

STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

117557

From: Kaushal, Sumesh  
Sent: Tuesday, March 23, 2004 5:22 PM  
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib  
Subject: 09938391: Sequence and Interference Search

09/938,391 Sequence and Interference Search

Please search

SEQ ID NO:2 PRT 230

SEQ ID NO:4 PRT 184

SEQ ID NO:1 DNA 829

SEQ ID NO:3 DNA 555

thanks

*S. Kaushal*

AU1636, REM2.B85

Ph: 571-27-20769

Mail Box: REM2.C70

Interference Search files removed - 86

Searcher: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Picked Up: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Completed: 3/31/04  
Searcher Prep/Review: \_\_\_\_\_  
Clerical: \_\_\_\_\_  
Online time: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF SEARCH:  
NA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
AA Sequences: \_\_\_\_\_  
Structures: \_\_\_\_\_  
Bibliographic: \_\_\_\_\_  
Litigation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Full text: \_\_\_\_\_  
Patent Family: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_

VENDOR/COST (where applic.)  
STN: \_\_\_\_\_  
DIALOG: \_\_\_\_\_  
Questel/Orbit: \_\_\_\_\_  
DRLink: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lexis/Nexis: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sequence Sys.: \_\_\_\_\_  
WWW/Internet: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other (specify): \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
MAR 24 2004  
STIC

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 09:11:19 ; Search time 3335.77 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
10771.549 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-1  
Perfect score: 829  
Sequence: 1 ccctggcggcgagatgacat.....aataaagggaagcacaagag 829

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 3470272 seqs, 21671516995 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 6940544

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl.\*  
1: gb.ba.\*  
2: gb.htg.\*  
3: gb.in.\*  
4: gb.om.\*  
5: gb.ov.\*  
6: gb.pat.\*  
7: gb.ph.\*  
8: gb.pl.\*  
9: gb.pr.\*  
10: gb.ro.\*  
11: gb.sts.\*  
12: gb.sw.\*  
13: gb.un.\*  
14: gb.vi.\*  
15: em.ba.\*  
16: em.fun.\*  
17: em.hum.\*  
18: em.in.\*  
19: em.mu.\*  
20: em.om.\*  
21: em.ov.\*  
22: em.pat.\*  
23: em.ph.\*  
24: em.pl.\*  
25: em.ro.\*  
26: em.sts.\*  
27: em.un.\*  
28: em.un.\*  
29: em.vi.\*  
30: em.htg.hum.\*  
31: em.htg.inv.\*  
32: em.htg.other.\*  
33: em.htg.mus.\*  
34: em.htg.pln.\*  
35: em.htg.rod.\*  
36: em.htg.man.\*  
37: em.htg.vrt.\*  
38: em.tv.\*  
39: em.htgo.hum.\*  
40: em.htgo.mus.\*  
41: em.htgo.other.\*

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	829	100.0	829	6	AX399629 Sequence
2	829	100.0	829	6	BD188110 Method an
3	555	66.9	555	6	AX399631 Sequence
4	555	66.9	555	6	BD188111 Method an
5	550.4	66.4	552	6	BD240900 Expresio
6	504.8	60.9	2637	9	BC033715 Homo sapi
7	503.2	60.7	1388	9	AX130835 Homo sapi
8	503.2	60.7	5408	9	AF018082 Homo sapi
9	503.2	60.7	5929	9	AF018081 Homo sapi
10	501.6	60.5	2364	9	AK098216 Homo sapi
11	496.8	59.9	3394	6	I51045 Sequence 4
12	496.8	59.9	3394	6	AX409531 Sequence
13	496.8	59.9	3394	6	L22548 Human colla
14	493.2	59.5	900	6	AX370851 Sequence
15	436.8	52.7	1615	10	U03714 Mus musculu
16	436.8	52.7	4437	10	D17546 Mus musculu
17	436.8	52.7	4802	10	BC043697 Mus muscul
18	423	51.0	4031	6	I51044 Sequence 1
19	423	51.0	4031	10	MUSCOLPRO
20	420	50.7	564	9	AF416592 Homo sapi
21	418.4	50.5	563	6	AX431862 Sequence
22	418.2	50.4	2376	6	AX816106 Sequence
23	418	50.4	546	6	AX193165 Sequence
24	418	50.4	549	6	BD240882 Expresio
25	418	50.4	549	6	AX100086 Sequence
26	418	50.4	552	6	BD266741 Proteins
27	418	50.4	552	6	AX395662 Sequence
28	418	50.4	552	6	AX473835 Sequence
29	418	50.4	552	6	BD081407 Fused pro
30	418	50.4	786	9	AF282883 Homo sapi
31	418	50.4	2376	6	AX816108 Sequence
32	411.6	49.7	555	9	AF184060 Homo sapi
33	410.8	49.6	534	6	AX193166 Sequence
34	410.8	49.6	537	6	AX100092 Sequence
35	409.4	49.4	851	10	AF189709 Rattus no
36	398.4	48.1	650	6	AX370853 Sequence
37	394.2	47.6	552	6	BD272245 Anti-angi
38	377.8	45.6	624	6	AX084406 Sequence
39	376.8	45.5	573	6	BD271283 Compositi
40	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX183471 Sequence
41	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX183520 Sequence
42	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX217279 Sequence
43	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX282751 Sequence
44	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX042272 Sequence
45	376.8	45.5	573	6	AX490666 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX399629  
LOCUS AX399629 829 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent EP1191036.  
ACCESSION AX399629  
VERSION AX399629.1 GI:21335409  
KEYWORDS Canis familiaris (dog)  
SOURCE Canis familiaris  
ORGANISM Canis familiaris  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

REFERENCE 1  
SHEPARD M.G. and Tong X. 1991  
METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING DISORDERS INVOLVING ANGIOGENESIS

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

JOURNAL Patent: EP 1191036-A 1 27-MAR-2002;  
Prizer Products Inc. (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
Source 1. .829  
/organism="Canis familiaris"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9615"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 829; DB 6; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-99;  
Matches 829; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 CCTGGGGGACATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTCTGGACCCCGCCCTAC 60  
Db 1 CCTGGGGGACATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTCTGGACCCCGCCCTAC 60

Qy 61 CCGGGGCGCCCGACACACGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTCCAGCGGCTCGGCCACTGTTGG 120  
Db 61 CCGGGGCGCCCGACACACGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTCCAGCGGCTCGGCCACTGTTGG 120

Qy 121 CCGTTCAC 180  
Db 121 CCGTTCAC 180

Qy 181 CTGAACAGCCGACGCGGCGGCGATCGAGGATCGGCGGCGGATCTCCAGTGTTC 240  
Db 181 CTGAACAGCCGACGCGGCGGCGATCGAGGATCGGCGGCGGATCTCCAGTGTTC 240

Qy 241 CAGCAGCG 300  
Db 241 CAGCAGCG 300

Qy 301 CAGACCTCTACAGATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
Db 301 CAGACCTCTACAGATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360

Qy 361 AGGACAGGCTCTCTCTCCCGAGTGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAG 420  
Db 361 AGGACAGGCTCTCTCTCCCGAGTGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAG 420

Qy 421 AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTCTCTTTTCGACGAGAGATGTCCTGAGCACCCTGCG 480  
Db 421 AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTCTCTTTTCGACGAGAGATGTCCTGAGCACCCTGCG 480

Qy 481 CCGCGAAGACGCTGTGGACGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540  
Db 481 CCGCGAAGACGCTGTGGACGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540

Qy 541 TGCAGACGCTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 600  
Db 541 TGCAGACGCTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 600

Qy 601 GGCAGGCTGTGGAGGAGGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 660  
Db 601 GGCAGGCTGTGGAGGAGGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 660

Qy 661 GAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTCTCTCAAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 720  
Db 661 GAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTCTCTCAAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 720

Qy 721 GAGGGGCGCGCGGAGGATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 780  
Db 721 GAGGGGCGCGCGGAGGATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 780

Qy 781 CACGTCACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATAAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG 829  
Db 781 CACGTCACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATAAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG 829

RESULT 2  
BD188110  
LOCUS 829 bp DNA linear PAT 17-JUL-2003

DEFINITION Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases relating to angiogenesis.  
ACCESSION BD188110  
VERSION BD188110.1 GI:32997849  
KEYWORDS JP 2003000268-A/1.  
SOURCE Canis sp.  
ORGANISM Canis sp.

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 829)  
AUTHORS Sheppard, M.G. and Tong, X. / X/  
TITLE Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases relating to angiogenesis

JOURNAL Patent: JP 2003000268-A 1 07-JAN-2003;  
PRIZER PRODUCTS INC

COMMENT OS Canis sp. (dog)  
PN JP 2003000268-A/1  
PD 07-JAN-2003  
PF 24-AUG-2001 JP 2001254697  
PR 25-AUG-2000 US 60/227924

PI MICHAEL GEORGE SHEPPARD, XIAO TONG  
PC C12N1/09, A01K67/027, A61K31/7089, A61K35/76, A61K39/395 PC  
A61K39/395, A61K45/00,  
PC A61K48/00, A61P7/00, A61P9/00, A61P19/00, A61P15/00, A61P17/00, PC  
A61P17/02,  
PC A61P17/06, A61P19/02, A61P19/08, A61P25/00, A61P27/02, A61P27/06,  
PC A61P29/00,  
PC A61P31/00, A61P35/00, A61P35/02, A61P35/04, A61P37/06, A61P43/00,  
PC C07K14/47,  
PC C07K16/18, C07K19/00, C12N1/15, C12N1/19, C12N1/21, C12N5/10 PC  
C12Q1/02, G01N33/15,  
PC G01N33/50, C12N1/50, C12N1/55, C12N5/00  
CC CANINE PRO ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE  
PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT source 1. .829  
FT /organism="Canis sp. (dog)"

FEATURES source  
1. .829  
/organism="Canis sp."  
/mol\_type="genomic DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9615"

ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 829; DB 6; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e-99; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 829; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTCTGGACCCCGCCCTAC 60  
Db 1 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTCTGGACCCCGCCCTAC 60

Qy 61 CCGGGGCGCCCGACACACGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTCCAGCGGCTCGGCCACTGTTGG 120  
Db 61 CCGGGGCGCCCGACACACGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTCCAGCGGCTCGGCCACTGTTGG 120

Qy 121 CCGTTCAC 180  
Db 121 CCGTTCAC 180

Qy 181 CTGAACAGCCGACGCGGCGGCGATCGAGGATCGGCGGCGGATCTCCAGTGTTC 240  
Db 181 CTGAACAGCCGACGCGGCGGCGATCGAGGATCGGCGGCGGATCTCCAGTGTTC 240

Qy 241 CAGCAGCG 300  
Db 241 CAGCAGCG 300

Qy 301 CAGACCTCTACAGATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
Db 301 CAGACCTCTACAGATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360

Qy 361 AGGACAGGCTCTCTCTCCCGAGTGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAG 420  
Db 361 AGGACAGGCTCTCTCTCCCGAGTGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAG 420

Db	181	GTGGCCGGCCGACCGCAGCGGGGTGGCGTGTCTCAACCTCAGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	244
QY	379	CCCACTGGGAGGCGTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCAGCTGAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC	438
Db	241	CCCACTGGGAGGCGTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCAGCTGAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC	300
QY	439	TTCTCTTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGACACACCCGCGCTGGCGCCCGGGAAGAGCGTGTGG	498
Db	301	TTCTCTTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGACACACCCGCGCTGGCGCCCGGGAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
QY	499	CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGGCGCTTACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTCGGCGAGC	558
Db	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGGCGCTTACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTCGGCGAGC	420
QY	559	GAGGCGCGGCGGCGCACCGGCGAGCGCTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCAG	618
Db	421	GAGGCGCGGCGGCGCACCGGCGAGCGCTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCAG	480
QY	619	GAGGCGCGGAGCTCCGCCACGCGCTTCTGCTGCTATGCGATCGAGAACGCTCATGACC	678
Db	481	GAGGCGCGGAGCTCCGCCACGCGCTTCTGCTGCTATGCGATCGAGAACGCTCATGACC	540
QY	679	TCCTTCTCCAGTAG	693
Db	541	TCCTTCTCCAGTAG	555
RESULT 4			
BD188111		555 bp	DNA
LOCUS			linear
DEFINITION			Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases relating to angiogenesis.
ACCESSION			BD188111
VERSION			BD188111.1
KEYWORDS			GI:32997850
SOURCE			JP 2003000268-A/2.
ORGANISM			Canis sp.
REFERENCE			Canis sp.
AUTHORS			Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Eutelestomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
TITLE			1 (bases 1 to 555)
JOURNAL			Sheppard, M.G. and Tong, X.
COMMENT			Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases relating to angiogenesis
			Patent: JP 2003000268-A 2 07-JAN-2003;
			Pfizer Products Inc
			OS Canis sp. (dog)
			PN JP 2003000268-A/2
			PD 07-JAN-2003
			PF 24-AUG-2001 JP 2001254697
			PR 25-AUG-2000 US 60/227924
			PI MICHAEL GEORGE SHEPPARD, XIAO TONG
			FC C12N15/09, A61K31/07, A61K31/08, A61K35/76, A61K39/395 PC
			, A61K39/395, A61K45/00,
			PC A61K48/00, A61P7/00, A61P9/00, A61P15/00, A61P17/00, PC
			A61P17/02,
			PC A61P7/06, A61P19/02, A61P19/08, A61P25/00, A61P27/02, A61P27/06,
			PC A61P29/00,
			PC A61P31/00, A61P35/00, A61P35/02, A61P35/04, A61P37/06, A61P43/00,
			PC C07K14/47,
			PC C07K16/18, C07K19/00, C12N1/15, C12N1/19, C12N1/21, C12N5/10 PC
			, C12Q1/02, G01N33/15,
			CC G01N33/50, C12N15/00, C12N5/00
			CC CANINE ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
			PK Key
			FT source
			1. .555
			Location/Qualifiers
			1. .555
			/organism="Canis sp."
			/mol_type="genomic DNA"
			/db_xref="taxon:9616"
FEATURES			
source			
ORIGIN			



FEATURES	source	PH FT	Key CDS	Location/Qualifiers (1)..(552).	Location/Qualifiers (1)..(552).
1..552					
/organism="Canis familiaris"					
/mol_type="genomic DNA"					
/db_xref="taxon:9615"					
ORIGIN					
Query Match				66.4%; Score 550.4; DB 6; Length 552;	
Best Local Similarity				99.8%; Pred. No. 4.1e-63;	
Matches 551; Conservative				0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	139			CACACCCACACAGACACTCCAGCTGGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCGCGACCGG	198
Db	1			CACACCCACACAGACACTCCAGCGGGTGTGCACTGTGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCGCGACCGG	60
QY	199			GGCGGCGATGGAGGCATCCGGGAGGGAGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCAGTCAGTCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGG	258
Db	61			GGCGGCGATGGAGGCATCCGGGAGGGAGCGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCAGTCAGTCAGCAGGCGCGCGG	120
QY	259			GGGTGTGCTCCGGCACCTTCCGGGGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT	318
Db	121			GGGTGTGCTCCGGCACCTTCCGGGGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT	180
QY	319			GTGCGCGCGCCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	378
Db	181			GTGCGCGCGCCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT	240
QY	379			CCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGCGCCAGCTGAAAGCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	438
Db	241			CCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGCGCCAGCTGAAAGCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	300
QY	439			TTCTTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCGCTGCGCCCGCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGG	498
Db	301			TTCTTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCGCTGCGCCCGCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGG	360
QY	499			CACGGCTCCGACCCGACGCGGGCGCGCTGTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGCGCGAGC	558
Db	361			CACGGCTCCGACCCGACGCGGGCGCGCTGTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGCGCGAGC	420
QY	559			GAGGCCCGCGCGCACCGGGCAGGGCGT	618
Db	421			GAGGCCCGCGCGCACCGGGCAGGGCGT	480
QY	619			GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT	678
Db	481			GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT	540
QY	679			TCCTTCTCCAAAG	690
Db	541			TCCTTCTCCAAAG	552

RESULT 6	BC033715	linear	PRI 08-JUL-2002
LOCUS	BC033715	2637 bp	mrna
DEFINITION	Homo sapiens, similar to collagen, type XVIII, alpha 1, clone IMAGE:4425380, mRNA, partial cds.		
ACCESSION	BC033715		
VERSION	BC033715.1	GI:21708148	
KEYWORDS	.		
SOURCE	Homo sapiens (human)		
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens		
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.		
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 2637)		
TITLE	Strausberg,R.		
JOURNAL	Direct Submission		
	Submitted (02-JUL-2002) National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC), Cancer Genomics Office, National Cancer Institute, 31 Center Drive, Room 11A03, Bethesda, MD 20892-2590, USA		





ORIGIN	Query Match	Score	DB	Length
1	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCCGCCCGCCCTGCTGGAGCCGCCAGCCCTAC	60.7%	503.2	5408
3393	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCCGCCCGCCCTGCTGGAGCCGCCAGCCCTAC	77.6%	3.2e-57	
61	CCGCGGCGCCCGCACCAAGGCTCTACGTCGACTTCCAGCCGGCTGCGCCGCTGCTGGG	0	153	39
3453	CCGCGGCGCCCGCACCAAGGCTCTACGTCGACTTCCAGCCGGCTGCGCCGCTGCTGGG	0	153	39
121	CCGCTCCACACCCACACACCCACACACCCACACACCCACACACCCACACCAAG	0	153	39
3309	CCCAACCGCGCCACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCCGGCTGCTCCACCTGGTGG	0	153	39
181	CTGAACAGCCCGCAGCGGCGGCATGCGAGGCATCCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC	0	153	39
3561	CTCAACAGCCCTGTGTCAGCGGCATGCGGGGCATCCCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC	0	153	39
241	CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGCACCTTCCCGGCTCTCTGCTGTCGCGCTG	0	153	39
3621	CAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGGGGACCTTCCCGGCTCTCTGCTGTCGCGCTG	0	153	39
301	CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGCGCGCGCGCACCGACCGGGGTCCCGTGTCAACCTC	0	153	39
3681	CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTGTGCGCGCGCACCGACCGGGGTCCCGTGTCAACCTC	0	153	39
361	AGGACAGAGTGTCTTCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTCGGCTCCGAGGCGGCTG	0	153	39
3741	AAGACAGAGTGTGTCTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTGTCTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGCTG	0	153	39
421	AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGACGACCCCGCTGG	0	153	39
3801	AAGCCCGGGCGCACGATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGACGACCCCGCTGG	0	153	39
481	CCCGGAGAGCTGTGTGGACGCTCGGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACGCTAC	0	153	39
3861	CCCGGAGAGCTGTGTGGACGCTCGGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACGCTAC	0	153	39
541	TGCGAGAGCTGTGGCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCACCGCGGAGGCTCTGCTGCTGCGG	0	153	39
3921	TGTGAGAGCTGTGGCGAGGCTCTCTGCGGACCGGCGGAGGCTCTCTGCTGCGG	0	153	39
601	GCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGAGTGGCGGCGCACCGCTTGTGGTGTCTGCTAC	0	153	39
3981	GCGAGGCTCTTGGGCGCAGAGTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCCCTACATGCTCTGCTAT	0	153	39
661	GAGAACGCTCATGACCTCTTCTCCAGTAGGGCGCGCGCGCGCACCGGAGGCGGGG	0	153	39
4041	GAGAACGCTCATGACCTCTTCTCCAGTAGGGCGCGCGCGCGCACCGGAGGCGGGG	0	153	39
721	GAGGGGCGCGCGCAGGAGCATCGCGCGCGCGGGG	0	153	39
4101	ACCGGCGCTCGGAGGAGCCCGCCCGTGGGAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGG	0	153	39
757	GGCGCTGGCGGAGCGCTGCTGCTGACCG-TCAGTTTATGTAACTCTCAAGAAATA	0	153	39
4161	CAGGACCTGGCTGCCATCTTCTGTATAGTTTACGTTTCAATGTATCTCAAGAAATA	0	153	39
814	AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG	829		
4221	AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG	4236		

LOCUS AF018081 5929 bp mRNA linear PRI 18-MAR-1999  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens type XVIII collagen (COL18A1) mRNA, alternatively spliced, long form, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF018081  
VERSION AF018081.1 GI:2920534  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 5929)  
Saarela,J., Ylikarppa,R., Rehn,M., Purmonen,S. and Pihlajanieni,T.  
Complete primary structure of two variant forms of human type XVIII collagen and tissue-specific differences in the expression of the corresponding transcripts  
Matrix Biol. 16 (6), 319-328 (1998)  
JOURNAL 98164096  
MEDLINE 9803365  
PUBMED  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 5929)  
Saarela,J., Ylikarppa,R., Rehn,M., Purmonen,S. and Pihlajanieni,T.  
Direct Submission  
AUTHORS Submitted (28-JUL-1997) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry, University of Oulu, Kajaniemie 52 A, Oulu 90220, Finland  
JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
1..5929  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
1..5929  
/gene="COL18A1"  
4..4591  
/gene="COL18A1"  
/translation="WAPVPCGCHILLIFCLAAARALLNLNLWLFNNEEDTSHAATT  
IPEQPLVQQTATTHVTRPNSGTEPATPGSPPESELLEDGQDFTTGAEPDA  
PENTAGAEILNVAKGIRISVQLWNDITPESLARAEITLVETPESVLGAPGSST  
PENGHTLWPSIGSPGAHTTEAGTLPAPTPSPSPGSRWPATPGLSGVPPSPSRI  
SEVGLLQGLGPPQVQVQTDVGLAVYFGPDANSQVARYHPFSLFFRDFSLFL  
HTRPATGPGVLFATIDSAQAMVLGLKSLGVQDGHQDITSLIYTFPAGQTHTAASFR  
LPAFVQGMTHLALSIVAGGVVALVYDCEEPQRMPLARSSGLEPAGLFEVATGGAAL  
PKPFQGVIAELVRRDPQVSPMHCIDLEDGDDSGAFDGSGLGDAERLREITGAAL  
KRLPAPPVTVTPPLAGSSTDSSEVEQTTVASLGAOTLPQSDSVSTWDGVTPT  
PGRVKGKGLCKGKEGPGVPGPRAGRPQSGFCLPQPGCLPCPVPPLGAPGALQVTP  
GQPGQPPGRDGTGDRDEGDPDGDGDKGTGQPGFTGPGTGLDVGKDGKQDGPVGE  
RGPPGQPGPGPPGPPGSHDKLFTIDMGESFGDLEALRGPRGPPGPPGPPGVLGL  
GPGPRGVNSDVPGPPAGLPGVPGPRGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPG  
AGAPGHGSGAPGAPGARGESGLACAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGPAGP  
GPPWTSARADGQPGPGTGLKGLGPGPLGKAGKEVADGITPGPGLPGREGIAGAP  
QPKGDRGSRGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQPGKQ  
ADFPAGPGKNGLSKGRSGSGPGKGEKPERGISFPDAGALGPAQKGAQKGGEPGPG  
PQPYGPGYKGEITGPPGRGPRGMNGLKGEKPGFPGDASLGFGRNMGPPGPPGPPG  
PCTPYVDVSNFAESRPPGPGPLPGNQPPGPGKAGKEVGGPPGPGFTGLQLEAHM  
KGEKGDGAGQKGEKGEKGGGFGSSLPFGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPG  
KQGPQPGPGTGYEGRQKQPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPG  
SGVLWATQMLQGVHEYPGEHWLIIIVASEQELIVRVQKFKVLEARTPLPGRDND  
EVALQPPVQLHDSNPVREBHPHTAREMRADDILASPPRLPEPQVPGAPHHSY  
VHLRPARTSPFAHSRDRFPVLHVALNSPLSGMEGIRGADFCQFQARAVGLAGT  
FRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAPVILNKLDFPSWEALFGSGSGPLKFGARIISF  
DGKDVLRHTPTQKSVNMGSDPNRGLRTSYCYETWTEAPSTAGQSSSLGRLQLQGS  
AASCHAYIVLCIENSFMTASK"

Query Match 60.7%; Score 503.2; DB 9; Length 5929;  
Best Local Similarity 77.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-57;  
Matches 664; Conservative 0; Mismatches 153; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
Qy 1 CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCCTGGCGGCCCCCGCGCTGTGGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 60  
Db 3914 CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCCTGGCGGCCCCCGCTGTGGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 3973

Otsubi, T., Sato, H., Wakamatsu, A., Ishii, S., Yamamoto, J., Isono, Y.,  
 Kawai-Hio, Y., Saito, K., Nishikawa, T., Kimura, K., Yamashita, H.,  
 Matsuo, K., Nakamura, Y., Sekine, M., Kikuchi, H., Kanda, K.,  
 Wagaatsuma, M., Murakawa, K., Kanehori, K., Sugiyama, A., Kawakami, S.,  
 Suzuki, Y., Sugano, S., Nagahari, K., Masuho, Y., Nagai, K. and  
 Isogai, T.  
 NEDO human cDNA sequencing project  
 Unpublished  
 2 (bases 1 to 2364)  
 Isogai, T. and Yamamoto, J.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (04-JUL-2002) Takao Isogai, FUJ Project (HRI Team); 2-6-7  
 Kazusa-Kamatari, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan  
 (E-mail:genomics@hri.co.jp, Tel:81-438-52-3975, Fax:81-438-52-3986)  
 NEDO human cDNA sequencing project supported by Ministry of  
 Economy, Trade and Industry of Japan; cDNA full insert sequencing;  
 Research Association for Biotechnology (RAB); cDNA library  
 construction; Helix Research Institute (HRI) (supported by Japan  
 Key Technology Center etc.); 5'- & 3'-end one pass sequencing; RAB,  
 HRI, and Biotechnology Center, National Institute of Technology and  
 Evaluation; clone selection for full insert sequencing; HRI and  
 RAB; annotation: HRI and RAB.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .2364  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="UTERU2002964"  
 /issue\_type="uterus"  
 /clone\_lib="UTERU2"  
 /notes="cloning vector: PME18SPU3"

301	QY	CAGGACCTCTA	CAGCATCGTGGCGCGCGACCGGAGTGGCGGTCGTC	CAACCTC	360
1806	Db	CAGGACCTCTA	CAGCATCGTGGCGCGTGCACCGCGAGCCGTGCCATCGTCAACCTC		1865
361	QY	AGGGACGAGGTC	CTCTCCACAGCTGGAGGCCCTATTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCCAGCTG		420
1866	Db	AAGGACGAGCTG	CTGTCTCCACGTGGAGGCTCTGTCTCAGGCTGAGGGTCGGCTG		1925
421	QY	AAGCCCGGGCC	CGCATCTTCTCTTTCGACGGAGAGATCTCTCGACGACACCCCGGCTGG		480
1926	Db	AAGCCCGGGG	CAGCATCTTCTCTTTGACGGCAAGACGCTCTCGAGGACCCCCACCTGG		1985
481	QY	CCCGGAAGAGCG	TGTCACCGGCTCGACCCCGAGGGCGCGCTGACCGGACGCTAC		540
1986	Db	CCCGGAAGAGCG	TGGCATGGCTCGGACCCCAAGCGGGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTAC		2045

301	QY	CAGGACCTCTA	CAGCATCGTGGCGCGCGACCGACCGCGGTCGCGTGCACACCTC	360
1806	Db	CAGGACCTCTA	CAGCATCGTGGCGCGTGCACCGCGCAGCGCGTGCCTCAACCTC	1865
361	QY	AGGGACGAGGTC	CTTCCCAGCTGGGAGGCCCTATTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCCACGCTG	420
1866	Db	AAGGACGAGCT	CTGTTTTCCACGTGGAGGCTCTGTTCTCAGGCTGAGGGTCGCTG	1925
421	QY	AAGCCCGGGCC	CGCATCTTCTCTTTCGACGGGAGAGATCTCTGTGACGACACCCGCGCTGG	480
1926	Db	AAGCCCGGGG	CACGATCTTCTCTTTGACGGCAAGACGCTCTGTAGGACACCCCACTGG	1985
481	QY	CCCCGAAGAG	CGTGTGCACCGGCTCGACCCCGAGGGCGCGCTGACCGGACGCTAC	540
1986	Db	CCCCGAAGAG	CGTGTGGCATGGCTTCGACCCCAACGGGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTAC	2045

541 TCGGAGAGTGGCGACGAGGCCCCCGGCGCACCGGCGAGGGTGTGCTGCTGGCG 600  
2046 TGTGAGAGTGGCGACGAGAGGCTCCCTCGGCGACGCGGCCAGGCTCTCTGCTGCTGGG 2105  
601 GCGAGGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTGATC 660  
2106 GCGAGGCTCTGGGCGACAGTGGCGGAGTGGCCATCAGGCTACATCTGCTGCTGCTG 2165  
661 GAGACAGGTCATGACCTCTCTCCAGAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCCACGACAGGCGGG 720  
2166 GAGACAGGTCATGACCTCTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGAGG 2225  
721 GAGGCGGCGCGCGCAGGAGCATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 756  
2226 ACCGCGGCTCGGAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2285  
757 --GGGCTTGGCGGAGCGCTTGGCTGCGACCG--TCAAGTTTAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 813  
2286 CAGGACCTGGCTGCGCATACTTCTGTATAGTTCACGTTTCATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 2345  
814 AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 829  
2346 AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 2361  
RESULT 11  
LOCUS 151045 3394 bp DNA linear PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 5643783.  
ACCESSION 151045  
VERSION 151045.1 GI:2472748  
KEYWORDS Unknown.  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3394)  
AUTHORS Olsen,B.R. and Oh,S.P.  
TITLE Collagen and uses therefor  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5643783-A 4 01-JUL-1997;  
FEATURES  
source  
1..3394  
/organism="unknown"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 59.9%; Score 496.8; DB 6; Length 3394;  
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-56;  
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 157; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
1 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 60  
1378 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1437  
61 CCGGGGGCGCGCACCGAGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCGCGGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
1438 CCGGAGGCGCGCACCGAGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1493  
121 CCGGTCCACACCGACACCGACCGAGCTTCCAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 180  
1494 -----CCACCGCGCGCACCGAGCTTCCAGCGCGGCTCTCCAGCTGGTGGG 1545  
181 CTGAACAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATCCGCGGAGCGAGCTTCCAGTGTCTTC 240  
1546 CTCAACAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATCCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1605  
241 CAGCAGCG 300  
1606 CAGCAGCG 1665  
301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
1666 CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1725

361 AGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCCCGCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTG 420  
1726 AAGACGAGTGTCTTCCCGCAGCTGGGAGGCTGTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTG 1785  
421 AAGCCCGGGGCGCGCGCGCTCTTCTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGCGACGACCGCGCTGG 480  
1786 AAGCCCGGGGCGCGCGCGCTCTTCTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGAGGACCGCGCTGG 1845  
481 CCGCGGAAGACGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540  
1846 CCGCGGAAGACGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1905  
541 TCGGAGAGTGGCGAGGAGCG 600  
1906 TGTGAGAGCTGGCGGAGGCTCCCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1965  
601 GCGAGGCTGCTGGGAGCAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 660  
1966 GCGAGGCTCTGGGCGAGAGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2025  
661 GAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTCTTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 720  
2026 GAGAACAGCTTCATGACTGCTCCCAAGTAGCCACCGCTCGATGCGATGCGCGCGAGG 2085  
721 GAGGGGCGCGCGGAGGAGCATCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 756  
2086 ACCGCGGCTCGGAGGAGCG 2145  
757 --GGGCTTGGCGGAGAGCTTGGCTGCGACCG--TCAAGTTTAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 813  
2146 CAGGACCTGGCTGCCATATCTTCTGTATAGTTCACGTTTCATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 2205  
814 AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 829  
2206 AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 2221  
RESULT 12  
LOCUS AX409531 3394 bp DNA linear PAT 14-JUN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 2178 from Patent WO0229103.  
ACCESSION AX409531  
VERSION AX409531.1 GI:21442236  
KEYWORDS Homo sapiens (human)  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1  
AUTHORS Alves,C., Horne,D., Peres-da-Silva,S. and Vockley,J.G.  
TITLE Gene expression profiles in liver cancer  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0229103-A 2178 11-APR-2002;  
GENE LOGIC INC (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..3394  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/note="EMBL/GenBank Accession No. L22548"  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 59.9%; Score 496.8; DB 6; Length 3394;  
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-56;  
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 157; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
1 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 60  
1378 CCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1437  
61 CCGGGGGCGCGCACCGAGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 120  
1438 CCGGAGGCGCGCACCGAGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCTGGTGGGCTCTCCAGCTGGTGG 1493  
121 CCGGTCCACACCGACACCGAGCTTCCAGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 180  
1494 -----CCACCGCGCGCACCGAGCTTCCAGCGCGGCTCTCCAGCTGGTGGG 1545  
181 CTGAACAGCGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATCCGCGGAGCGAGCTTCCAGTGTCTTC 240  
1546 CTCAACAGCGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATCCGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1605  
241 CAGCAGCG 300  
1606 CAGCAGCG 1665  
301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
1666 CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1725



[illegible]

RESULT 13	
HUMCOL18AX	
LOCUS	3394 bp mRNA linear PRI 01-NOV-1994
DEFINITION	Human collagen type XVIII alpha 1 (COL18A1) mRNA, partial cds.
ACCESSION	L22548
VERSION	L22548.1 GI:348908
KEYWORDS	alpha-1 type XVIII collagen.
SOURCE	Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens
	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 3394)
AUTHORS	Oh, S.P., Warman, M.L., Seldin, M.F., Cheng, S.D., Knoll, J.H.,
	Timmons, S. and Olsen, B.R.
TITLE	Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA encoding human type XVIII collagen
	and localization of the alpha 1(XVIII) collagen gene to mouse
	chromosome 10 and human chromosome 21
JOURNAL	Genomics 19 (3), 494-499 (1994)
MEDLINE	94245237
PUBMED	8188291

```

COMMENT: Original source text: Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
FEATURES             Source
1..3394
    Location/Qualifiers
        /organism="Homo sapiens"
        /mol_type="mRNA"
        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
        /map="21q22.3"
        /tissue_type="liver"
        /dev_stage="adult"
1..3394
    gene
        /gene="COL18A1"
4..2055
    CDS
        /gene="COL18A1"
        /codon_start=1
        /product="collagen type XVII alpha 1"
        /protein_id="AAAS1864.1"
        /db_xref="GI:562794"
        /translation="GEVADGIDPGFGLPGREGIAGPGKGRGSRGKGGKPGKQGL
        GPGGLPGRGGPGPVVYSEQDGSVLSPGEGRGRGPAGCPGCPAGKNSLQSKGRLG
        PGPKGEKGGSPISFGDCGALGPQKGAKEGPGFPGGLGYGRPGYKGEIGFPGRGR
        PGMNGLGKKEGPGDASLGMRMGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPVYDSNVFAESRGGPPG
        LPNGNPGPGKPGKPGKPGPPGPGQGFPEFLQKEAMKGEKGRDQAGQKGRGPPGG
        GGFSSSLPGAPGAPGRPGYGGI PGPKGESIRGQPGPGPGCGIGYEGRQGPFGP
        GPPGPFPSPPHQRTISVFGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPGPPG
        EGWLLTFVAEQEELLYRVQNGKRVKQLEARTPLFRGTDNEAALQPPVVLHLDNSNYPR
        RHPHPTPRMADDDILASPGLPGLPQPGPPGPHSSYVHCGPARPTGPPHSHRDFQ
        PVLHVALNSPLSGMGRIGRADFCFOQARAVGLAGTFRAFLLSRLLADLYLSIVRAD
        RAATVIVMLKELLPPSWEALFSGSEGILKPGARIFSPDGKDLVLRHPTWPKQSVMHGS
        DPNGRLLTESYCYETWRTEAPSATQGSALLGGLGRLLQGSAAASCHHAYIVYLCIENSFWTA
        SX"

```

## ORIGIN

Query Match	59.9%;	Score 496.8;	DB 9;	Length 3394;
Best Local Similarity	77.1%;	Pred. No. 2.5e-56;		
Matches 660;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 157;	Indels 39; Gaps 3;
QY	1	CCCTGCGGGCAGATGACATCTGGCCGGCCCCCGCGCTGTGTGACGCCAGCCAGCCCTAC	60	
DB	1378	CCCTGCGGGCAGATGACATCTGGCCAGCCCCCTGGGCTGCCGAGCCCGAGCCCTAC	1437	
QY	61	CCCGGGGCCCGCACCAACGGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCCGGCTGCCCCACTGTGGG	120	
DB	1438	CCCGAGGCCCGCACCAAGCTCTACGTGCACTGGGCCCCGACAGCCCAAG----	1493	
QY	121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACGAGTCTCCAGCTGGTGTGCACTGTGTGGCC	180	
DB	1494	-----CCACCCGCCACACGACCCAGCACTTCCAGCCGTGTCTACCTGTGTGG	1545	
QY	181	CTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCGGCGGCATCGAGGCATCCGGGGAGCGACTTCCAGTGCTTC	240	
DB	1546	CTCAACAGCCCCCTGTACAGGGGCACTGGGGGATCCGGGGCCGACTTCCAGTGCTTC	1605	
QY	241	CAGCAGCGCGCGCCGCGGGCTGGCCGGCACTTTCGGGGCTTCTGTGTCGCGGCTG	300	
DB	1606	CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCTGGGGCTTGGCGGCACCTTCCGGCCCTTCTGTCTCGCGCTG	1665	
QY	301	CAGGACTCTACAGCATCGTGCSCCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGTGCCCGTGTGTCAACCTC	360	
DB	1666	CAGGACTGTACAGCATCGTGCSCCGCTGCCACCCGGCAGCGTGTGCCATCTGTCACTC	1725	
QY	361	AGGGAACAGGTGCTCTTCCCACTGGAGGCCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCCAGCTG	420	
DB	1726	AAGGACAGCTGCTGTTTCCCACTGGAGGCTCTGTCTTCAGGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTG	1785	
QY	421	AAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATCTTCTCTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGTCTCTGCAGCACCCCGCTGG	480	
DB	1786	AAGCCCGGGGCAACGATCTTCTCTTGTGCGGAAGGACGTCTCTGAGGCAACCCACTGG	1845	
QY	481	CCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGGCACGGCTCCAGCCCGAGGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC	540	
DB	1846	CCCCAAGAAGCGTGTGGCATGTGCTCGACCCCAACGGGCGCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTAC	1905	
QY	541	TGCGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGAGGCCCGCGGGCCACCGGGCAGGGGTCTGTCTGTCTGGCG	600	

Db 1906 TGTGACGCTGGCGAGCGAGGCTCCCTCGGCCACCGGCCAGGCTCCTCGCTGCTGGG 1965  
QY 601 GGCAGGCTCTGGAGCAGAGCGCGAGCTGCACGAGCTTCGTTGTTGCTCTGCATC 660  
Db 1966 GGCAGGCTCCTGGGCGAGAGTGCAGGAGCTCCATCAGCTCATCATGCTCTGCAAT 2025  
QY 661 GAGAACAGGCTCATGACCTCTCTTCCAAAGTAGGCGCGCGGCCACGACGAGCGCGGG 720  
Db 2026 GAGAACAGCTTCATGACTGCTCCCAAGTAGCACCGCTCGATGAGTGCAGAGG 2085  
QY 721 GAGGGGGCGCGCAGAGCATCGCGCGCCCGGG----- 756  
Db 2086 ACCGGCGGCTCGAGGAAGCCCCACCGTGGCAGGAGCAGCGCGCCCGCTGGCCCC 2145  
QY 757 --GGGCTCGCGGAGCGCTTGCTGCACCG-TCACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 813  
Db 2146 CAGGACTGGCTGCCATATCTTCTGTATAGTTACGTTTCAATGTAATCTCAAGAAATA 2205  
QY 814 AAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 829  
Db 2206 AAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 2221

RESULT 14  
AX370851  
LOCUS AX370851 900 bp DNA linear PAT 01-MAR-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from Patent WO0210372.  
ACCESSION AX370851  
VERSION AX370851.1 GI:19168980  
KEYWORDS synthetic construct  
SOURCE synthetic construct  
ORGANISM artificial sequences.

REFERENCE  
1 Chapman, P.W., de Luca, G. and Falcicola, L.  
METHOD of producing functional protein domains  
Patent: WO 0210372-A 12 07-FEB-2002;  
JOURNAL Applied Research Systems ARS Holding S.A. (AN)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .900  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="mRNA for m19SP fused to COL18A1 exons 38-41 for pEnd-HR#1"

ORIGIN  
Query Match 59.5%; Score 493.2; DB 6; Length 900;  
Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 1.1e-55;  
Matches 574; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 12; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 CCCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGCCCTAC 60  
Db 211 CCCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGCCCTAC 270  
QY 61 CCCGGGCGCGCGACACGAGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTTCAGCGCGCGCTCGCCCACTGGTGG 120  
Db 271 CCGGAGCGCGCGACACGAGCTCTCTAGTGCATCTTCGCGCGCGCGCGACCCACAAG--- 326  
QY 121 CCGGTCCACACCCACACCCACACGACGACTTCACGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGTGGCC 180  
Db 327 -----CCACCGCGCCACAGCACCGGAGCTTCACGCGGCTGTCACCTGTGTGG 378  
QY 181 CTGAACCGCGCGCGCGGCGGATCGGAGGATCGCGGAGCGGAGCTTCAGTGTCTTC 240  
Db 379 CTCAACAGCCCTCTGTCAGGCGGATCGGCGGATCGGCGGCGGCGGAGCTTCAGTGTCTTC 438  
QY 241 CAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGGCGGCACTTCGCGGCGCTTCGTTGCTGGCGGCTG 300  
Db 439 CAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGGCGGCACTTCGCGGCGCTTCGTTGCTGGCGGCTG 498  
QY 301 CAGGACCTCTACGATCTGTGGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTCAACCTC 360

Db 499 CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTGTGCGCGCTGCCGACCGCGCAGCGCTGCCCATCGTCAACCTC 558  
QY 361 AGGACGAGGCTGCTCTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTG 420  
Db 559 AAGGACGAGCTGCTGTTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTCTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCCGCTG 618  
QY 421 AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTCTTTCCAGCGCAGAGTCTCTGCGACGACACCCCGCTGG 480  
Db 619 AAGCCCGGGCGCAGCATCTTCTCTTTGACGCGCAAGGACGCTCTGAGGCACCCACCTGG 678  
QY 481 CCGCGGAGAGAGGCTGTGCGACGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC 540  
Db 679 CCGCGAGAGAGGCTGTGCGATGGCTCGGACCCCGCAGCGCTGACCGAGCTAC 738  
QY 541 TCGGACAGTGGCGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGCG 600  
Db 739 TGTGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGG 798  
QY 601 GCGAGCTCTGCGAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCAATC 660  
Db 799 GCGAGCTCTCTGGGCGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCGGAGTGGCGGAGT 858  
QY 661 GAGAACAGCGCTCATGACCTCTCTTC 684  
Db 859 GAGAACAGCTTCATGACTGCTCTCC 882

RESULT 15  
MMU03714  
LOCUS MMU03714 1615 bp mRNA linear ROD 13-AUG-1994  
DEFINITION Mus musculus BALB/c alpha 1 type XVIII collagen (COL18A1) mRNA, partial cds.  
ACCESSION U03714  
VERSION U03714.1 GI:487733  
KEYWORDS Mus musculus (house mouse)  
SOURCE Mus musculus  
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (sites)  
Rehn, M.V. and Pihlajaniemi, T.  
A previously uncharacterized collagen chain, alpha 1(XVIII), with frequent interruptions in the collagenous sequence, a distinct tissue distribution, and homology with type XV collagen  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1994) In press  
JOURNAL 2 (bases 1 to 1615)  
Rehn, M., Hintikka, E. and Pihlajaniemi, T.  
Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of mouse type XVIII collagen, partial structure of the corresponding gene, and comparison of the alpha 1(XVIII) chain with its homologue, the alpha 1(XV) collagen chain  
J. Biol. Chem. 269 (19), 13929-13935 (1994)  
JOURNAL 94245707  
MEDLINE 8188673  
FURNED 3 (bases 1 to 1615)  
REFERENCE Rehn, M.V.  
Direct Submission  
AUTHORS Submitted (24-NOV-1993) Marko Rehn, Department of Medical Biochemistry, University of Oulu, Kajaanintie 52 A Fin-90220, Oulu, Finland  
JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
1. .1615  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/strain="BALB/c"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/sex="male"  
/tissue\_type="liver"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse adult liver cDNA library by M. Rehn"  
/dev\_stage="adult, 9-10 weeks"  
c1. .1449  
/standard\_name="COL18A1"

CDS



```

718 GGGGAGG-----GGGCGCCCGCAGAGCATCCGCGCCCGCGGGGGGGCC 761
1474 ACAGAGGCCATGCAGAACTTTGACACAGCGCAGGAGGCAATTCAGTTCAGCACCCAGGGGCTC 1533
762 TGGCGCGGAGCGCTTGCTGCACCGT--CACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCTCAAGAAATAAAAGGA 819
1534 TGGCTGGGATACAAATCCTGTATAGTTCCCATTTTATGTATCTCTCAAGAAATAAAAGGA 1593

820 AGCCAAAGAG 829
|||||
1594 AGCCAAAGAG 1603

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 13:38:49
Job time : 3345.77 secs

```

Query Match	52.7%	Score 436.8	DB 10	Length 1615	
Best Local Similarity	73.5%	Pred. No. 2.4e-48			
Matches 625	Conservative	0	Mismatches 192	Indels 33	Gaps 4
QY	1	CCCTGGCGGAGATGATCTGGCGGGCCCCCGCGCTGCTGAGACCCCGAGCCCTAC	60		
Db	766	CCCTGGCGAGAGATGATCTGGCCAAACCCACCGGCTGCGAGACGCGACGCTTAC	825		
QY	61	CCCGGGG---CCCGCACCAAGGCTCTACGTGCATTTCCAGCCGGCTGCCCCACTGGT	117		
Db	826	CCCGGAGTTCCACATCACCAAGTTCCTATGTGCATCTGCCGACGCCGCCAC---	881		
QY	118	GGGCGGTCACACCCACACCCACACACACAGAGCTTCCAGTGGTGTGACACTGGT	177		
Db	882	-----CCTCTCAGTGTCTATCTCATCAGAGATTTTCAGCCAGTGTCCA	933		
QY	178	GCCCTGAACAGCCCGCGAGCGGGCGCATCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGATTC	237		
Db	934	GCATGAACACCCCCCTGTCTGGAGGCATCGCTGTGTATCCTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGC	993		
QY	238	TTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGGGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCGGGGCTTCTCTGTCGCGGG	297		
Db	994	TTCCAGCAAGCCCGAGCCGTGGGCTGTGGGCACCTTCGGGCTTTCTGTCTCTAGG	1053		
QY	298	CTGCAGGACCTCTACAGATGTCGCGCGCGCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTCAAC	357		
Db	1054	CTGCAGGATCTATAGCATCGTGGCGCGTGTGTACCGGGGGTCTGTGCCATCGTCAAC	1113		
QY	358	CTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGCGCTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAG	417		
Db	1114	CTGAGGACGAGGTGCTATCTCCAGCTGGGACCTCCCTCTTTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCA	1173		
QY	418	CTGAGCCCGGGGCCGATCTTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGTCTCGAGCACCCCGCC	477		
Db	1174	CTGCAACCGGGGCCGATCTTTTCTTTTACGGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGACACCCAGCC	1233		
QY	478	TGGCCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGSCACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGC	537		
Db	1234	TGGCCGCAAGAGCGTATGGCACGGCTCGGACCCAGTGGCGAGGCTGATGGAGGT	1293		
QY	538	TACTCGGAGCTGGCGGACGAGGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTGTGCTGCTG	597		
Db	1294	TACTGTGAGATAGCGAACTGTAACTACTGTGGGGCTACAGGTCAAGGCTCTCTCGCTG	1353		
QY	598	GCGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCGAGGCGCGAGCTGCGGCCACGCTTGTGGTGTCTCTGC	657		
Db	1354	TCAGCAGGCTCTGGAAACAGAAAGCTGCCAGCTGCCAACAACAGCTACATGCTCTGTGC	1413		
QY	658	ATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACTCTCTTCTCAAGTAGGGCCGCGGCCACGACAGCG	717		
Db	1414	ATTGAGATAGCTTATGAGCTCTTTTCTCAATAGGGCTCTGGCAGGTAGGGTGGCAG	1473		

GenCore version 5.1.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 09:08:09 ; Search time 369.576 Seconds

(without alignments)  
9529.183 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-1  
Perfect score: 829  
Sequence: 1 cctctggcggcgatgacat.....aataaaagggaagccaaagag 829

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 3373863 seqs, 2124099041 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 6747726

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*  
1: Geneseqn1980s:\*  
2: Geneseqn1990s:\*  
3: Geneseqn2000s:\*  
4: Geneseqn2001as:\*  
5: Geneseqn2001bs:\*  
6: Geneseqn2002s:\*  
7: Geneseqn2003as:\*  
8: Geneseqn2003bs:\*  
9: Geneseqn2003cs:\*  
10: Geneseqn2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description
1	829	100.0	829	6	AAL46062 Canine pr
2	555	66.9	555	6	AAL46063 Canine en
3	550.4	66.4	552	3	AAZ51309 Canine an
4	503.2	60.7	4875	6	ABQ54955 Human ova
5	503.2	60.7	5408	2	AAX77720 Human col
6	486.8	59.9	3394	2	AAT84484 Human alp
7	486.8	59.9	3394	2	AAX78379 Human alp
8	486.8	59.9	3394	6	ABN95680 Gene #217
9	493.2	59.5	900	6	ABK09977 Synthetic
10	493.2	59.5	4551	6	ABN85301 Human col
11	493.2	59.5	4551	6	ABV94763 Human pan
12	423.6	51.3	968	3	AAC62025 Nucleotid
13	423.6	51.1	1564	6	ABQ76740 DNA enco
14	423	51.0	4031	2	AAT84485 Mouse alp
15	421.2	50.8	816	3	AAA64013 DNA enco
16	420	50.7	555	4	AAI66529 Human vas
17	419.2	50.6	558	6	ABA99261 Human end
18	418.4	50.5	563	2	AAC08750 Human end
19	418	50.4	546	3	AAZ27004 Human end
20	418	50.4	549	3	AAX77719 Human end
21	418	50.4	549	3	AAZ51291 Human ang
22	418	50.4	549	3	AAZ29884 Human ang
23	418	50.4	549	5	AAS00867 Human gen

24	418	50.4	549	7	ABA00774 Human end
25	418	50.4	552	2	AAX35375 SEQ ID 50
26	418	50.4	552	3	Aa68203 Human end
27	418	50.4	552	3	AAC62023 Nucleotid
28	418	50.4	552	5	AAC88289 Human end
29	418	50.4	552	6	ABK50685 cDNA enco
30	417.2	50.3	641	4	AAX79104 Human end
31	417.2	50.3	641	6	AAL55454 Specific
32	417.2	50.3	641	6	ABQ76079 Anticance
33	417.2	50.3	641	6	AAL44000 Reproduc
34	417	50.3	551	6	ABQ81193 Human end
35	412.2	49.7	6462	3	AAQ81193 Nucleotid
36	411.6	49.7	555	9	ADE40255 Human NOV
37	410.8	49.6	534	3	AAZ7005 Alterrate
38	410.8	49.6	537	5	AAS00868 Human gen
39	398.4	48.1	650	6	ABK09978 Synthetic
40	394.2	47.6	552	3	Aaz50398 Human end
41	376.8	45.5	573	3	Aac67777 Murine en
42	376.8	45.5	573	6	ABK47719 cDNA enco
43	376.6	45.4	565	2	AAX58740 DNA enco
44	376.4	45.4	580	2	Aaz08748 Mouse end
45	376.2	45.4	558	4	AAD18701 Mouse end

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AAL46062  
ID AAL46062 standard; cDNA; 829 BP.

XX AC AAL46062;

XX DT 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Canine pro-endostatin coding sequence.

XX KW Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; Gene therapy;  
XX KW psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
XX KW corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;  
XX KW rubeosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;  
XX KW plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;  
XX KW angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;  
XX KW cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation;  
XX KW ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;  
XX KW cyostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;  
XX KW gynaecological; Gene; ss.

XX OS Canis familiaris.

XX PH Location/Qualifiers  
XX FT Key 1..893  
XX FT CDS /tag= a  
XX FT /product= "pro-endostatin"  
XX FT /partial  
XX FT /note= "no start codon"

XX DN EPI191036-A2.

XX XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.

XX XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX XX Sheppard MG, Tong X; , N.

XX XX WPI: 2002-354068/39.

XX XX P-PSDB; AAO.7429.

XX PT An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-

related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an endostatin protein.

Claim 2; Fig 2; 56pp; English.

The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, Osher-Webber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiofibroma, wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals, arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro-endostatin coding sequence

Sequence 829 BP; 124 A; 314 C; 278 G; 113 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 829; DB 6; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-126;  
Matches 829; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY	1	CCCTGGCGGAGATGACATCTGCGCGGCCCGCGCTGTGTGACGCCCCAGACCCCTAC	60
DB	1	CCCTGGCGGAGATGACATCTGCGCGGCCCGCGCTGTGTGACGCCCCAGACCCCTAC	60
QY	61	CCCGGGGCCCGCACACAGGTCCTAGTGCATCTTCAGCCGCTCGCCCACTGTGTGG	120
DB	61	CCCGGGGCCCGCACACAGGTCCTAGTGCATCTTCAGCCGCTCGCCCACTGTGTGG	120
QY	121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACACACAGAGCTTCAGCTGTGTGCACCTGTGTGCC	180
DB	121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACACAGAGCTTCAGCTGTGTGCACCTGTGTGCC	180
QY	181	CTGAACAGCCCGACCGCGGGCGGATGAGAGCATTCGGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTTC	240
DB	181	CTGAACAGCCCGACCGCGGGCGGATGAGAGCATTCGGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTTC	240
QY	241	CAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCGGGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCGGGACCTTCCTGTCTCGCGGCTG	300
DB	241	CAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCGGGACCTTCCTGTCTCGCGGCTG	300
QY	301	CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGCGACCGGAGTGCCTGTCTGAACCTC	360
DB	301	CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGCGACCGGAGTGCCTGTCTGAACCTC	360
QY	361	AGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTG	420
DB	361	AGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTG	420
QY	421	AAGCCGGGGCCCGCATCTTCTCTTTGACGGAGAGATGTCTGTGACGACCCCGCTGG	480
DB	421	AAGCCGGGGCCCGCATCTTCTCTTTGACGGAGAGATGTCTGTGACGACCCCGCTGG	480
QY	481	CCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGGACCGGCTCCGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC	540
DB	481	CCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGGACCGGCTCCGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC	540
QY	541	TGCGAGAGTGTGGACAGAGGCGCCGGCGCGACCGGGCAGAGCTGTGTGTGTGGG	600
DB	541	TGCGAGAGTGTGGACAGAGGCGCCGGCGCGACCGGGCAGAGCTGTGTGTGTGGG	600
QY	601	GGCAGGCTGTGGAGCAGAGGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCGTGTGTGTGTGCATC	660
DB	601	GGCAGGCTGTGGAGCAGAGGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCGTGTGTGTGTGCATC	660
QY	661	GAGACAGGCTATGACCTCTTCTCCAGTGTAGGGCGCGCGGCGCACCGACAGGGGGG	720
DB	661	GAGACAGGCTATGACCTCTTCTCCAGTGTAGGGCGCGCGGCGCACCGACAGGGGGG	720
QY	721	GAGGGGGCGCCGCGCAGGAGCATTCGCGCGCCCGGGGGGGGCTGTGGCGGGACGCTTGCCTG	780

721 GAGGGGGCGCCGACAGGAGCATCCGCCGCCCGGGGGGGGGCGCTTGCGCGGAGCGCTTGCGCTG 780

781 CACCGTCACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCTCAAGAAATAAAGAAAGGAGGAG 829

781 CACCGTCACGTTTAAATGTAATCTCTCAAGAAATAAAGAAAGGAGGAG 829

RESULT 2

AAL46063

XX AAL46063 standard; cDNA; 555 BP.

XX AAL46063;

19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

Canine endostatin coding sequence.

XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;

XX psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;

XX corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;

XX rubecosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;

XX plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;

XX angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;

XX cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation;

XX ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;

XX cytostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;

XX gynaecological; gene; ss.

XX Canis familiaris.

OS

XX

XX Key Location/Qualifiers

PH 1. 555

FT \*/tag= a

FT /product= "endostatin"

FT /partial

FT /note= "no start codon"

XX

XX BP1191036-A2.

XX

XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX

XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.

XX

XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX

XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX

XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;

XX

XX WPI: 2002-354068/39.

XX

XX P-PSDB; AAO17430.

XX

XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-

XX related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an

XX endostatin protein.

XX

XX Claim 2; Fig 4; 56pp; English.

XX

XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine

XX pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment

XX and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,

XX rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,

XX corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,

XX rubecosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque

XX neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiofibroma,

XX wound granulation, coronary collateral, cerebral collateral,

XX arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic

XX neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine

XX endostatin coding sequence

XX

XX Sequence 555 BP; 78 A; 203 C; 191 G; 83 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

XX

Query Match 66.9%; Score 555; DB 6; Length 555;

Query Match 66.9%; Score 555; DB 6; Length 555;







QY	541	TCGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGAGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTGTGCTGCTGGCG	600
Db	1906	TGTGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGGCTCCTCGGCCACGCGCCAGGCTCCTGCTGCTGGG	1965
QY	601	GGCAGGCTGTGAGACGAGGAGCGCGAGCTGCGGCCACGCTTTCGTGGTGCTCTGCATC	660
Db	1966	GGCAGGCTCTCTGGGCGAGAGTCCGCGAGCTGCCATCACGCTACATCGTGTCTGCATT	2025
QY	661	GAGAACAGCTGATGACCTCTCTTCCAAAGTAGGGCCGCGCGGCCACGACGAGCGGG	720
Db	2026	GAGAACAGCTTTCATGACTCCTCCCAAGTAGCCACGCGCTGGATGCAGATGCCCGGAGG	2085
QY	721	GAGGGGCGCCCGCAGGAGCATCCGCGCCCGCGGG	756
Db	2086	ACCGCGGCTCGGAGGAAGCCCGCCAGGAGCAGCGGCCCGCCCGTGGCCCC	2145
QY	757	--GGGCTGGCGCGGAGCGCTTGCCTGCACCG-TCACGTTTAACTGAATCCTCAGAATA	813
Db	2146	CAGGACCTGGCTGCCATGACTTTCCTGTAGTTACGTTTCATGTAATCCTCAGAATA	2205
QY	814	AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG	829
Db	2206	AAAGGAAGCCAAAGAG	2221
RESULT 7			
AAX78379			
ID	AAX78379 standard; cDNA; 3394 BP.		
XX	AAX78379;		
XX	25-AUG-1999 (first entry)		
DT	Human alpha1 (XVIII) collagen cDNA.		
DE	Alpha1(XVIII) collagen; mimetic; endostatin; atomic coordinate; library;		
KW	anti-angiogenic; heparin binding domain; receptor binding domain; mimic;		
KW	alpha-helix A domain; carbohydrate recognition domain; CRD domain;		
KW	treatment; angiogenesis; tumour; human; ss.		
OS	Homo sapiens.		
Key	Location/Qualifiers		
FF	1..2055		
FT	/*tag= a		
FT	/product= "alpha1 (XVIII) collagen"		
FT	/note= "Partial sequence, no start codon given"		
PN	W09331616-A1.		
XX	XX		
PD	24-JUN-1999.		
XX	XX		
PF	16-DEC-1998; 98WO-US026783.		
XX	XX		
PR	16-DEC-1997; 97US-0069727P.		
XX	(HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.		
PA	XX		
PI	Olsen ER, Hohenester E, Timpl R, Sasaki T;		
DR	WPI; 1999-395243/33.		
XX	P-PSDB; AAY25113.		
XX	XX		
PT	Identifying mimetics of mammalian endostatin.		
XX	XX		
PS	Disclosure; Fig 5A-C; 75pp; English.		
CC	This invention describes a novel method for identifying mimetics of		
CC	mammalian endostatin. The method comprises identifying a compound having		
CC	atomic coordinates with non-trivial similarity to selected coordinates of		
CC	atoms of a mammalian endostatin involves (a) providing a library of		
CC	atomic coordinates of compounds in a library of candidate compounds, (b)		



CC comparing the library of atomic coordinates to the selected coordinates  
CC of a mammalian endostatin and (c) selecting from the library at least one  
CC candidate compound on the basis of selection criteria which include  
CC similarities between the atomic coordinates of the selected candidate  
CC compound and the atomic coordinates of the mammalian endostatin. The  
CC invention also describes the use of an anti-angiogenic fragment of  
CC endostatin comprising a domain selected from a heparin binding domain, a  
CC receptor binding domain, and exposed on alpha-helix A domain, and a  
CC carbohydrate recognition domain (CRD) domain. The methods can be used for  
CC designing and selecting endostatin mimics. The compounds identified can  
CC be used for treating undesired angiogenesis, e.g. tumours. This sequence  
CC encodes human alpha (XVIII) collagen which is used in the description of  
CC the method  
XX  
SQ Sequence 3394 BP; 668 A; 1130 C; 1080 G; 516 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 59.9%; Score 496.8; DB 2; Length 3394;  
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 2.1e-72;  
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 157; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
QY 1 CCTGTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCCCGCGCTGTGAGACCCCGACCCCTAC 60  
DB 1378 CCTGTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCCCGCGCTGTGAGACCCCGACCCCTAC 1437  
QY 61 CCGGGGCCCCGACACCGGCTCTACGTGACATTCACGCGGCTGCGCCCGACTGGTGG 120  
DB 1438 CCGGAGGCGCGACACACAGCTCTCTACGTGACATTCACGCGGCTGCGCCCGACTGGTGG 1493  
QY 121 CCGGTCCACACCCAC 180  
DB 1494 -----CCACCCCGCCACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC 1545  
QY 181 CTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCGCGCGGATGAGAGCATTCGCGGAGAGGAGCTTCAGTGTTC 240  
DB 1546 CTCAACAGCCCGCTGTGAGCGGATGCGGGGATCTCCGCGGCGGAGCTTCAGTGTTC 1605  
QY 241 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCGTCGCGCGGTG 300  
DB 1606 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCGTCGCGCGGTG 1665  
QY 301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
DB 1666 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1725  
QY 361 AGGAGCAGGTGCTTCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTCGGCTTCGAGGCGCGAGT 420  
DB 1726 AAGGACGAGTGTGTTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTGTTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTG 1785  
QY 421 AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGAGAGATGCTCTGACGACCCCGCGCTGG 480  
DB 1786 AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGAGAGAGCTCTGAGGACCCCGACCTGG 1845  
QY 481 CCGCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACAGGCTCCGACCCCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540  
DB 1846 CCGCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACAGGCTCCGACCCCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1905  
QY 541 TCGGAGACGTGGCGAGCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 600  
DB 1906 TGTGAGACGTGGCGAGGAGGCTCCCTCGGCGACGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1965  
QY 601 GGCAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 660  
DB 1966 GGCAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2025  
QY 661 GAGACAGGCTGTGACCTCTCTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 720  
DB 2026 GAGACAGGCTGTGACCTCTCTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2085  
QY 721 GAGGGGCGCGCGCAGGAGCATCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 756  
DB 2086 ACCGGCGGCTCGGAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2145  
QY 757 --GGGCGTGGCGGAGCGCTTGCTGCGCGG--TCAGGTTTAAATGTTAACTCTCAAGAAATA 813

DB 2146 CAGGACCTGGTGGCCATCTTCTCTGTATGTTTCAAGTTTCTCAAGAAATA 2205  
QY 814 AAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 829  
DB 2206 AAGGAAGCCAAAGAG 2221  
RESULT 8  
ABN95680  
ID ABN95680 standard; DNA; 3394 BP.  
XX AC ABN95680;  
XX DT 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
XX DE Gene #2178 used to diagnose liver cancer.  
XX KW Gene; liver cancer; ds; hepatocellular carcinoma; hepatotropic;  
XX KW metastatic liver tumour; cytostatic; expression profile; disease state;  
XX KW disease progression; drug toxicity; drug efficacy; drug metabolism.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX PN W0200229103-A2.  
XX PD 11-APR-2002.  
XX PF 02-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US030589.  
XX PR 02-OCT-2000; 2000US-0237054P.  
XX PA (GENE-) GENE LOGIC INC.  
XX PI Horne D, Alvares C, Peres-Da-Silva S, Vockley JG;  
XX WPI; 2002-426119/45.  
XX DR Diagnosing and detecting the progression of liver cancer, hepatocellular  
XX PT carcinoma or metastatic liver tumor in a patient, involves detecting the  
XX PT level of expression of two or more genes in a liver tissue sample.  
XX PS Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 2178; 298pp; English.  
XX CC The invention relates to a novel method for diagnosing and detecting the  
XX CC progression of liver cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma or metastatic liver  
XX CC tumour in a patient, and differentiating metastatic liver cancer from  
XX CC hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient, involving detecting the level of  
XX CC expression of two or more genes represented in ABN93503-ABN97455 in a  
XX CC tissue sample. The method of the invention has hepatotropic, and  
XX CC cytostatic activity. The method is useful for diagnosing and detecting  
XX CC the progression of liver cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic  
XX CC liver carcinoma in a patient. The method is useful for identifying  
XX CC expression profiles which serve as useful diagnostic markers as well as  
XX CC markers that can be used to monitor disease states, disease progression,  
XX CC drug toxicity, drug efficacy and drug metabolism. Note: The sequence data  
XX CC for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was  
XX CC obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at  
XX CC ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences  
XX SQ Sequence 3394 BP; 668 A; 1130 C; 1080 G; 516 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 59.9%; Score 496.8; DB 6; Length 3394;  
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 2.1e-72;  
Matches 660; Conservative 0; Mismatches 157; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
QY 1 CCTGTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCCCGCGCTGTGAGACCCCGACCCCTAC 60  
DB 1378 CCTGTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCCCGCGCTGTGAGACCCCGACCCCTAC 1437  
QY 61 CCGGGGCCCCGACACCGGCTCTACGTGACATTCACGCGGCTGCGCCCGACTGGTGG 120  
DB 1438 CCGGAGGCGCGACACACAGCTCTCTACGTGACATTCACGCGGCTGCGCCCGACTGGTGG 1493







Db 4282 AAGCCCGGGGACGATCTCTCTTTGACGCAAGGACGCTCTGAGGACCCACCTGG 4341  
 Qy 481 CCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC 540  
 Db 4342 CCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC 4401  
 Qy 541 TGGGAGACGCTGCGGAGCGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGCG 600  
 Db 4402 TGTGAGACGCTGCGGAGCGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGCG 4461  
 Qy 601 GCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGCG 660  
 Db 4462 GCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGGCG 4521  
 Qy 661 GAGAACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTTC 684  
 Db 4522 GAGAACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTTC 4545

RESULT 11

ABV94763  
 ID ABV94763 standard; cDNA; 4551 BP.  
 XX AC ABV94763;  
 XX DT 14-JAN-2003 (first entry)  
 XX DE Human pancreatic cancer expressed cDNA SEQ ID NO 144.  
 XX KW Human; pancreas; cancer; gene therapy; vaccine; immunostimulant;  
 XX KW Cytostatic; tumour; gene; ss.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX FN WO200260317-A2.  
 XX PD 08-AUG-2002.  
 XX PF 30-JAN-2002; 2002WO-US002781.  
 XX PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001US-0265305P.  
 XX PR 31-JAN-2001; 2001US-0265882P.  
 XX PR 09-FEB-2001; 2001US-0267568P.  
 XX PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-0278651P.  
 XX PR 28-APR-2001; 2001US-0287112P.  
 XX PR 16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291631P.  
 XX PR 12-JUL-2001; 2001US-0305484P.  
 XX PR 20-AUG-2001; 2001US-0313999P.  
 XX PR 27-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333826P.  
 XX FA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
 XX FI Benson DR, Kalos MD, Lodes MJ, Persing DR, Hepler WT, Jiang Y;  
 XX WPI; 2002-627435/67.  
 XX P-PSDS; ABP68617.

XX New isolated polynucleotide and pancreatic tumor polypeptides, useful for  
 PT diagnosing, preventing and/or treating cancer, particularly pancreatic  
 PT cancer.  
 XX Claim 1; SEQ ID NO 144; 300pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
 XX The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (T) comprising: (a)  
 CC any of a group of over 4000 nucleotide sequences (ABV94628-ABV99145); (b)  
 CC complements of (a); (c) sequences consisting of at least 20 contiguous  
 CC residues of (a); (d) sequences that hybridize to (a), under moderately  
 CC stringent conditions; (e) sequences having at least 75% or 90% identity  
 CC to (a); or (f) degenerate variants of (a). Polypeptides (ABP68596-  
 CC ABP68637) encoded by (f) and oligonucleotide can be used to detect cancer  
 CC in a patient and compositions comprising polypeptides, polynucleotides,  
 CC antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations and antigen presenting

CC cells expressing the polypeptide are useful in treating pancreatic cancer  
 CC and stimulating an immune response. The polynucleotides can be used as  
 CC probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridisation, in the design and  
 CC preparation of ribzyme molecules for inhibiting expression of the tumour  
 CC polypeptides and proteins in the tumour cells, in vaccines and for gene  
 CC therapy. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the  
 CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly  
 CC from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

XX SQ Sequence 4551 BP; 780 A; 1597 C; 1522 G; 652 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 59.5%; Score 493.2; DB 6; Length 4551;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 7.6e-72;  
 Matches 574; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 12; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 CCCTGGCGGCGACATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGGACCCCGACGCTAC 60  
 Db 3874 CCCTGGCGGCGACATGACATCTCTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGGACCCCGACGCTAC 3933  
 Qy 61 CCGGGGCG 120  
 Db 3934 CCGGGGCG 3989  
 Qy 121 CCGGTCCACACCCACACACCCACACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 180  
 Db 3990 -----CCACCG 4041  
 Qy 181 CTGAACAGCG 240  
 Db 4042 CTGAACAGCG 4101  
 Qy 241 CAGCAGCG 300  
 Db 4102 CAGCAGCG 4161  
 Qy 301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360  
 Db 4162 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4221  
 Qy 361 AGGACGAGGCTCTCTTCCG 420  
 Db 4222 AGGACGAGGCTCTCTTCCG 4281  
 Qy 421 AAGCCCGGGCG 480  
 Db 4282 AAGCCCGGGCG 4341  
 Qy 481 CCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540  
 Db 4342 CCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGGACGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 4401  
 Qy 541 TGGGAGACGCTGCGGAGCGGAGCG 600  
 Db 4402 TGTGAGACGCTGCGGAGCGGAGCG 4461  
 Qy 601 GCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCG 660  
 Db 4462 GCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCG 4521  
 Qy 661 GAGAACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTTC 684  
 Db 4522 GAGAACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTTC 4545

RESULT 12

RAC62025  
 ID AAC62025 standard; DNA; 968 BP.  
 XX AC AAC62025;  
 XX DT 06-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX DE Nucleotide sequence of vaa-endostatin fusion protein in pANT3052.

XX Streptomyces sp. strain C5; SnpA; S. venezuelae; alpha-amylase;  
KW endostatin; cancer; tumour growth; angiogenesis; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Streptomyces sp.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT misc\_binding 220..234  
FT /tag= a  
FT /note= "proposed Snpr binding site"  
FT RBS 307..311  
FT /tag= b  
FT CDS 318..968  
FT /tag= c  
FT sig\_peptide 318..401  
FT /tag= d  
FT /note= "vaa signal sequence"  
FT mat\_peptide 402..968  
FT /tag= e  
FT /note= "endostatin"  
XX  
PN WO20060945-A1.  
XX  
PD 19-OCT-2000.  
XX  
PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US009747.  
XX  
PR 13-APR-1999; 99US-0129084P.  
XX  
PA (MERI ) MERCK & CO INC.  
XX  
XX Desanti CL, Strohl WR;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-686970/67.  
XX P-PSDB; AAB30495.  
XX  
XX Preparation of soluble recombinant endostatin involves transforming  
PT Streptomyces host with expression vector comprising nucleotide sequence  
PT encoding endostatin operably linked to linker and leader peptide.  
XX  
XX Example 1; Fig 10A-B; 57pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present sequence encodes a fusion protein of vaa and endostatin. The  
CC specification describes a method for the production of soluble,  
CC recombinant human endostatin in Streptomyces. Leader sequences of  
CC Streptomyces sp. strain C5 SnpA and S. venezuelae alpha-amylase proteins  
CC are linked to the N-terminal of endostatin. This ensures that endostatin  
CC protein is produced as a secreted, soluble protein which needs no  
CC refolding, is stable in the fermentation broth and is produced in large  
CC quantities. The method is used for preparing soluble recombinant human,  
CC murine or primate endostatin, which is useful in the treatment of cancer,  
CC inhibition of tumour growth, inhibition of angiogenesis, isolation of  
CC receptors for endostatin and for identification of anti-angiogenic  
CC compounds in assays. The endostatin protein is produced as a secreted,  
CC soluble protein which needs no refolding, is stable in the fermentation  
CC broth and is produced in large quantities. Streptomyces are amenable  
CC for cultivation in large fermentations allowing for large quantities of  
CC soluble endostatin to be produced  
XX  
SQ Sequence 968 BP; 153 A; 335 C; 331 G; 149 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 51.3%; Score 425.6; DB 3; Length 968;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 9.1e-61;  
Matches 485; Conservative 0; Mismatches 99; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 101 CGGCTGCGCCCACTGTGGCGCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACGAGGACTTCCAGC 160  
Db 379 CGGGCAACGCGCGCGGCGAGCGCGTCCCGCGCGATCCACAGCCACCGCGACTTCCAGC 438  
Qy 161 TGGTGTGCACTGTGGCGCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCGCGCGCATGGCAGCATCCCGGG 220

Db 439 CGGTGCTCCACTGGTTGGCTCAACAGCCCCCTGTGAGGGGCATGCGGGGCATCGCG 498  
Qy 221 GAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGCTGGCCGGCACTTCGCGG 280  
Db 499 GGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGCTGGCCGGCACTTCGCGG 558  
Qy 281 CTTTCCTGCTGCTGGCGCTGAGGACCTCTACAGCATCGTGGCGCGCGCGACCGACCG 340  
Db 559 CTTTCCTGCTGCTGGCGCTGAGGACCTCTACAGCATCGTGGCGCGCGCGACCGACCG 618  
Qy 341 GGGTGGCGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCT 400  
Db 619 CGTGGCCCATGCTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTGTGTTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTCTGTCT 678  
Qy 401 CGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATCTCTTCTTCGACGGCAGATG 460  
Db 679 CAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCAGCATCTCTTCTTCGACGGCAGATG 738  
Qy 461 TCCTGACGACCCCGCTGCGCCGCGGAGAGCGTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCAGCGGGC 520  
Db 739 TCCTGAGGACACCCCACTGCGCCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGGCATGGCTCGGACCCAGCGG 798  
Qy 521 GCGGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGGCGGAGGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGG 580  
Db 799 GCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGGCGGAGGAGGCTCCCTCGCGCCACG 858  
Qy 581 AGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGGAGAGGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 640  
Db 859 AGGCTCTGCTGCTGCGGGGCGAGGCTCTCTGGGGCAGAGTGGCGCGAGCTGCCATC 918  
Qy 641 CCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 684  
Db 919 CCTACATGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 962  
RESULT 13  
ABQ76740  
ID ABQ76740 standard; DNA; 1564 BP.  
AC ABQ76740;  
XX  
DT 03-MAR-2003 (first entry)  
XX  
DE DNA encoding human Endostatin/IgG1Fc fusion construct.  
XX  
KW Human; endostatin; IgG1Fc; tumour; vascular endothelial proliferation;  
KW vascular endothelial cytopoiesis inhibiting factor; inhibitor;  
KW fusion construct; ds.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
OS Synthetic.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..1527  
FT /tag= a  
FT /product= "endostatin/IgG1Fc construct"  
FT /transl\_except= {pos58..60,aa:Ala}  
FT /transl\_except= {pos:811..816,aa:GGGSGG}  
XX  
PN CM1354186-A.  
XX  
PD 19-JUN-2002.  
XX  
PF 30-NOV-2000; 2000CN-00123347.  
XX  
PR 30-NOV-2000; 2000CN-00123347.  
XX  
XX (LIAO-) LIAONING WEIXING BIOLOGICAL PROD INST CO.  
XX Chen L, Li Z, Liu Q;  
XX WPI; 2002-751441/82.  
XX P-PSDB; ABG73586.  
DR









```
QY 61 CCCGGGCGCCGACACAGGCTCTACGCTCCAGCGGCTCGCCCACTGCTGG 120
Db 1438 CCCGGGCGCCGACACAGGCTCTACGCTCCAGCGGCTCGCCCACTGCTGG 1493
QY 121 CCCGTCACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC 180
Db 1494 -----CCACCGCGCCACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC 1545
QY 181 CTGAACAGCCGCGACGCGCGCGCATGCGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGATTC 240
Db 1546 CTGAACAGCCGCGCATGCGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGATTCGAGTGTTC 1605
QY 241 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGGCGGACATTCGCGGCGCTTCCTG 300
Db 1606 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGGCGGACATTCGCGGCGCTTCCTG 1665
QY 301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360
Db 1666 CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1725
QY 361 AGGAGCAGGCTCTCTCCCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCGCGGCTCGAGG 420
Db 1726 AAGGACAGCTGTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCGCGGCTCGAGG 1785
QY 421 AAGCCCGGCGCGCGCATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 480
Db 1786 AAGCCCGGCGCGCATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 1845
QY 481 CCCCGAGAGCGCTGGACAGGCTCTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540
Db 1846 CCCCGAGAGCGCTGGACAGGCTCTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1905
QY 541 TGGGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 600
Db 1906 TGTGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 1965
QY 601 GGCAGGCTGTGAGCAGAGCGCGGAGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 660
Db 1966 GGCAGGCTGTGAGCAGAGCGCGGAGCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2025
QY 661 GAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 720
Db 2026 GAGAACAGCTTCATGACCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 2085
QY 721 GAGGGGCGCGCGCAGAGCATCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 756
Db 2086 ACCGGGCGCGCGCAGAGCATCTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 2145
QY 757 --GGGCGCTGGCGGACGCTTGGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 813
Db 2146 CAGGACCTGGCTGCCATCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 2205
QY 814 AAGGAGCGCAAGAG 829
Db 2206 AAGGAGCGCAAGAG 2221

RESULT 2
US-08-159-784-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08159784
; Patent No. 5643783
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bjorn R. Olsen
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL COLLAGEN AND USES THEREOF
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: Massachusetts
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 02110-2804
```

```
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3 1/2 Diskette, 1.44 Mb
; COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 50Z or 558X
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS (Version 5.0)
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/159,784
; FILING DATE: December 1, 1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: John F. Freeman
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00246/170001
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070
; TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906
; TELEX: 200154
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 4031
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-08-159-784-1
```

```
Query Match 51.0%; Score 423; DB 1; Length 4031;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-72;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 150; Indels 15; Gaps 2;

QY 1 CCTTGGCGGCGACATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 60
Db 3184 CCTTGGCGGCGACATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3243
QY 61 CCGCGGGG-----CCCGGCGACACCGGCTCTCTAGTGTGACTTTC 117
Db 3244 CCTGGAGTTTCAATCACCACAGTTCTCTATGTGTGACCTTTCG 3299
QY 118 GGGCGCGCTGCACACCCACACACCCAGGAGCTTTCAGCTGTGTG 177
Db 3300 -----CCTCTCACTTGTCTATCTATCTATCTATCTATCTAT 3351
QY 178 GCCTTGAAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 237
Db 3352 GCCTTGAAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3411
QY 238 TTCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 297
Db 3412 TTCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3471
QY 298 CTGACAGACTCTTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 357
Db 3472 CTGACAGACTCTTATAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3531
QY 358 CTCAGGAGCAGGCTGCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGAGCTTATTCG 417
Db 3532 CTCAGGAGCAGGCTGCTATCTCCAGCTGGAGCTTCTCTCTCTCT 3591
QY 418 CTGAAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 477
Db 3592 GTGCAACCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 3651
QY 478 TGGCCCGCGGAAGAGGCTGTGGCAGCGCTTCCGACCCCGAGCG 537
Db 3652 TGGCCCGCGAGAGGCTATGGCAGCGCTTCCGACCCCGAGCGAG 3711
QY 538 TACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 597
Db 3712 TACTGTGAGACATGGCGGAACTACTGCGGCTACAGGTGAGGCT 3771
QY 598 GCGGGCAGGCTGCTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCACT 657
```



Db 3772 TCAGGAGGCTCTTGGAACAGAAAGCTGCGAGCTGCCAACAGCTACATCGTCTGTGC 3831  
QY 658 ATGAGAAAGAGCTCATGACTCTCTTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCCACCG 710  
Db 3832 ATTGAGATAGCTTCATGACCTCTTCTCCAAATAGGCTCTGCCAGTAGGG 3884

## RESULT 3

US-09-231-077D-9

; Sequence 9, Application US/09231077D  
; Patent No. 6653098  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Harding, E.I.  
; APPLICANT: Vieland, B.N.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of producing mouse and human  
; FILE REFERENCE: S03071-00-US  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/231.077D  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-01-14  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/075,587  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 9  
; LENGTH: 563  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: human  
US-09-231-077D-9

Query Match 50.5%; Score 418.4; DB 4; Length 563;  
Best Local Similarity 84.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-71;  
Matches 470; Conservative 0; Mismatches 86; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 139 CACACCCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGACCTGGTGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCG 198  
Db 6 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCCGCTGCTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGAAACAGCCCGCTGCA 65  
QY 199 GCGGCGATGCGAGGATCTCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCCCGG 258  
Db 66 GCGGCGATGCGGCGATCTCCGCGGCGGCGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCCCGG 125  
QY 259 GGGTGGCGCGCACTTCCGCGGCTTCTCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGCTCTTACAGCATC 318  
Db 126 GGGTGGCGCGCACTTCCGCGGCTTCTCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGCTCTTACAGCATC 185  
QY 319 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCGCTGCTCACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 378  
Db 186 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCGCTGCTCACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 245  
QY 379 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCATC 438  
Db 246 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGCTGCGTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCATC 305  
QY 439 TTCTCTTCGAGCGAGATGCTCCTGCGAGCGCGCTGCGAGCGAGGCTGTGG 498  
Db 306 TTCTCTTCGAGCGAGAGCTGCTTGGGCACTCCCTGCGGCTGCGAGCGAGGCTGTGG 365  
QY 499 CAGGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGGCGGACG 558  
Db 366 CAGGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGGCGGACG 425  
QY 559 GAGCGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCG 618  
Db 426 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCG 485  
QY 619 GAGCGCGGAGCTGCCCGCGAGCTTGTGTGTCTGTGATCAGAAACAGCGTCAATGAC 678  
Db 486 AGTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCGCTCATGCTGTGATTCAGAAACAGCTTCAATGACT 545  
QY 679 TCCTTCTCCAGTAGG 694  
Db 546 GCTTCCAGTAATAG 561

## RESULT 4

US-09-315-689-4  
; Sequence 4, Application US/09315689  
; Patent No. 6346510  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Folkman, Judah  
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Antiangiogenic Endostatin Compositions  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0229  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/315,689  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 4  
; LENGTH: 546  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-315-689-4

Query Match 50.4%; Score 418; DB 4; Length 546;

Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-71;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 139 CACACCCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGACCTGGTGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCG 198  
Db 1 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCCGCTGCTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGAAACAGCCCGCTGCA 60  
QY 199 GCGGCGATGCGAGGATCTCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCCCGG 258  
Db 61 GCGGCGATGCGGCGGATCTCCGCGGCGGCGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCCCGG 120  
QY 259 GGGTGGCGCGCACTTCCGCGGCTTCTCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGCTCTTACAGCATC 318  
Db 121 GGGTGGCGCGCACTTCCGCGGCTTCTCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGCTCTTACAGCATC 180  
QY 319 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCTGCTCACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 378  
Db 181 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCTGCTCACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 240  
QY 379 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCATC 438  
Db 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGCTGCGTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCATC 300  
QY 439 TTCTCTTCGAGCGAGATGCTCCTGAGCAGCGCGCTGCGAGCGAGGCTGTGG 498  
Db 301 TTCTCTTCGAGCGAGAGCTCCTGAGGCACTCCCTGCGGCTGCGAGCGAGGCTGTGG 360  
QY 499 CAGGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGGCGGACG 558  
Db 361 CAGGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGGCGGACG 420  
QY 559 GAGCGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCG 618  
Db 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCG 480  
QY 619 GAGCGCGGAGCTGCCCGCGAGCTTGTGTGTCTGTGATCAGAAACAGCGTCAATGAC 678  
Db 481 AGTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCGCTCATGCTGTGCTTGTGATTCAGAAACAGCTTCAATG 540  
QY 679 TCCTTC 684  
Db 541 GCTTCC 546

## RESULT 5

US-09-206-059-30  
; Sequence 30, Application US/09206059  
; Patent No. 6201104  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MacDonald, Nicholas  
; APPLICANT: Sim, Kim Lee

10

Matches	447; Conservative	0; Mismatches	117; Indels	0; Gaps	0;
QY	126	CCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAA	185		
DB	9	CCATCAACCATCAACCATACTCATCAGGACTTTTACGCGAGTGTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAA	68		
QY	186	CAGCCCGCAGCCGGGGCGCATGCAGAGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCACGCA	245		
DB	69	CACCCCCCTGTCTGGAGCATGCGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGTTCACGCA	128		
QY	246	GGCGCGCCCGCGGGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTCTCGGCTGCAGGA	305		
DB	129	AGCCCGAGCCGTGGGGCTGTGGGCACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTCTCGGCTGCAGGA	188		
QY	306	CCTCTACAGCATCTGGCGCGCGCGAGCAGCAGCGGGTCCCGTCAACTCAGGGA	365		
DB	189	TCTCTATAGCATCTGGCGCGCGTGTGACCGGGGTCTGTGCCCATCTCACTGAAGGA	248		
QY	366	CGAGTGTCTTCCCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCC	425		
DB	249	CGAGTGTCTATCTCCAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTTTCTGGCTCCCGAGGCTCAACTGCAACC	308		
QY	426	CGGGCCCGCATCTCTCTTTGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCCGCTGGCCCGG	485		
DB	309	CGGGCCCGCATCTCTTTTGTGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCCGCTGGCCCGG	368		
QY	486	GAAGAGCGTGTGGCAACGGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTCACCGACAGCTACTGCGGA	545		
DB	369	GAAGAGCGTATGGCAGCGCTCGAGCCCGAGTGGCGGAGGCTCATGAGAGTTACTGTGA	428		
QY	546	GACGTGGCGGACGAGAGGCCCGCGGGCGACCGGGCAGCGTCTCGCTCTGGCGGGCAG	605		
DB	429	GACATGGCGAACTGAAACTACTTGGGGGTACAGGTCAAGGCTCTCTCTGTCAAGGAG	488		
QY	606	GCTGTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCTGGTGTCTCTGTGATCGAGAA	665		
DB	489	GCTCTGTGAAACAGAAAGCTGCGAGCTGCCACACAGCTACATGTCCTGTGCATTGAGAA	548		
QY	666	CAGCGTCATGACCTCTCTCTCCAA	689		
DB	549	TAGCTTCATGACCTCTCTCTCCAA	572		
RESULT 8					
US-09-561-108-12					
; Sequence 12, Application US/09561108					
; Patent No. 6342221					
; GENERAL INFORMATION:					
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe					
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken					
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF					
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584					
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108					
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28					
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432					
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28					
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44					
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0					
; SEQ ID NO 12					
; LENGTH: 573					
; TYPE: DNA					
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence					
; FEATURE:					
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC					
; OTHER INFORMATION: OLIGONUCLEOTIDE					
; NAME/KEY: CDS					
; LOCATION: (1)..(573)					
; US-09-561-108-12					
Query Match 45.5%; Score 376.8; DB 4; Length 573;					
Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-63;					
Matches 447; Conservative 0; Mismatches 117; Indels 0; Gaps 0;					

```

RESULT 9
US-09-561-526-12
/ Sequence 12, Application US/09561526
/ Patent No. 6416758
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
/ APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
/ FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
/ SEQ ID NO 12
/ LENGTH: 573
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
/ OTHER INFORMATION: OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
/ NAME/KEY: CDS
/ LOCATION: (1)..(573)
US-09-561-526-12
Query Match 45.5%; Score 376.8; DB 4; Length 573;
Best Local Similarity 79.3%; Pred No. 1.3e-63;
Matches 447; Conservative 0; Mismatches 117; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
126 CCACACCACCCACACCCACGAGCTTCAGCTGTGTGCTGCACCTGGTGCGCCTGA 185

```

Query Match	45.5%	Score 376.8;	DB 4;	Length 573;
Best Local Similarity	79.3%;	Pred. No. 1.3e-63;		
Matches 447;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 117;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY	126	CCACACCCACCCACCCACCCAGGACTTCCACGCTGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAA	185	
Db	9	CCATCCATCCATCCATCTCATCAGGACTTTACGACAGTGTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAA	68	

	Query Match	45.5%	Score 376.8;	DB 4;	Length 573;
	Best Local Similarity	79.3%;	Prod. No. 1.3e-63;		
	Matches 447;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 117;	Indels 0;
					Gaps 0;
QY	126	CCACGCCACCCACACCCACCGACCTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCACTGTGTGGCCCTGAA	185		
Db	9	CCATCCCATCCCATACTCATCAGGACATTCAGCCAGTGCTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAA	68		
QY	186	CAGGCCGCGAGCCGGGGCGCATCGGAGGCATCCGAGGACGGCACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCA	245		

TYPE, nucleic acid	45.4%;	Score 376.6;	DB 3;	Length 565;
STRANDEDNESS: single	Best Local Similarity 79.6%;	Pred. No. 1.4e-63;		
TOPOLOGY: linear	Mismatches 0;	Mismatches 114;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
US-08-985-526-37	Matches 445;	Conservative		
QY	135	CACCCACACCCACGAGACTTCACGTGTGTGCTGCACCTGTGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCGCGCA	194	
Db	7	CATGCATACTCATCAGACATTTTCAGCCAGTGCTCCACCTGGTGGACATGAACACCCCCCT	66	
QY	195	GCGGGGCGGATCGGAGGCATTCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCAGACAGGCGCGCGC	254	
Db	67	GTCTGGAGGCATCGTGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGCAAGCCCGAGC	126	
QY	255	CGCGGGGCTGGCGGCACACTTTCGGGGCCCTTCGTGTCTGTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAG	314	
Db	127	CGTGGGCTGTGGGACACTTTCGGGCTTTCGTGTCTTAGGCTGCAGGATCTCTATAG	186	
QY	315	CATCGTCGCGCGCCGACCGCACACCGGGGTGCGCGTGTGTCTAACTCAGGAGCAGAGTGCT	374	
Db	187	CATCGTCGCGCGTGTCTGACCGGGGTCTGTGCGCCATCGTCAACTGTGAAGAGCAGAGTGCT	246	
QY	375	CTTCCCCAGCTGGAGGCGCTTATTCCTGGGGTCCGAGGCCAGCTGAAAGCCCGGGGGCCCG	434	
Db	247	ATCTCCACGCTGGAGACTCCCTGTTTCTGGCTCCCGAGGCTCAACTGCACCCGGGGCCCG	306	
QY	435	CATCTTCTCTTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTCGAGCACCCTCGCTGGCCCGCCGAGAGCGT	494	
Db	307	CATCTTTTCTTTTTCAGGGCAGAGATGTCTCTGAGACACCAGGCTCGGCCGCGAAGAGCGT	366	
QY	495	GTGSCACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACACTACTCGAGAGCTGTGGCG	554	
Db	367	ATGACACGGCTCGACCCCGATGGGGCGAGGCTGATGGAGAGTTACTGTGAGACATGGCG	426	
QY	555	GACGAGGCGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGCGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGA	614	
Db	427	AACCTGAACACTACTGGGGCTACAGGTCAAGGCTCCTCCCTGCTGTCAAGCAGGCTCCTGGA	486	
QY	615	GCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCCACCGCTTCGTGTGTGTCTTCATCTCGAGAACAGCGGTCTAT	674	
Db	487	ACAGAAAGCTGCGAGCTGCCACACACAGCTACATCGTCTCTGTGCATTTGAGATAGTCTCAT	546	
QY	675	GACCTCCTTCTCCAAGTAG	693	
Db	547	GACCTCTTCTCCAATAG	565	

```

RESULT 13
US-09-231-077D-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/09231077D
; Patent No. 6653098
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Harding, E.I.
; APPLICANT: Violand, B.N.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method of producing mouse and human
; TITLE OF INVENTION: endostatin
; FILE REFERENCE: S03071-00-US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/231,077D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/075,587
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-02-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 580
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: human
US-09-231-077D-7

```

Query Match 45.4%; Score 376.4; DB 4; Length 580;

RESULT 14  
US-09-449-293-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09449293  
; Patent No. 6267954  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abitbol, Marc  
; APPLICANT: Uteza, Yves  
; APPLICANT: Menasche, Maurice  
; APPLICANT: Bossard, Carine  
; APPLICANT: Van Den Berghes Loic  
; APPLICANT: Bonnel, Sebastien  
; APPLICANT: Prats, Hervé  
; APPLICANT: Honiger, Jiri  
; APPLICANT: Neuner-Jehle, Martin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTRAOCULAR TRANSPLANTATION OF ENCAPSULATED CELLS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8076.202US01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/449,293  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 558  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Rattus rattus  
US-09-449-293-3

Best Local Similarity	79.7%	Pred. No. 1.7e-63;
Marches 444: Conservative	0;	Mismatches 113;
Indels	0;	Gaps 0;

RESULT 15  
US-09-775-325-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09775325  
; Patent No. 6500449  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Abitbol, Marc  
; APPLICANT: Uteza, Yves  
; APPLICANT: Menasche, Maurice  
; APPLICANT: Bousseard, Carine  
; APPLICANT: Van Den Berghie, Loic  
; APPLICANT: Bonnel, Sebastian  
; APPLICANT: Prats, Herve  
; APPLICANT: Koniger, Jiri  
; APPLICANT: Neuner-Jehle, Martin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTRAOCULAR TRANSPLANTATION OF ENCAPSULATED CELLS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8076.202USD1  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/775,325  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/449,293  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 558  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Rattus rattus  
US-09-775-125-3

Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-63;  
Matches 444; Conservative 0; Mismatches 113; Indels 0; Gaps 0

Qy	137	CCACACCCACAGAGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGCACTGTGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGC	196
Db	2	CTCATACTATCAGGACTTTACGCCAGTGTCTCCACTGTGTGGCACTGAACACCCCTGT	61
Qy	197	CGGCGGCAATGCGAGGACATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCAGCAGCGCGCGCG	256
Db	62	CTGAGGCAATGCGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGTTCAGCAAGCCCGAGCCG	121
Qy	257	CGGGGTGGCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGTCTGCTGGCTGAGGACCTCTACAGCA	316
Db	122	TGGGGTGTGGGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGTCTTAGCTGAGGATCTCTATAGCA	181
Qy	317	TGCTGCGCGCGCCGACCCGACCCGGGGTCCCGTGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGTGTCT	376
Db	182	TGCTGCGCGTGTGACCGGGGCTCTGTGCCCATGTCAACTGAAGCAGAGTGTCTAT	241
Qy	377	TCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCA	436
Db	242	CTCCGAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTCTTCTGGCTCCCGGTCACCTGCAACCCCGGGCCCGCA	301
Qy	437	TCTTCTCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGCTCTGACACCCCGCCTTGGCCCGGAGAGCGTGT	496
Db	302	TCCTTTCTTTTGACGGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGACACCCAGCCTGGCCCGCAGAAGAGCGTAT	361
Qy	497	GGACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGGGCGCGCCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGCGTGGCGGA	556
Db	362	GGCACGGCTCGGACCCCGCAGTGGCGGAGGCTGATGGAGAGTTACTGTGAGACATGGCGAA	421
Qy	557	CGGAGGCCCGCGGCGCACCGGGCAGGCTCTGCTGTGGCGGGCAGGCTGTGGAGC	616
Db	422	CTGAAGACTATGGGGCTACAGGTGAGGCTCTCTCCCTGTCTCAGGACGGCTCTTGGAC	481
Qy	617	AGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCCAGCCTTCTGTGGTGTCTGTGATTCGAGAACAGCGTCTATGA	676
Db	482	AGAAAGCTGGAGCTGCCACACAGCTACATGCTCTGTGCAATTGAGAATAGCTTTCATGA	541
Qy	677	CCTCCTTCTCCAGTAG	693
Db	542	CCCTTCTCCAAATAG	558

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 13:41:19  
Job time : 89.8584 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (C) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 13:38:55 ; Search time 325.85 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9471.775 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-1

Perfect score: 829

Sequence: 1 ccttgcggcagatgacat.....aataaaggagcaagaag 829

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2458946 seqs, 1861504846 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4917892

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications NA:

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US09A\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US09B\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US09C\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US10A\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US10B\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US10C\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*
- 16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq.\*
- 18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	829	100.0	829	US-09-938-391-1	Sequence 1, Appli
2	555	66.9	555	US-09-938-391-3	Sequence 3, Appli
3	550.4	66.4	552	US-10-131-241-50	Sequence 50, Appli
4	550.4	66.4	552	US-10-292-418-34	Sequence 34, Appli
5	503.2	60.7	4875	US-10-264-049-835	Sequence 835, App
6	496.8	59.9	3394	US-09-880-107-2178	Sequence 2178, App
7	493.2	58.5	4551	US-10-060-036-144	Sequence 144, App
8	418	50.4	546	US-10-042-347-4	Sequence 4, Appli
9	418	50.4	549	US-10-131-241-53	Sequence 53, Appli
10	418	50.4	549	US-10-292-418-3	Sequence 3, Appli
11	418	50.4	552	US-09-873-676-30	Sequence 30, Appli
12	417	50.3	551	US-10-080-797-2	Sequence 2, Appli
13	415.6	50.1	632	US-10-131-241-51	Sequence 51, Appli
14	411.6	49.7	555	US-10-210-172-161	Sequence 161, App
15	410.8	49.6	534	US-10-042-347-6	Sequence 6, Appli

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

US-09-938-391-1

; Sequence 1, Application US/09938391

; Publication No. US20030158099A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Tong, et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING

; FILE REFERENCE: PC10790A

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,391

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1

; SEQ ID NO 1

; LENGTH: 829

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: CANINE PRO ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE

US-09-938-391-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 829; DB 10; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-186;  
Matches 829; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy	1	CCCTGCGGCGAGATGACATCTGCGCGGCCCCCGCGCGCTGTGTGGACCCCGAGCCCTAC	60
Db	1	CCCTGCGGCGAGATGACATCTGCGCGGCCCCCGCGCGCTGTGTGGACCCCGAGCCCTAC	60
Qy	61	CCCGGGGCGCGACACCGGCTCTAGTGACATTCACGCGGCTCGCCCTGGTGGG	120
Db	61	CCCGGGGCGCGACACCGGCTCTAGTGACATTCACGCGGCTCGCCCTGGTGGG	120
Qy	121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACCTGCTGGTGGG	180
Db	121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACCTGCTGGTGGG	180
Qy	181	CTGACACGCGCGAGCGCGGCGGATCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTC	240
Db	181	CTGACACGCGCGAGCGCGGCGGATCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTC	240

Sequence 59, Appli  
Sequence 48, Appli  
Sequence 12, Appli  
Sequence 12, Appli  
Sequence 37, Appli  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 70, Appli  
Sequence 17, Appli  
Sequence 163, App  
Sequence 165, App  
Sequence 64, Appli  
Sequence 37, Appli  
Sequence 159, App  
Sequence 67, Appli  
Sequence 45, Appli  
Sequence 412, App  
Sequence 15103, A  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 4226, A  
Sequence 25857, A  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 4493, App  
Sequence 5655, App  
Sequence 193, App  
Sequence 193, App  
Sequence 8, Appli

16 410.8 49.6 537 14 US-10-131-241-59  
17 403 48.6 540 14 US-10-131-241-48  
18 376.8 45.5 573 9 US-09-998-831-12  
19 376.8 45.5 573 14 US-10-373-561-12  
20 376.6 45.4 565 13 US-10-036-869-37  
21 376.2 45.4 558 9 US-09-775-174-3  
22 376.2 45.4 558 9 US-09-775-325-3  
23 376.2 45.4 624 13 US-10-080-797-4  
24 376.2 45.4 624 14 US-10-422-934-70  
25 371.8 44.8 552 14 US-10-292-418-17  
26 315.2 38.0 482 12 US-10-210-172-163  
27 302.8 36.5 480 12 US-10-210-172-165  
28 263 31.7 574 14 US-10-060-036-64  
29 227.2 27.4 306 15 US-10-430-503-37  
30 171.4 20.7 5204 10 US-09-971-392-159  
31 171.4 20.7 5222 15 US-10-133-937-67  
32 171.4 20.7 5222 15 US-10-133-937-67  
33 147.6 17.8 434 14 US-10-060-036-4  
34 95.4 11.5 300 14 US-10-131-241-45  
35 76.4 9.2 18435 14 US-10-156-761-412  
36 76.4 9.2 1000000 14 US-10-156-761-15103  
37 76.4 9.2 9025608 14 US-10-156-761-1  
38 68.2 8.2 2616 15 US-10-369-493-42226  
39 67.4 8.1 1851 12 US-10-282-122A-25857  
40 64.6 7.8 9025608 14 US-10-156-761-1  
41 64.4 7.8 1728 14 US-10-156-761-4493  
42 64 7.7 918 14 US-10-156-761-5655  
43 64 7.7 3957 14 US-10-200-562-193  
44 64 7.7 3957 14 US-10-237-551-193  
45 64 7.7 154746 10 US-09-827-688-8





Db	121	GGGCTGGCCGGACCTTTCCGGGCCCTTCCTGCTCGTTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTTACGACATC	180
Qy	319	GTGCGCGCGCCGACCGACACGGGGTGCCCGTCTCAACCTTCAGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	378
Db	181	GTGCGCGCGCCGACCGACACGGGGTGCCCGTCTCAACCTTCAGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	240
Qy	379	CCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	438
Db	241	CCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
Qy	439	TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGACAGATGTCTTCAGACACCCCGCTGGCCCGGAAAGCGTGTGG	498
Db	301	TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGACAGATGTCTTCAGACACCCCGCTGGCCCGGAAAGCGTGTGG	360
Qy	499	CACGGCTCCGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTTGGCGGAGC	558
Db	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTTGGCGGAGC	420
Qy	559	GAGGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTGCTGGCGGCGCAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	618
Db	421	GAGGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTGCTGGCGGCGCAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	480
Qy	619	GAGGCCCGAGTGCCTGGCCACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTGCAATCGAGAACGCGTCATGCC	678
Db	481	GAGGCCCGAGTGCCTGGCCACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTGCAATCGAGAACGCGTCATGCC	540
Qy	679	TCCCTTCTCCAG	690
Db	541	TCCCTTCTCCAG	552

RESULT 4  
US-10-292-418-34  
/ Sequence 34, Application US/10392418  
/ Publication No. US20030139365A1  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: Lo, Kin-Ming  
/ APPLICANT: Li, Yue  
/ APPLICANT: Gillies, Stephen D  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Expression and export of Angiogenesis Inhibitors as

Query Match	66.4%;	Score 550.4;	DB 14;	Length 552;
Best Local Similarity	99.8%;	Pred. No. 1e-120;		
Matches 551;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

  

139	CACACCCMCAGGACTTCACGCTGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCGCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCGC	198
1	CACACCCACCAAGGACTTCACGCGCGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCGCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCGC	60
199	GGCGGCATGCGAGAGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGCTTCCACGACGCGCGCGCGCGC	258
61	GGCGGCATGCGAGAGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGC	120
259	GGGTGACCGCGACCTTCGCGGGCTTCCTGTGTCGCGGCTGCAGGAGCACTTACAGCATC	318

Db	121	GGGCTGGCCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCCTGCTGCGGCTGCAGACCTCTACAGCATC	180
Qy	319	GTGGCGCGCGCAGCAGCAACGGGGTCCCGTGTGTCAAACCTCAGGAGCAGAGTGTCTTC	378
Db	181	GTGGCGCGCGCGCAGCAGCAGCGGGGTGCCGTGTTCAACCTCAGGACAGAGTGTCTTC	240
Qy	379	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTTCGGGTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	438
Db	241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
Qy	439	TTCTCTTTCCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTTCAGCACACCCGCTTGGSCCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG	498
Db	301	TTCTCTTTCCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTTCAGCACACCCGCTTGGSCCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG	360
Qy	499	CACGGCTCCGACCCCAAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG	558
Db	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCCAAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
Qy	559	GAGGCCCGGGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTGTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCAG	618
Db	421	GAGGCCCGGGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTGTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCAG	480
Qy	619	GAGGCCCGGAGTGC CGGCCACGCTTCTGTTGCTCTTGTCATCGAGAAACAGCGTCACTACC	678
Db	481	GAGGCCCGGAGTGC CGGCCACGCTTCTGTTGCTCTTGTCATCGAGAAACAGCGTCACTACC	540
Qy	679	TCCTTCTCCAAG	690
Db	541	TCCTTCTCCAAG	552

```

RESULT 5
US-10-264-049-835
/ Sequence 835, Application US/10264049
/ Publication No. US20040005579A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Birse et al.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies
/ FILE REFERENCE: PA13Pl
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/264,049
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-04
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18569
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-07
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,467
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-07
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4360
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 835
/ LENGTH: 4875
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-264-049-835

```

Query Match	60.7%	Score 503.2	DB 15	Length 4875
Best Local Similarity	77.6%	Prod. No. 1.3e-109		
Matches 664	Conservative	0	Mismatches 153	Indels 39
			Gaps 3	
QY	1	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTCTGGCCGCCCCCGCCCTGCTCGACCCCGACCCCTTAC	60	
DB	2386	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTCTGGCCGCCCCCGCCCTGCTCGACCCCGACCCCTTAC	2445	
QY	61	CCCGGGGCCCGCACACACCGCTCTTACGTGCACTTCCAGCCGGCTCGCCCACTGGTGG	120	
DB	2446	CCCGGAGCCCGCACACACACTCTTACGTGCACTTCCAGCCGGCTCGCCCACTGGTGG	2501	
QY	121	CCCTTCACACCCACACCCACACCCACCGAGACTTCCAGCTGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGCC	180	
DB	2502	-----CCACCCGCCACACCCACCGAGACTTCCAGCCGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGCG	2553	
QY	181	CTGAACAGCCGAGCGCGGCGCATGCGAGGCATCCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC	240	
DB	2554	CTCAACAGCCCTCTGTGACGCGCATGCGGGGCATCCCGGGGCGCATCTCCAGTGTTC	2613	

```

RESULT 6
US-09-880-107-2178
; Sequence 2178, Application US/09880107
; Patent No. US20020142981A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Horne, Darci T.
; APPLICANT: Vockley, Joseph G.
; APPLICANT: Scherf, Uwe
; APPLICANT: Scherf, Uwe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Logic, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Gene Expression Profiles in Liver Cancer
; FILE REFERENCE: 44921-5028-WO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/880,107
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/211,379
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/237,054
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3950
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2178
; LENGTH: 3394
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: GenBank Accession No. US20020142981A1 L22548
US-09-880-107-2178

```

```

RESULT 7
US 11,060-036-144
; Sequence 144, Application US/10060036
; Publication No US20030073144A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Benson, Darin R.
; APPLICANT: Kalos, Michael D.
; APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael J.

```

\_\_\_\_\_

APPLICANT:	Persing, David H.
APPLICANT:	Hepler, William T.
APPLICANT:	Jiang, Yugu
TITLE OF INVENTION:	COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY
TITLE OF INVENTION:	AND DIAGNOSIS OF PANCREATIC CANCER
FILE REFERENCE:	210:21.566
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER:	US/10/060,036
CURRENT FILING DATE:	2002-01-30
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS:	4560
SOFTWARE:	FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 144	
LENGTH:	4551
TYPE:	DNA
ORGANISM:	Homo sapiens
US-10-060-036-144	
Query Match	59.5%; Score 493.2; DB 14; Length 4551;
Best Local Similarity	83.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-107;
Matches 574; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 12; Gaps 1;	
1	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTGCGCGCGCCCGCCGCTGTGGACACCCAGCCCTAC 60
3874	CCCTGGCGGCAGATGACATCTGCGCGAGCCCGCTGCGCTGCCCCGAGCCCCAGCCCTAC 3933
61	CCCGGGGCGCCGACACACACGGCTCTACGTGACATCTCCAGCCGGCTGCCGCCCATGTGGG 120
3934	CCCGAGGCGCCGACACACAGCTCTTACGTGACCTGGCGCGCGGACCCACAAG--- 3989
121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACACACAGACTTCAGCTGTGTCTGACCTGTGTGGCC 180
3990	-----CCACCCGCCCACACCCACCGCACTTCCAGCCGCTGCTCCACCTGGTGG 4041
181	CTGACAGCCCGCAGCGCGGCGGCGATGCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTC 240
4042	CTCAACAGCCCGCTGTGACGGGCAATGCGGGCATCCCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTC 4101
241	CAGCAGCGCGCGCCGCGGGGCTGGCGCGACCTTTCGCGGGGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGGCG 300
4102	CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGTGGGGCTGGCGGACCTTTCGCGGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGGCGCTG 4161
301	CAGGACCTCTACAGATCGTGTGCGCGCGCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGCTGTCTACCTC 360
4162	CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCGTGTGCGCGCGCGACCGCACCGCGCTGTCTGTGTGTGTGG 4221
361	AGGACAGAGTGTCTTTCGCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCGCAGCTG 420
4222	AGGACAGAGTGTGTGTGTTCAGCTGGGAGGCTGTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTTCGCTG 4281
421	AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGATGTCTGTGACGACCCCGCGCTGG 480
4282	AAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGAGCGTCTGTGAGGACCCCGACCTGG 4341
481	CCCGGAGAGCGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC 540
4342	CCCGGAGAGCGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGACCGAGAGCTAC 4401
541	TGCGAGAGCTGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGTGTGTGTGGCG 600
4402	TGTGAGAGCTGTGGCGGACGAGGCTCCCTCGGCGACCGGGCGAGGCTCTCGTGTGGG 4461
601	GGCAGGCTGTGTGACGACGAGGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTG 660
4462	GGCAGGCTGTGTGGGCGAGAGTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 4521
661	GAGAACAGCTGTGACCTCTCTTC 684
4522	GAGAACAGCTGTGACCTCTCTTC 4545



RESULT 11  
US-09-873-676-30  
; Sequence 30, Application US/09873676  
; Patent No. US20020077289A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: MacDonald, Nicholas J.

```

/ APPLICANT: Sim, Kim L.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Angiotensin and Endostatin Binding Proteins and Methods of Use
/ FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0378 (43170-259333)
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/873,676
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,065
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-02
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/289,387
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-08
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 123
/ SOFTWARE: PatenIn version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 30
/ LENGTH: 552
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
/ US-09-873-676-30

```

Query Match 50.4%; Score 418; DB 9; Length 552;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.8e-89;  
 Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

[illegible]

RESULT 12  
US-10-080-797-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/10080797  
; Publication No. US20020183253A1

```

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Campochiaro, Peter A.
APPLICANT: Dixon, Katharine H.
APPLICANT: Brazzell, Romulus K.
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR TREATING OCULAR
TITLE OF INVENTION: NEOVASCULARIZATION
FILE REFERENCE: 4-31881A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/080,797
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 551
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Human
US-10-080-797-2

```

Query Match	50.3%;	Score 417;	DB 13;	Length 551;
Best Local Similarity	85.3%;	Prod. No. 3.1e-89;		
Matches 465;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 80;	Indels 0; Gaps 0;
140	ACACCCACGAGCATTCGAGCTGTGCTGTGACCTGTGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGACGCGG	199		
1	ACAGCACCGCGACTTCACAGCGGTGCTCCACTGTGTGGCTCAACAGAGCCCGCTGCAG	60		
200	GCGGCATCGGAGGCATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTGTTCCAGCAGGCGCGCCCGCGG	259		
61	CGGCATTCGGGGCATCCCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTGTTCCAGCAGGCGCGCCCGCTGG	120		
260	GGCTGCGGGACACTTTCGGGCTTCTCTGTGCTCGGCTGCGAGCCTCTACAGCATCG	319		
121	GGCTGCGGGACACTTTCGGGCTTCTCTGTGCTCGGCTGCGAGCCTGTACAGCATCG	180		
320	TGGCGCGCGCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTCAACTCAGGAGCAGAGTGTCTTCC	379		
181	TGGCGCTGCGGACCGCGGACGCGTGCCATCGTCAACTCAAGGACGAGTGTGTTTC	240		
380	CCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTAATTCCTGGGCTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAGGCCGGGGCCGCACT	439		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTGTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTGAAGCCCGGGGACGCATCT	300		
440	TCTCTTTGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCCGCTTGGCCCGGGAAGCGTGTGGC	499		
301	TCTCTTTGACGCGCAGGACGTCCTGAGSCACCCACCTGGCCCCCAGAAGACGCTGTGGC	360		
500	ACGCTCCGACCCACGAGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGGCAGACGTGGCGGACGG	559		
361	ATGGCTCGGACCCCAACGCGCGCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACTGTGGCGGACGG	420		
560	AGGCCCGGGGGCCACCGGCGAGGGCTGCTCGCTCTGCGGGGACGGTGTGTGAGACGG	619		
421	AGGCTCCCTCGGCCACGGGGCAGGCTCTCTCGCTGCTGGGGGAGGGCTCTCTGGGGGAGA	480		
620	AGGCCGCGAGCTCGGCCACGGCTTCGTGCTGCTCTGTCATCGAGAACAGCGCTCATGACCT	679		
481	GTGCGCGAGCTGCCATCAGCCCTCATCGTGTCTGCATTGAGNACAGCTTCATGACTG	540		
680	CCTTC 684			
541	CCTCC 545			

RESULT 13  
US-10-131-241-51  
; Sequence 51, Application US/10131241  
; Publication No. US20030012792A1

```

: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Hgladay, John W.
: APPLICANT: Hgladay, Anne H.
: APPLICANT: Fortier, Anne H.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife
: TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife
: FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0344 43170-271565
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,241
:

```

```

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/413,049
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/316,802
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/086,586
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 51
; TYPE: DNA
; LENGTH: 632
; ORGANISM: Murinae sp.
; US-10-131-241-51

Query Match      50.1%; Score 415.6; DB 14; Length 632;
Best Local Similarity 82.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-89;
Matches 523; Conservative 0; Mismatches 29; Indels 80; Gaps 1;

QY    139 CACACCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGTCCAGCTGGTGCGGCCCTGAACAGAGCCGCAGCGC 198
DB    1 CATACTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGTCCACCTGGTGGCACTTAACACCCCCTGTCT 60

QY    199 GGCGGATGGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGAGTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCG 258
DB    61 GGAGGATGGGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAAGCCGAGCGCGTG 120

QY    259 GGGCTGGCGGAGCACTTCCGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTGTGGCGG 298
DB    121 GGGCTGTGGGCACTTCCGGGCTTTCCTGTCTTAGGCTGCAAGATCTCTATAGCATC 180

QY    299 ----- 298
DB    181 GTGGCGCGTGTGACCGGGGGTGTGGCCCATGCTCAACTGAAGCAGAGTGTCTATCT 240

QY    299 TGCAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGGACCGCACCGGGGTGCGGTGTCTAACC 358
DB    241 TGCAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTGGCGCGCGGACCGCACCGGGGTGCGGTGTCTAACC 300

QY    359 TCAGGACGAGTCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGSCCTTATTTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGC 418
DB    301 TCAGGACGAGTCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGSCCTTATTTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGC 360

QY    419 TGAAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTTCAGCGCAGAGATGTCTTGAGCAGCCCGGCT 478
DB    361 TGAAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTTCAGCGCAGAGATGTCTTGAGCAGCCCGGCT 420

QY    479 GCCCGCGAAGAGCGTGTGCAAGCTTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGGCGCTGACCGAGCAGCT 538
DB    421 GCCCGCGAAGAGCGTGTGCAAGCTTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGGCGCTGACCGAGCAGCT 480

QY    539 ACTGCGAGCTGTGGGAGCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 598
DB    481 ACTGCGAGCTGTGGGAGCGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 540

QY    599 CGGGCAGGCTCTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCGTGTCTCTCA 658
DB    541 CGGGCAGGCTCTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTCGTGTCTCTCA 600

QY    659 TCGAGACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTCTTCTCCAAG 690
DB    601 TCGAGACAGCGTCTATGACCTCTCTTCTCCAAG 632

RESULT 14
US-10-210-172-161
; Sequence 161, Application US/10210172
; Publication No. US2004004928A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kekuda, Ramesh
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles
; APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera
; APPLICANT: Ponn, Carol

; Rieger, Daniel
; Shimkets, Richard
; Zernhusen, Bryan
; Li, Li
; Ji, Weizhen
; Padigaru, Muralidhara
; Casman, Stacie
; Voss, Edward
; Boldos, Ferenc
; Gorman, Linda
; Leite, Mario
; Vernet, Corine
; Anderson, David
; Guo, Xiaojia
; Zhong, Mei
; Zheng, Valerie
; Hjalte, Tord
; Rastelli, Luca
; Spytek, Kimberly
; Edinger, Shlomit
; Ellerman, Karen
; Malvankar, Uriel
; MacDougall, John
; Stone, David
; Alsbrook II, John
; Lepley, Denise et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC POLYPEPTIDES, NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME, AND METH
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-416 A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/210,172
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/309,501
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/323,994
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/373,814
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,291
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,951
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,544
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/311,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/311,979
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,201
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/312,892
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 327
; SOFTWARE: Curasequest version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 161
; LENGTH: 555
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(552)
; US-10-210-172-161

Query Match      49.7%; Score 411.6; DB 12; Length 555;
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 5.8e-88;
Matches 462; Conservative 0; Mismatches 84; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY    139 CACACCCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGCACTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCGCGCGCG 198
DB    4 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCGGTCTCCAGCGGTCTCCAGCTGGTGTGCGCTCAACAGCCCCCTGTCA 63

QY    199 GCGCGATCGGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGAGTCTCCAGTGTCTTCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 258
DB    64 GCGCGATCGGCGGATCCCGGGGCGGCACTTCGATGTCTTCAGTGTCTTCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 123

```



Db	1	GAC	TTC	CAG	CGG	TGCT	CAC	CTT	GGT	TGG	CTCAA	CAG	CCC	CTG	TCA	GCG	GCA	TGCG	60
Qy	211	GGC	ATC	CGG	GAG	CGG	AGT	CTT	CAC	AGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	270
Db	61	GGC	ATC	CGG	CGG	CGG	AGT	CTT	CAC	AGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	CGG	120
Qy	271	AGC	TTT	CGG	GCT	TCT	TGT	TGT	TGG	CGG	CTC	TAC	GCA	TCT	TAC	GCA	TCT	TGG	330
Db	121	ACC	TTT	CGG	GCT	TCT	TGT	TGT	TGG	CGG	CTC	TGT	TAC	GCA	TCT	TGT	TAC	GCA	180
Qy	331	GAC	CGC	ACG	GGG	TCC	CGT	GTC	CACT	CAG	GGA	CAG	GTG	CTT	CTT	CCC	AGCT	TGG	390
Db	181	GAC	CGG	CAG	CGG	TGCC	ATCG	TCAA	CTC	AA	GGA	CAG	CTG	CTG	TTT	CCC	AGCT	TGG	240
Qy	391	GCT	TAT	TCT	CGG	CTCC	GAG	GGC	AGCT	GAAG	CCG	GGG	CCCG	CA	TCT	TCT	TCT	TTC	450
Db	241	GCT	CTG	TCT	CAG	GCT	CTG	AGG	TCG	CGCT	GAA	GCC	CGG	GCA	CGCA	TCT	TCT	TCT	300
Qy	451	GCA	GAG	ATG	TCCT	GAC	GAC	CCCG	CTG	CCCG	CCCG	GGA	GAG	GTG	TGG	CA	CGG	CTCC	510
Db	301	GGC	AA	GAG	AGCT	CTC	TAG	GAC	CCCA	CTC	TG	CCCC	CA	GAG	CGT	TGG	CA	TGG	360
Qy	511	CCG	ACG	GGG	CGC	CGCT	GAC	CGAC	AGT	ATG	CGAG	ACG	TGG	CGGA	CGG	AGC	CCCG	CGG	570
Db	361	CCCA	ACG	GGG	CGC	GAG	CTG	ACCG	AGAG	GTACT	GTGT	GAG	ACGT	TGG	CGGA	CGG	AGG	CTCC	420
Qy	571	GCA	CGG	GGC	AGG	GGT	TGT	CTG	CTCG	CGG	GCA	GCG	TGT	TGG	GAG	CAG	GAG	CCCG	630
Db	421	GCA	CGG	GGC	AGG	GGT	CTCT	CTG	CTG	CGG	GCA	GCG	TGT	TGG	GAG	CAG	AGT	CGCG	480
Qy	631	TGC	CGCC	ACG	CTCG	TGG	TGCT	CTG	CA	TGAG	AA	CAG	CGG	TAT	GAC	TCT	TTC	684	
Db	481	TGC	CA	TAC	GGCT	ATCA	TGCT	CTG	CA	TGAG	AA	CAG	CTT	CA	TGAG	CTT	CA	TGCT	534

```

RESULT 15
US 200402347-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10042347
; Sequence 6, N US20030114370A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael S.
; APPLICANT: Folkman, M. Judah
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Encoding Endostatin Protein and Peptide Fragments

```

Query Match 49.6%; Score 410.8; DB 14; Length 534;

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 11:07:01 ; Search time 2546.3 Seconds

Sequence: 829 (without alignments)  
9722.244 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-1

Perfect score: 1 cctg  
Sequence: 829 .....ataaagggaagccaagag 829

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 27513289 seqs, 14931090276 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 55026578

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*

1: em\_estba:\*

2: em\_esthum:\*

3: em\_estin:\*

4: em\_estmu:\*

5: em\_estov:\*

6: em\_estpl:\*

7: em\_estro:\*

8: em\_hic:\*

9: gb\_est1:\*

10: gb\_est2:\*

11: gb\_hic:\*

12: gb\_est3:\*

13: gb\_est4:\*

14: gb\_est5:\*

15: em\_estfun:\*

16: em\_estom:\*

17: em\_gss\_hum:\*

18: em\_gss\_inv:\*

19: em\_gss\_pln:\*

20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*

21: em\_gss\_fun:\*

22: em\_gss\_man:\*

23: em\_gss\_mus:\*

24: em\_gss\_pro:\*

25: em\_gss\_rod:\*

26: em\_gss\_pig:\*

27: em\_gss\_vri:\*

28: gb\_gse1:\*

29: gb\_gse2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Query	Score	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	503.2	60.7	4230	11	BC063833	BC063833 Homo sapi
2	493.2	59.5	881	14	CD105862	CD105862 AGENCOURT
3	459.6	55.4	929	13	BQ672290	BQ672290 AGENCOURT
4	451	54.4	979	13	BQ673186	BQ673186 AGENCOURT

5	445.2	53.7	551	10	BF074459	BF074459 221883 MA
6	441.6	53.3	832	12	BG387051	BG387051 602454749
7	436.8	52.7	4192	11	BC062931	BC062931 MUS MUSCU
8	428	51.6	843	10	BF385854	BF385854 602046021
9	425.8	51.4	715	9	AU125614	AU125614 AU125614
10	425.8	51.4	947	13	BUS56872	BUS56872 AGENCOURT
11	422.8	51.0	707	10	BE908201	BE908201 601500458
12	422.4	51.0	757	10	BE906253	BE906253 601502237
13	417	50.3	874	12	BI412588	BI412588 602990468
14	413	49.8	504	14	CF789984	CF789984 857322 MA
15	401.6	48.4	657	14	CB444165	CB444165 695295 MA
16	398.2	48.0	944	13	BUS59398	BUS59398 AGENCOURT
17	394.4	47.6	703	13	BUS15520	BUS15520 UI-H-PGO-
18	387	46.7	683	12	BM683067	BM683067 UI-E-EO1-
19	386.6	46.6	682	9	AM089583	AM089583 x20f03 X
20	385.6	46.5	735	14	CF728236	CF728236 UI-M-HB0-
21	379.6	45.8	618	9	AV696242	AV696242 AV696242
22	379.2	45.7	715	14	CB596713	CB596713 AGENCOURT
23	378.2	45.6	897	12	BI080524	BI080524 602877005
24	376.8	45.5	611	10	AW911243	AW911243 ur-83h10.Y
25	376.6	45.4	782	9	AI326391	AI326391 mm18f09.X
26	374.4	45.2	884	12	BI161007	BI161007 602865213
27	373.8	45.1	753	12	BI904605	BI904605 603168411
28	373.4	45.0	835	12	BI526580	BI526580 602925454
29	368.6	44.5	723	12	BI247582	BI247582 602960041
30	366.6	44.2	1093	13	BO723254	BO723254 AGENCOURT
31	364.6	44.0	668	14	CF724654	CF724654 UI-M-GZ0-
32	356.8	43.0	915	10	BF166139	BF166139 601776586
33	356.6	43.0	664	13	BUS32049	BUS32049 UI-H-FEL-
34	354.2	42.7	650	9	AI858615	AI858615 w140f01.X
35	353.8	42.7	846	13	BUS40812	BUS40812 AGENCOURT
36	353	42.6	720	12	BI147444	BI147444 602914008
37	352.6	42.5	639	12	BM998137	BM998137 UI-H-DT1-
38	350	42.2	634	13	BQ772348	BQ772348 UI-H-EZ1-
39	350	42.2	660	10	AW192502	AW192502 xl45e10.X
40	349.4	42.1	652	13	BUS32506	BUS32506 603527982
41	348.8	42.1	747	12	BG967333	BG967333 602833649
42	348.6	42.1	587	9	AA288198	AA288198 vb15b10.X
43	348.2	42.0	634	9	AI970297	AI970297 wr09c02.X
44	343.8	41.5	745	10	AW243446	AW243446 xm95d11.X
45	343.6	41.4	690	12	BI213999	BI213999 602936756

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	BC063833	4230 bp	mRNA	linear	HTC 09-DEC-2003
LOCUS	Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:6181818, containing frame-shift errors.				
DEFINITION	BC063833				
ACCESSION	BC063833.1	GI:39645297			
VERSION	BC063833.1				
KEYWORDS	HTC.				
SOURCE	Homo sapiens (human)				
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens				
REFERENCE	Bukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.				
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 4230) Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G., Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D., Hattachi S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K., Hopkins K.C., Jordan H., Moore J., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh P., Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L., Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E., Brownstein M.J., Ustin T.B., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Carninci P., Prange C., Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J., Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H., Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W., Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A., Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A., Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y.,				

Bouffard, G.G., Blakesley, R.W., Touchman, J.W., Green, E.D.,  
 Dickson, M.C., Rodriguez, A.C., Grimwood, J., Schmutz, J., Myers, R.M.,  
 Butterfield, Y.S., Krzywinski, M.I., Skalek, U., Smalhus, D.E.,  
 Schnerch, A., Schein, J.E., Jones, S.J., and Marra, M.A.  
 Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length  
 human and mouse cDNA sequences  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99 (26), 16899-16903 (2002)  
 1247932  
 2 (bases 1 to 4230)  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (08-DEC-2003) National Institutes of Health, Mammalian  
 Gene Collection (MGC), Cancer Genomics Office, National Cancer  
 Institute, 31 Center Drive, Room 11A03, Bethesda, MD 20892-2550,  
 USA  
 NIH-MGC Project URL: <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov>  
 Contact: MGC help desk  
 Email: [cgapsb-x@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapsb-x@mail.nih.gov)  
 Tissue Procurement: Dr. James R. Lupski  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Genome Sequence Centre,  
 BC Cancer Agency, Vancouver, BC, Canada  
 info@cgsc.bc.ca  
 Steven Jones, Jennifer Asano, Ian Bosdet, Yaron Butterfield,  
 Susanna Chan, Readman Chiu, Chris Fjell, Erin Garland, Ran Guin,  
 Leticia Hsiao, Martin Krzywinski, Reta Kutsche, Oliver Lee, Soo  
 Sen Lee, Victor Ling, Carrie Mathewson, Candice McLeavy, Steven  
 Nees, Pawan Pandoh, Anna-Liisa Prabh, Parvaneh Saeedi, Jacqueline  
 Schein, Duane Smalhus, Michael Smith, Lorraine Spence, Jeff Scott,  
 Michael Thorne, Miranada Tsai, Natasja van den Bosch, Jill Vardy,  
 George Yang, Scott Zuyderduyn, Marco Marra.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found  
 through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: <http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Series: IRAX Plate: 141 Row: c Column: 6  
 This clone was selected for full length sequencing because it  
 passed the following selection criteria: matched mRNA gi: 18765747  
 This clone has the following problem: frame shifted.

## FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 4230  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:6181818"  
 /tissue\_type="peripheral Nervous System, dorsal root  
 ganglion"  
 /clone\_lib="Lupski\_dorsal\_root\_ganglion"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Vector: pCMV-SPORT6"

## ORIGIN

Query Match 60.7%; Score 503.2; DB 11; Length 4230;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 3.8e-63;  
 Matches 664; Conservative 0; Mismatches 153; Indels 39; Gaps 3;  
 QY 1 CCTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTGTGGAGCCCGACCTAC 60  
 Db 3369 CCTGGGGGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGCTGTGGAGCCCGACCTAC 3428  
 QY 61 CCGGGGGCCCGGACACAGCGCTCTACGTGCACTTCCAGCGCGGTCTCGCCCTCTGGTGGG 120  
 Db 3429 CCGGGAGCCCGGACACAGCTCTCTACGTGCACTTCTGGCGGCGGACGACCCCAAG--- 3484  
 QY 121 CCGGTCCACACCCACACACCCACAGAGCTTCCAGCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 180  
 Db 3485 -----CCACCCCGCCGACAGCCAGCCAGCTTCCAGCGCGGTCTCCACTGTGTGTGT 3536  
 QY 181 CTGAAGAGCCCGGAGCGGGGCGCATGCCAGGACATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC 240  
 Db 3537 CTGAAGAGCCCGGAGCGGGGCGCATGCCAGGACATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC 3596  
 QY 241 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGTGTGGCGGCGACATTTCCGGGCGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 300

Db 3597 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGGTGTGGGGTGTGGGGGACCTTCCGGCGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 3656  
 QY 301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCT 360  
 Db 3657 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCT 3716  
 QY 361 AGGACACAGGCTGTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATCTCTGGGGTCTCGAGGCGCAGCTG 420  
 Db 3717 AAGGACGAGCTGTGTCTTCCAGCTGGAGGCTTCTTCTCAGGGCTCTCAGGGGTCGGCTG 3776  
 QY 421 AAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGCAGCACCCCGCGCTGG 480  
 Db 3777 AAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGCAGAGAGCTCTGCAGGACCCCGACCTGG 3836  
 QY 481 CCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTAC 540  
 Db 3837 CCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGGCATGGCTCGGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTAC 3896  
 QY 541 TGGCAGACGCTGGCGGAGCGGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGG 600  
 Db 3897 TGTGAGACGCTGGCGGAGCGGAGGCTCTCTCGGACCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGG 3956  
 QY 601 GCGAGGCTGTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGT 660  
 Db 3957 GCGAGGCTGTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGT 4016  
 QY 661 GAGAACAGCGCTGACCTCTTCTCCAGTAGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 720  
 Db 4017 GAGAACAGCGCTTCTGCTGCTCTCAAGTAGCCACCGCTGATGAGATGCGCGGAGAGG 4076  
 QY 721 GAGGGGCGCGCGCGCGAGCATCCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 756  
 Db 4077 ACCGGCGCTCGGAGGAGCG 4136  
 QY 757 --GGGCGTGGCGGAGCGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 813  
 Db 4137 CAGGACCTGTGCTGCGCATCTTCTGCTGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 4196  
 QY 814 AAGGAGAGCGCAAGAG 829  
 Db 4197 AAGGAGAGCGCAAGAG 4212  
 RESULT 2  
 CD105862 881 bp mRNA linear EST 15-MAY-2003  
 LOCUS AGENCOURT 14021798 NIH\_MGC\_179 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:130365831 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION CD105862  
 VERSION CD105862  
 KEYWORDS CD105862.1 GI:30759036  
 EST.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 881)  
 AUTHORS NIH-MGC <http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/>.  
 TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: [cgapsb-x@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapsb-x@mail.nih.gov)  
 Tissue Procurement: Dr. Michael Brownstein  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Invitrogen Corp  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Agencourt Bioscience Corporation  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: NDAM424 row: g column: 24  
 High quality sequence stop: 689.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .881

## FEATURES

source

ORIGIN

Query Match 59.5%; Score 493.2; DB 14; Length 881;  
Best Local Similarity 83.9%; Pred. No. 8.9e-62;  
Matches 574; Conservative 0; Mismatches 98; Indels 12; Gaps 1;

1 CCTTGGGGGACATGATCATCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 60  
166 CCTTGGGGGACATGATCATCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 225

61 CCGGGGCCCCGACACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 120  
226 CCGGGGCCCCGACACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 281

121 CCGGTCCACACACACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 180  
282 -----CCACCCGCGCACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 333

181 CTGAACACCCCGAGCCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 240  
334 CTGAACACCCCGAGCCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 393

241 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 300  
394 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 453

301 CAGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 360  
454 CAGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 513

361 AGGACAGAGTGTCTTCCCGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 420  
514 AAGCAGAGTGTCTTCCCGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 573

421 AAGCCGCGCGCGGCTCTTTCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 480  
574 AAGCCGCGCGCGGCTCTTTCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 633

481 CCGCGAGAGCGGTGTGGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 540  
634 CCGCGAGAGCGGTGTGGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 693

541 TCGCAGAGTGTGGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 600  
694 TGTGAGAGTGTGGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 753

601 GCGAGGTGTGGAGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 660  
754 GCGAGGTGTGGAGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 813

661 GAGAACGCGTATGACCTCTCTC 684  
814 GAGAACGCGTATGACCTCTCTC 837

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

NOTE: This is a NIH\_MGC Library.

ACCESSION BQ672290  
VERSION BQ672290.1  
KEYWORDS EST, GI:21783124  
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 929)  
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgabbs@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: ATCC  
CDNA Library Preparation: Rubin Laboratory  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: Agencourt Bioscience Corporation  
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: LCM2458 row: C column: 06  
High quality sequence stop: 588.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..929  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:6275261"  
/tissue\_type="epidermoid carcinoma, cell line"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
/clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_102"  
/note="Organ: salivary gland; Vector: pOTB7; Site: 1: XhoI;  
Site 2: EcoRI; CDNA made by oligo-dT priming.  
Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the  
following 5' adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Library constructed  
by Ling Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin  
(University of California, Berkeley) using ZAP-CDNA  
synthesis kit (Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life  
Technologies). Note: this is a NIH\_MGC Library."

ORIGIN

Query Match 55.4%; Score 459.6; DB 13; Length 929;  
Best Local Similarity 77.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-57;  
Matches 602; Conservative 0; Mismatches 159; Indels 17; Gaps 3;

1 CCTTGGGGGACATGATCATCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 60  
101 CCTTGGGGGACATGATCATCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 160

61 CCGGGGCCCCGACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 120  
161 CCGGGGCCCCGACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 216

121 CCGGTCCACACACACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 180  
217 -----CCACCCGCGCACACGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 268

181 CTGAACACCCCGAGCCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 240  
269 CTGAACACCCCGAGCCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 328

241 CAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 300  
329 CAGCAGCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCGAGCCCTAC 388

301 CAGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 360  
389 CAGACCTCTACAGCATCTGTCGCGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 448

361 AGGACAGAGTGTCTTCCCGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 420  
449 AAGCAGAGTGTCTTCCCGAGCGGCTCTAGTGGGCCCCCGCGCTGTCGACCCCTC 508

QY 421 AAGCCCGGGCCGCGCATCTTCTTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGTCTCTGAGCAGCCCGGCTGG 480  
 Db 509 AAGCCCGGGCCGCGCATCTTCTTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGTCTCTGAGCAGCCCGGCTGG 568  
 QY 481 CCCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGCTCTACCGAGAGTAC 540  
 Db 569 CCCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGCTCTACCGAGAGTAC 628  
 QY 541 TGCAGAGCGTGTGGAGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 600  
 Db 629 TGTGAGAGCGTGTGGAGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 688  
 QY 601 GGCAGG---CTGCTGAGAGAGAGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 657  
 Db 689 GGGCAGGCTCTCTGGGCGAGAGTGTCCCGGAGAGTGTCCCGGAGAGTGTCCCGGAGAG 748  
 QY 658 ATCGAGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCTTCTCTCAAG--TAGGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 715  
 Db 749 ATTGAGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCTTCTCTCAAGTAGTGTGGAGAGTGTCCCGGAGAG 808  
 QY 716 CGGGGAGGAGCGCGCGCGCGAGAGATCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 773  
 Db 809 AAAAGGCG 866

RESULT 4  
 BQ673186  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 AGENCOURT\_8414390 NIH\_MGC\_102 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:6272287  
 5' mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Homo sapiens (human)  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT  
 NIH-MGC http://mgs.nci.nih.gov/.  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgaabs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: ATCC  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Rubin Laboratory  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA sequencing by: Agencourt Bioscience Corporation  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov

Plate: LCM2450 row: 9 column: 08  
 High quality sequence stop: 638.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 i..379  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:6272287"  
 /issue\_type="epidermoid carcinoma, cell line"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH\_MGC\_102"  
 /note="Organ: salivary gland; vector: pOTB7; Site: 1: XhoI;  
 Site: 2: EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming.  
 Directionally cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the  
 following 5' adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Library constructed  
 by Ling Hong in the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin  
 (University of California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA  
 synthesis kit (Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life  
 Technologies). Note: this is a NIH\_MGC Library."

FEATURES  
 source

ORIGIN  
 Query Match 54.4%; Score 451; DB 13; Length 979;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-55;

Matches 606; Conservative 0; Mismatches 145; Indels 18; Gaps 5;  
 QY 1 CCCTGGGGGGGAGATGATCATCTCTGGCGGGCCCCCGGCTCTGAGACCCCGGCTTAC 60  
 Db 101 CCCTGGGGGGGAGATGATCATCTCTGGCGGGCCCCCGGCTCTGAGACCCCGGCTTAC 160  
 QY 61 CCCGGGGCCCGGACACAGCGCTCTTACGTGTCACTTCCAGCCCGGCTCTGAGACCCCGG 120  
 Db 161 CCCGGAGCCCGGACACAGCGCTCTTACGTGTCACTTCCAGCCCGGCTCTGAGACCCCGG 216  
 QY 121 CCCCTCCACACCCACACACCCACAGCGCTCTTCCAGCCCGGCTCTGAGACCCCGGCT 180  
 Db 217 -----CCGACCCGCGCCACAGCCCGGCTCTTCCAGCCCGGCTCTTCCAGCCCGG 268  
 QY 181 CTGAACAGCCCGGAGCGCGCGCATGCGAGGCGATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC 240  
 Db 269 CTCAACAGACCCCTGTCTGAGCGGCGATGCGGGGCGATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTC 328  
 QY 241 CAGCAGCG 300  
 Db 329 CAGCAGCG 388  
 QY 301 CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCTCTTCTTTTCGAGCGCGAGAGATGTCTCTGAGACCCCGGCT 360  
 Db 389 CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCTCTTCTTTTCGAGCGCGAGAGATGTCTCTGAGACCCCGGCT 448  
 QY 361 AGGAGCGAGGTCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTGGGGCTCCGAGGCGAGCTG 420  
 Db 449 AAGACCGAGTGTCTTCTTCCCGAGCTGGGAGGCTTCTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTG 508  
 QY 421 AAGCCCGGGCCCGCGCATCTTCTTCTTTTCGAGCGCGAGAGATGTCTCTGAGACCCCGGCT 480  
 Db 509 AAGCCCGGGCGACCGCATCTTCTTCTTTTCGAGCGCGAGAGAGCTCTCTGAGCGACCCCGGCT 568  
 QY 481 CCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCTCGACCGCTCCGACCCCGGCGCGCGCGCTTACCGAGAGTAC 540  
 Db 569 CCCCGAGAGAGCGTGTGGACGCGCTCTCGACCGCTCCGACCCCGGCGCGCGCGCTTACCGAGAGTAC 628  
 QY 541 TGGGAGAGCGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 599  
 Db 629 TGTGAGAGCGTGGCGGACGAGAGCTCTCTCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 688  
 QY 600 GGGCAGGCTCTCTGAGCAGGA--GGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCT 655  
 Db 689 GGGCAGGCTCTCTGAGCAGGA--GGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCT 748  
 QY 656 GCATCGAGAGACGCGTCTATGACTCTTCTTCCAGTAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 715  
 Db 749 GCATTGAGAGACGCTCTATGACTGCTCTC--CAAGAAACACCGCGCTGGATGCGGAATGG 807  
 QY 716 CGGGGAGGCT 764  
 Db 808 CCCGAAAGAGACCGGCGGCTCGAAGAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 856

RESULT 5  
 BQ704459  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Bos taurus (cow)  
 Bos taurus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
 Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
 1 (bases 1 to 551)  
 Smith,T.P.L., Grosse,W.M., Preking,B.A., Roberts,A.J., Stone,R.T.,  
 Casas,E., Wray,J.B., White,J., Cho,J., Fahrenkrug,S.C.,  
 Bennett,G.L., Heaton,M.P., Laegreid,W.W., Rohrer,G.A.,  
 Chitko-McKown,C.G., Pertea,G., Holt,I., Karamycheva,S., Liang,F.,  
 Quackenbush,J. and Keele,J.W.

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
PUBMED  
COMMENT

Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA  
libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle  
Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)  
21180013  
11282978

Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov

Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt-trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18  
and -mismatch 12 options.

PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCACAGTCACAGC  
Plate: 81 row: F column: 9  
Seq primer: ATTAGGTGACATATAG.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source

1. 551  
/organism="Bos taurus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9913"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH108"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 2BOV"  
/notes="Vector: pCMV SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from testis, thymus,  
semiteadonocus muscle, longissimus muscle, pancreas,  
adrenal, and endometrium."

ORIGIN

Query Match 53.7%; Score 445.2; DB 10; Length 551;  
Best Local Similarity 88.5%; Pred. No. 7.2e-55;  
Matches 483; Conservative 0; Mismatches 63; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 163 GTGCTGACCTGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCGCGGCGGATGCGAGGATCCCGGGA 222  
Db 1 GTGCTGACCTGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCGCGGCGGATGCGAGGATCCCGGCG 60

Qy 223 GCGGACTTCAGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCC 282  
Db 61 GCGGACTTCAGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGCG 120

Qy 283 TTCTGTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGCCTCTACAGATCGTGGCGGCGCGAGCCGACCGG 342  
Db 121 TTCTGTGCTTCCGCGGTTGCGAGCCTGTACAGATCGTGGCGGCGCGAGCCGAC 180

Qy 343 GTGCGGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTCCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCG 402  
Db 181 CTGCGGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTCTAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCG 240

Qy 403 GGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCGCGGCGCGGCTCTCTTTTCAGCGCAGAGATGC 462  
Db 241 GGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCGCGGCGCGGCTCTCTTTTCAGCGCAGAGATGC 300

Qy 463 CTGAGACACCCGCTGGCGCGGAGAGGCTGTGCGAGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGCGC 522  
Db 301 CTTTACGATCCCACTGGCGCGGCGGAGAGCGTGTGCGACGGCTCTATCCGAGCGGCGC 360

Qy 523 CGCTGTACCCAGCAGCTACTCCGAGAGCTGGCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGAG 582  
Db 361 CGCTGTACCCAGAGAGCTACTCCGAGAGCTGGCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 420

Qy 583 GCGTGTGCTGTGCGGCGGCGGCTGTGAGCAGGAGCGCGAGCTGCGCGGCGGCGG 642  
Db 421 GCGTGTGCTGTGCGGCGGCGGCTGTGAGCAGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 480

Qy 643 TTGCTGTGCTGTGCTGCTGAGACAGCTCATGACCTCTCTTCCAAAGTAGGGCGCGCG 702  
Db 481 TTCAATTGCTCTGCTGCTGAGAAACAGCTTCATGACCTCTCTCTTCCAAAGTAGGGCTCTGCG 540

Qy 703 GCCCAC 708  
Db 541 GGGCAC 546

RESULT 6  
BG387051  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
602454749F1 NIH\_MGC\_15 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4582933 5',  
mRNA sequence.  
BG387051  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Homo sapiens (human)  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
1 (bases 1 to 832)  
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgaabs@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: ATCC  
CDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
DNA Sequencing by: NIH Intramural Sequencing Center  
Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
http://image.llnl.gov  
Plate: LLCM1306 row: a column: 14  
High quality sequence stop: 679.  
Location/Qualifiers

1. 832  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:4582933"  
/tissue\_type="adenocarcinoma cell line"  
/lab\_host="DH108 (phage-resistant)"  
/clone\_lib="NIH MGC\_15"  
/note="Organ: colon; Vector: pOTB7; Site 1: XhoI; Site 2:  
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dt priming. Directionally  
cloned into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5',  
adaptor: GGCACGAG(G). Size-selected >500bp for average  
insert size 1.8kb. Library constructed by Ling Hong in  
the laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of  
California, Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit  
(Stratagene) and Superscript II RT (Life Technologies)";

ORIGIN

Query Match 53.3%; Score 441.6; DB 12; Length 832;  
Best Local Similarity 82.1%; Pred. No. 2.5e-54;  
Matches 550; Conservative 0; Mismatches 104; Indels 16; Gaps 3;

Qy 1 CCTGTGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 60  
Db 89 CCTGTGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCT 148

Qy 61 CCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 120  
Db 149 CCGCGGAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 203

Qy 121 CCGGTCCAC 180  
Db 204 -----CCACCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 255

Qy 181 CTGAACAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 240  
Db 256 CTCAACAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 315

Qy 241 CAGCAGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 300





```

Qy 538 TACTGCGAGACGTGGGGAGCGAGGCGCCCGGGGCCACCGGGCAGCGCTGCTGCTGCTG 597
Db 3841 TACTGTGAGACATGGCGAATCTACTTGGGCTACAGGTTCAGGCTCCTCCCTGCTG 3900
Qy 598 GCGGCGAGGTGCTGAGCAGGAGGCGGAGCTGCGGCACGCCCTTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 657
Db 3901 TCAGGCGAGGCTCTGGAACAGAAAGTGGAGCTGCCAACAGGTACATGCTGCTGCTG 3960
Qy 658 ATGAGAACAGCTCATGACCTCTCTCCAGTAGGGCGGGCGGCCACCGAGCAGGCG 717
Db 3961 ATTGAGAAATAGCTTCATGACCTCTTCTCCAAATAGGGCTCTGCCAGCTAGGCTGGCAG 4020
Qy 718 GGGGAGS-----GGGCGCGCCGAGGAGCATCGCGCGCCCGGGGGGCC 761
Db 4021 ACAGAGCCCATGAGAACTTTGACACAGCGCAGGAGCAATCAGTCAGCACCCAGGGCTC 4080
Qy 762 TGGCGGAGCGCTGCTGCTGCACCGT--CACGTTTAAATGTAATCCTCAAGAAATAAAGGA 819
Db 4081 TGGCTGGATACAACTCTGTATAGTTCCCATTTTATGTAATCCTCAAGAAATAAAGGA 4140
Qy 820 AGCCAAAGAG 829
Db 4141 AGCCAAAGAG 4150

RESULT 8
BF385854
LOCUS 602046021F1 NCI_CGAP_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4195660 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF385854
VERSION BF385854.1 GI:11367159
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)
ORGANISM Mus musculus
REFERENCE NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
TITLE Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgapbs-1@mail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.
CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone Distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLAM9531 row: i column: 05
High quality sequence stop: 761.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..843
/organism="Mus musculus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="FVB/N"
/cdones="IMAGE:4195660"
/lib_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_L19"
/notes="Organ: liver; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;
Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.
Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life
Technologies. Note: this is a NCI_CGAP Library."

Query Match 51.6%; Score 428; DB 10; Length 843;
Best Local Similarity 77.9%; Pred.No. 2.3e-52;
Matches 547; Conservative 0; Mismatches 140; Indels 15; Gaps 2;
Qy 1 CCCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGGCTGCTGAGCCCGACCGCTAC 60

```

```

Db 42 CCCTGGCGGCGAGATGACATCTCTGGCGGCGCCCGCGGCTGCTGAGCCCGACCGCTTAC 101
Qy 61 CCCGGGG---CCCGGCGACACCGGCTCCTACGTCGACCTTCCAGCCGGCTCGGCCCACTGGT 117
Db 102 CCGCGAGTTCCACATCACCAAGTTCTTATGTGCACTTGGCGCCAGCGCGCCAC--- 157
Qy 118 GGGCCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACCTGCTG 177
Db 158 -----CCTCTCACTTGTCTCATCTCATCTAGGACTTTTACGCCAGTGTCTCCACCTGG 209
Qy 178 GCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCGCGGCGGCGCATCGGAGGCATCCGGGGAGCGACTTCCAGTGC 237
Db 210 GCATGAAACACCCCTGTCTGAGGCGATCGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCAGTGC 269
Qy 238 TTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCCGGGCTTCTCTGCTGCTGCGGG 297
Db 270 TTCCAGAAAGCCCGAGCGCTGGCGGCTGTGGCGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTCTGCTTCTAGG 329
Qy 298 CTSCAGGACTCTACAGCATCTGCGCGCGCGCGCAGCCGACCGGGGTGCGCTCTCAAC 357
Db 330 CTGAGGATCTCTATAGCATCTGCGCGCTGTGACCGGGGTCTGTGCCATCTCTCAAC 389
Qy 358 CTCAGGAGCAGGTGCTCTTCCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCGAG 417
Db 390 CTGAGGAGCAGGTGCTATCTCCAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTTTCTGGGTCCCGAGGCTCAA 449
Qy 418 CTGAAGCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCAGCGGCGAGAGATGCTCTGCGACACCCCGCC 477
Db 450 CTGAACCCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCAGCGGCGAGAGATGCTCTGAGACACCCCGCC 509
Qy 478 TGCCCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGCGCGCGCTGACCCAGCAGC 537
Db 510 TGCGCGCAGAGAGCGTATGGCACGCGCTCGGACCCCGAGTGGCGGAGGCTGATGAGAGT 569
Qy 538 TACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGAGCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTG 597
Db 570 TACTGTGAGACATGGCGAATCTGAACTACTTGGGGGTACAGGTACAGGCTTCTCCCTGCTG 629
Qy 598 GCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTG 657
Db 630 TCAGGCGAGGCTCTTGAACAGAAAGCTGGAGCTGCCAACACAGCTACATGCTCTGTC 689
Qy 658 ATGAGAAACAGGCTCATGACCTCTTCTCCAGTAGGAGCGCG 699
Db 690 ATTGAGATAGCTTCTACCTCTTCTCCAAATAGGGCCTC 731

RESULT 9
AD125614
LOCUS 715 bp mRNA linear EST 01-AUG-2002
DEFINITION AU125614 NT2RM4 Homo sapiens cDNA clone NT2RM4001897 5', mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AU125614
VERSION AU125614.1 GI:10950330
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
Ota, T., Wakamatsu, A., Ozawa, M., Ishii, S., Saito, K., Yamamoto, J.,
Nakamura, Y., Nishikawa, T., Nagai, T., Suzuki, Y., Sugano, S. and
Ishigai, T.
1 (bases 1 to 715)
HRI human cDNA project (Ota, T., Wakamatsu, A., Ozawa, M., Ishii, S.,
Saito, K., Yamamoto, J., Nakamura, Y., Nishikawa, T., Nagai, T.,
Suzuki, Y., Sugano, S., Isogai, T.)
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Takao Isogai
Genomics Laboratory
Helix Research Institute
1532-3 Yana, Kisarazu, Chiba 292-0812, Japan
Tel: 81-438-52-3975
JOURNAL
COMMENT

```

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. .715  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="NT2RM4001897"  
 /cell\_type="teratocarcinoma"  
 /cell\_line="NT2"  
 /clone\_lib="NT2RM4"  
 /note="Vector: pME18SFL3; mRNA from uninduced NT2 neuronal precursor cells"

BUS56872  
 BUS56872.1 GI:22907168  
 EST.  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM  
 Homo sapiens (human)  
 Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 947)  
 NIH-MGC <http://mgc.ncbi.nih.gov/>  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph. D.  
 Email: [cgabbs@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgabbs@mail.nih.gov)  
 Tissue procurement: ATCC  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Rubin Laboratory  
 DNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Agencourt Bioscience Corporation  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
<http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: LLCM2795 row: f column: 04  
 High quality sequence start: 616.

```

FEATURES
    source
        Location/Qualifiers
            1..947
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /mol_type="rRNA"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /clone="IMAGE:6584644"
                /tissue_type="teratocarcinoma, cell line"
                /lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
                /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_109"
                /note="organ: ovary; Vector: pOTB7; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2:
                XhoI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Directionally cloned
                into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5' adaptor:
                GGCACAGAG(G). Library constructed by Ling Hong in the
                laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of California,
                Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit (Stratagene) and
                Superscript II RT (Life Technologies). Note: this is a
                NIH_MGC Library."

```

Query Match	51.4%;	Score	425.8;	DB	13;	Length	947;
Best Local Similarity	84.2%;	Pred. No.	4.9e-52;				
Matches	508;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	82;	Indels	13;
Gaps	2;						

  

1	CCTGGCGGCGAGTGA	TCTGGCCGGCCCCCGCGCTGCTGGAGACCCGACGCGCTAC	60
136	CCCTGGCGGCGAGTGA	TCTGGCCAGCCCCCTCGCTGCCCCGAGCCCCAGCGCTAC	195
61	CCGGGGCCCCCAGC	ACACGGGTCTAGTGCACCTCCAGCCGGTCCGCCCATCTGGTGGG	120
196	CCGGAGCCCCCAGC	ACACAGCTCTCATGTGCATCTGGCGCGGCACACACACAAG----	251
121	CCGCTCCACACACAC	ACACACACAGAGACTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGACCTGTGTGGCC	180
252	-----CCCA	CCCGCCCAAGCGACTTCAGCCGGTGTCTCACTGTGTGG	303
181	CTGAACAGCCCGAC	CGGGCGGCAATCGGGGAGCGAGCTTCCAGTGCCTTC	240
304	CTCAACAGCCCCCT	CTCAGCGGGCATTCGGGGGACATCGCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGCCTTC	363
241	CAGCAGGCGCGCG	CGCGGGGCTGGCCGGGACACTTCGGGGCCCTTCTGTGCTCGCGGCTG	300
364	CAGCAGGCGCGG	CCGCTGGGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCGCGCTTCTGTGCTTCCGCGCTG	423
301	CAGGACCTCTA	CAGCATGTCGGCGGCGCGACCGACCGGGGTGCCGCTGCACCTTC	360
424	CAGGACCTGT	AAGCATGTGCGCGGTGCGACCGCGACCGGTGCCATCGTCAACCTTC	483
361	AGGGACGAGGT	GCTCTTCCCGAGCTGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCCAGCTG	420
484	AAGGACGAGCT	GCTCTTTCACGCTGGAGGCGCTGTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGTCCGCTG	543

1	CCCTGCGCGCAGATGACATCTCTGCGCGGCCCGCGCTGTGTGACCCCGACGCCCTAC	60
99	CCCTGCGCGCAGATGACATCTGTGCGACGCCCGCTGCGCTGCCGAGGCCCGACCCCTAC	158
61	CCCGGGCCCCGCGACGACGCGCTCTACGTGCACTTCAGCGGGGTGCGCCACTGCTGGTGG	120
159	CCCGGAGCCCCGACACAGCTCTTACGTGCACTGTGCGGGCGGACGACCCCAAG----	214
121	CCCGTCCACACCCACACCCACACCCACGAGACTTCCAGTGGTGTGTGCACTGTGTGGCC	180
215	-----CCCAACCGGCCACAGCCACCGACTCCAGCGGTGTCTCACTGGTGGG	266
181	CTGAACAGACCCCGACGCGGGGGGATGAGGCAATCGGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGCTTC	240
267	CTCAACAGCCCCCTGTACGCGGCGCATCCGCGGGCGCACTTCCAGTGCTTC	326
241	CAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGGGGTGGCGGCACTTCCGGGCGCTTCTGTGTCGCGGCTG	300
327	CAGCAGCGCGGCGCGTGGGGCTGGCGGCACTTCCGCGCTTCTGTCTCGCGGCTG	386
301	CAGGACCTCTACAGCATCGTGGCGCGCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGCTGCTCAACCTC	360
387	CAGGACCTGTACAGCATCGTGGCGGTGCGGACCGCGACCGTGGCCCATCGTCAACCTC	446
361	AGGACGAGGTCTCTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATCTCGGGCTCGAGGCGCAGCTG	420
447	AGGACGAGCTCTGTTTCCAGCTGGGAGGCTCTGTTCTAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGCTG	506
421	AGCCCGGGCCCCGACATCTTCTTTGACGCGAGATGCTCTGTGACGACCCCGGCTGG	480
507	AAGCCCGGGCACGATCTTCTCTTTGACGGCAAGGACGTCCTGTAGGACCCCGACCTGG	566
481	CCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGGCAGGGTCTCGACCCCGACGGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTAC	540
567	CCCAAGAGCGTGTGGCATGGCTCGGACCCCAACGGGCGCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTAC	626
541	TGCGAGACGTGGGACGAGGCGCGCGCCGCGCACCGGGCAGGCTCTGCTGTGTGGCG	600
627	TGTGAGACGTGGCGACGAGGCTCCCTCGGCACGGGCCAGGCTTCTCGGTGCTGGGG	686
601	GGCAGGCTCTGGAG	615
687	GGCAAGCTTCTGGG	701

RESULT 10  
U556872  
OCUS  
DEFINITION  
BU556872 947 bp mRNA linear EST 16-SEP-2002  
AGENCOURT 10186760 NIH MGC 109 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:5581644 5' mRNA sequence.





Db 551 ACATGGGCACTGAACTACTGGGGCTACAGGTACAGGCTCTCCCTGTGTGTCAGSCAGG 610  
Qy 607 CTGTGGAGCAGGAGGCGGAGCTGCGGCAGCCTTGTGTGTCTGTGCTATCGAGAC 666  
Db 611 CTCTGGAACAGAAAGTGGAGCTGCACACAGCTACATCTCTGTGCAATGAGAT 670  
Qy 667 AGCTCATGACCTCTCTCTCCAAAGTAGGCGGC 699  
Db 671 AGCTTCATGACCTCTTCTCTCCAAATAGGCGTC 703

RESULT 14  
LOCUS CF789984 504 bp mRNA linear EST 21-OCT-2003  
DEFINITION 867322 MARC 4P1G Sus scrofa cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CF789984  
VERSION CF789984.1 GI:37794545  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Sus scrofa (pig)  
ORGANISM Sus scrofa

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 504)  
AUTHORS Smith, T.P.L., Freking, B.A., Ford, J.J., Valler, J.L., Wise, T.A., Nonnenan, D.J., Wray, J.E. and Keele, J.W.  
TITLE Porcine EST collection using a normalized library constructed from embryos representing early developmental stages  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2003)  
COMMENT Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and trimmed with the aid of the trim\_alt option. Vector identified with cross\_match v0.990329.  
Plate: TWK8006 row: B column: 3  
Seq primer: GTAATACGACTCATTATAGG.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 504  
/organism="Sus scrofa"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9823"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 4P1G"  
/note="Vector: pCDNA3.1; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: NotI; Library made with combined RNA from day-10, day-13, day-15, day-25, and day-30 whole embryos."

FEATURES  
source

ORIGIN  
Query Match 49.8%; Score 413; DB 14; Length 504;  
Best Local Similarity 89.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-50;  
Matches 446; Conservative 0; Mismatches 55; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 200 GCGCATGCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGG 259  
Db 1 GCGGCTGCGGGCATCGCGGCGCGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGGTGG 60  
Qy 250 GGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGGACTCTACAGATCG 319  
Db 61 GGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGGACTCTACAGATCG 120  
Qy 320 TGGCGCGCGCGACCGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTCAACTCAGGACGAGGTGCTTCC 379  
Db 121 TGGACGCGCGCGACCGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTCAACTCAGGACGAGGTGCTTCC 180  
Qy 380 CCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTTCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCGCGCGCGCATC 439  
Db 181 GGGCGGCGGAGGCTTCTTCTCGGGCTCTGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCGCGCGCATC 240  
Qy 440 TCTCTTCGACGCGAGAGATGCTCTGCGACACCCCGCTGGCCCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGC 499

Db 241 TCTCTTCGACGCGAGAGCTCTTCAGACCCCTGCTGGCCCCCAAGAGCGTGTGC 300  
Qy 500 ACGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGGCGCGCTGACGACAGCTACTGCGAGCTGCGGACGG 559  
Db 301 ACGCTCAGACCCAGCGCGGCGCGCTGACGAGAGCTACTGTGAGCTGCGGACTG 360  
Qy 560 AGGCCCCGCGCGCACCGGCGAGCGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGGAGCAGG 619  
Db 361 AGGCGAGGACGCGCACCGGCGAGGCTCTCTGCTGCGGCGCGGCTGCTGGAGCAA 420  
Qy 620 AGGCGGAGCTGCGCGGAGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 579  
Db 421 AGGCGGCGGCTGCGCGGAGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 480  
Qy 680 CCTTCTCCAAAGTAGGCGCGG 700  
Db 481 CCGCTCCAGTAGGATCTCG 501

RESULT 15  
LOCUS CB444165 657 bp mRNA linear EST 25-MAR-2003  
DEFINITION 695295 MARC 6BOV Bos taurus cDNA 3', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION CB444165  
VERSION CB444165.1 GI:29233914  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Bos taurus (cow)  
ORGANISM Bos taurus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 657)  
AUTHORS Smith, T.P.L., Roberts, A.J., Ehternkamp, S.E., Chitko-McKown, C.G., Wray, J.E. and Keele, J.W.  
TITLE A second set of bovine ESTs from pooled-tissue normalized libraries  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2003)  
COMMENT Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366  
Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and trimmed with the aid of the trim\_alt option. Vector identified with cross\_match v0.990329.  
Plate: F0Y8051 row: I column: 11  
Seq primer: TAGAGGCGACAGTCGAGG.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 657  
/organism="Bos taurus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9913"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 6BOV"  
/note="Vector: pCDNA3.1; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: NotI; Library made with RNA pooled from multiple tissues including liver, lung, hypothalamus, pituitary, and placenta/endometrium."

FEATURES  
source

ORIGIN  
Query Match 48.4%; Score 401.6; DB 14; Length 657;  
Best Local Similarity 81.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e-48;  
Matches 464; Conservative 0; Mismatches 105; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 218 GGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGCATTC 277  
Db 657 GCGGCGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGCATTC 598  
Qy 278 GGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 337  
Db 597 GCGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 538

QY	338	CGGGGTGCCGTCGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTCCCCAGCTGGGAGGCCCTTAT	397
Db	537	CCACCTTGCCCGTCGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTCCCTAGCTGGGAGGCCCTTGT	478
QY	398	TCTCGGCTCCAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCGGGCGCCGCACTTCTCTTTGACGGCAGAG	457
Db	477	TCTCAGCTCCAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCGGGCGCCGCACTTCTCTTTGACGGCAGAG	418
QY	458	ATGTCTTCAGCACACCCCGCTGGCCCGGAAAGAGCGTGTGACGGCTCCGACCCACGCG	517
Db	417	ATGTCTTCAGCATCCACCTGGCCCGGAAAGAGCGTGTGACGGCTCCGACCCACGCG	358
QY	518	GGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTCGAGACGTGGCCGACGGAGGCCCGGGCCACCG	577
Db	357	GGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTCGAGACGTGGCCGACGGAGGCCCGGGCCACCG	298
QY	578	GSCAGGCTGCTGCTGTGGGGGACAGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGAGCTGCCGCC	637
Db	297	GSCAGGCTGCTGCTGTGGGGGACAGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGAGCTGCCGCC	238
QY	638	AGCCCTTCGTGGTCTCTGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTTCTTCCAAAGTAGGGCC	697
Db	237	AGCCCTTCATTTCTTNTGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACCTCTTCTTCCAAAGTAGGGCC	178
QY	698	GGCGGCCCCACGACAGGGGGGAGGGGGCGCCCGCAGGAGCATCCCGCCCGGGGGG	757
Db	177	TCTGGGGACCATGACAGGTGGACTGGTGAACAGAGTGGCAGAGAGGAGGCCGCC	118
QY	758	GGCTGGCGGAGCGCTTGCTGCAACCGT	786
Db	117	AGCAGGAGGAGGGAATGCCCCGACCT	89

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 14:52:44  
 Job time : 2570.3 secs

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:28:41 ; Search time 57.2222 seconds  
(without alignments)  
1135.676 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-2

Perfect score: 1239

Sequence: 1 PWRADDILAPRRLDPQY.....CRHAFVV-CIENSVMTFSK 230

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*

1: Geneseq1980s:\*

2: Geneseq1990s:\*

3: Geneseq2000s:\*

4: Geneseq2001s:\*

5: Geneseq2002s:\*

6: Geneseq2003as:\*

7: Geneseq2003bs:\*

8: Geneseq2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1239	100.0	230	5	AAO17429 Canine pr
2	1019	82.2	275	5	AAU76689 Synthetic
3	1019	82.2	310	5	AAU76688 Human col
4	1019	82.2	682	5	ABP41878 Human ova
5	1019	82.2	1301	2	AAW32296 Human alp
6	1019	82.2	1336	2	AAU08694 Human col
7	1019	82.2	1336	6	AAU08694 Human col
8	1019	82.2	1516	5	ABP83471 Human col
9	1019	82.2	1516	5	ABP8617 Human pan
10	1003	81.0	684	2	AAW26327 Human alp
11	1003	81.0	684	5	AAO17357 Human col
12	982	79.3	684	2	AAU25113 Human alp
13	980.5	79.1	1288	2	AAW26328 Mouse alp
14	976	78.8	1288	2	AAW22297 Mouse alp
15	966	78.0	184	5	AAO17430 Canine en
16	959	77.4	184	5	AAU70265 Canine an
17	940	75.9	684	2	AAU25114 Mouse alp
18	869	70.1	195	3	AAW30874 Human HNW
19	868	70.1	193	3	AAW30877 Human HNW
20	850	68.6	184	5	ABG31794 Murine en
21	843	68.0	191	3	AB283398 Murine en
22	843	68.0	191	5	AAU77950 Amino aci
23	838.5	67.7	271	3	AAU08407 A human a
24	836	67.5	216	3	AAU30495 Amino aci
25	835	67.4	181	4	AAU00898 Human End

26	835	67.4	182	3	AAU59622 Human end
27	835	67.4	182	3	AAU94323 Human end
28	835	67.4	182	3	AAU28399 Human end
29	835	67.4	182	4	AAU00897 Human End
30	835	67.4	182	5	AAU77951 Amino aci
31	835	67.4	183	2	AAU02113 SEQ ID 76
32	835	67.4	183	2	AAU08693 Human end
33	835	67.4	183	2	AAU70252 Human ang
34	835	67.4	183	3	AAU90771 Human ang
35	835	67.4	183	3	AAU16451 Human end
36	835	67.4	183	3	AAU30493 Amino aci
37	835	67.4	183	4	AAU49379 Human end
38	835	67.4	183	4	AAU00896 Human End
39	835	67.4	183	5	AAU79901 Human end
40	835	67.4	183	5	AAU49503 Human end
41	835	67.4	183	5	AAU48895 Human end
42	835	67.4	183	5	AAU97132 Human end
43	835	67.4	183	6	AAU79753 Human end
44	835	67.4	513	5	ABG73586 Human End
45	834	67.3	180	4	AAU00899 Human End

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAO17429  
ID AAO17429 standard; protein; 230 AA.

XX AAO17429;

XX AC AAO17429;

XX 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Canine pro-endostatin.

Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;  
psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;  
rubeosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;  
plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;  
angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;  
ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;  
cystostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;  
gynaecological.

XX Canis familiaris.

XX EPI191036-A2.

XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.

XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;

XX WPI; 2002-354068/39.

XX N-PSDB; AAL46062.

XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an endostatin protein.

XX Claim 14; Fig 3; 56pp; English.

XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,



CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
 CC rubecsis, Osler-Weber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
 CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiodiroma,  
 CC wound granulation" coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
 CC arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic  
 CC neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro  
 CC -endostatin protein sequence  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 230 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1239; DB 5; Length 230;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e-131;  
 Matches 230; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDDPQYFGAGHGSYVHFQPARPTGCVHTHTHQPQLVHLVA 60  
 DB 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDDPQYFGAGHGSYVHFQPARPTGCVHTHTHQPQLVHLVA 60  
 QY 61 LNSPQPGMGIRGADFCQFQARAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVVNL 120  
 DB 61 LNSPQPGMGIRGADFCQFQARAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVVNL 120  
 QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGQARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVYHSGDFSGRLTDSY 180  
 DB 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGQARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVYHSGDFSGRLTDSY 180  
 QY 181 CETWRTAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 230  
 DB 181 CETWRTAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 230

RESULT 2  
 AAU76689  
 ID AAU76689 standard; protein; 275 AA.  
 AC AAU76689;  
 XX  
 DT 21-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 DE Synthetic plasmid pEnd-HR#1 FPD fusion protein sequence.  
 KW Mouse; Ig signal peptide; mlgSP; functional protein domain; FPD;  
 KW primary translational product; PTP; DNA construct; regulatory DNA;  
 KW DNA targeting segment; regulatory factor; single regulatory unit;  
 KW monoclonal antibody; recombination-derived alteration; blood product;  
 KW human; COL18A1; mutant; mutein; fusion protein.  
 XX

Mus sp.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chimeric.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Peptide 1..19  
 FT /label= Signal\_peptide  
 FT /note= "Mouse Ig signal peptide (mlgSP)"  
 FT Region 1..19  
 FT /note= "Encoded by mouse Ig signal peptide (mlgSP) exon"  
 FT Protein 20..275  
 FT /label= Mature\_human\_COL18A1\_protein  
 FT /note= "Contains exons 38-41"

WO200210372-A1.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 07-FEB-2002.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PF 01-AUG-2001; 2001WO-GB003455.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PR 01-AUG-2000; 2000GB-00018676.  
 XX  
 XX (ISTF ) ARS APPLIED RES SYSTEMS HOLDING NV.  
 PA (CHAP/) CHAPMAN P W.  
 XX

PI Chapman PW, De Luca G, Falciola L;  
 XX WPI; 2002-195963/25.  
 DR N-PSDB; ABK09977.  
 XX  
 PT Producing functional protein domain by growing host cell transfected with  
 PT DNA construct having regulatory DNA and DNA targeting segment, and  
 PT optionally culturing homologically recombinant cell and collecting  
 PT protein.  
 XX  
 XX Example; Fig 8; 116pp; English.

The present invention relates to a new method of producing a protein,  
 such as functional protein domain, that is either C- or N-terminus of the  
 primary translational product (PTP) of a gene, where the protein has  
 biological activity which is distinct from PTP. The method of the  
 invention involves growing a host cell transfected with a DNA construct  
 comprising a regulatory DNA and a DNA targeting segment. This method is  
 useful for producing a functional protein domain of proteins such as  
 regulatory factors, blood products and monoclonal antibodies. The method  
 described in the invention allows controlled and precise modification of  
 the host cell genome in order to produce functional protein domain (FPD).  
 The amount of exogenous sequence to be integrated in the host cell genome  
 is very limited since, as coding sequence, the original coding sequence  
 present in the host cell genome itself is used. Use of the host cell  
 sequence encoding FPD also provides the advantages of both eliminating  
 any recombination-derived alteration of such coding sequence, and also  
 making use of the same post-transcriptional (e.g., splicing) and/or post-  
 translational (e.g. glycosylation, phosphorylation) processes that are  
 actually applied in vivo for the maturation of FPD. The use of a single  
 regulatory unit eliminates the necessity of manipulating the  
 complementary DNA coding for the PTP to isolate the segment coding for  
 the FPD, and adapt it to the expression vector. The present amino acid  
 sequence represents the plasmid pEnd-HR#1 FPD fusion protein of the  
 invention. This fusion protein contains the mouse Ig signal peptide  
 (mlgSP) sequence fused to exons 38-41 of the human COL18A1 sequence

XX Sequence 275 AA;

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 5; Length 275;  
 Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 3.1e-106;  
 Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDDPQYFGAGHGSYVHFQPARPTGCVHTHTHQPQLVHLVA 60  
 DB 51 PWRADDILAGPRLDDPQYFGAGHGSYVHFQPARPTGCVHTHTHQPQLVHLVA 106  
 QY 61 LNSPQPGMGIRGADFCQFQARAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVVNL 120  
 DB 107 LNSPQPGMGIRGADFCQFQARAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVVNL 166  
 QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGQARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVYHSGDFSGRLTDSY 180  
 DB 167 KDELFPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGQARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVYHSGDFSGRLTDSY 226  
 QY 181 CETWRTAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
 DB 227 CETWRTAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTA 273

RESULT 3  
 AAU76688  
 ID AAU76688 standard; protein; 310 AA.  
 XX  
 AC AAU76688;  
 XX  
 DT 21-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human collagen XVIII alpha NC1 domain protein sequence.  
 KW Human; collagen XVIII alpha NC1 domain; functional protein domain; FPD;  
 KW primary translational product; PTP; DNA construct; regulatory DNA;  
 KW DNA targeting segment; regulatory factor; single regulatory unit;



disorders. Such conditions include ovarian cancer and breast cancer, and metastatic tumours of ovarian or breast origin, reproductive system disorders (e.g., infertility, disorders of pregnancy, anovulation, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian cysts, and dysmenorrhea), endocrine disorders, infections (e.g., chlamydia, HIV, toxoplasmosis, and toxic shock syndrome), inflammatory conditions (e.g., mastitis, oophoritis and vaginitis), immune disorders (e.g., congenital and acquired immunodeficiencies, autoimmune oophoritis, systemic lupus erythematosus), blood-related disorders (e.g., anaemia, cardiovascular disorders, respiratory disorders, neurological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders and urinary system disorders). Ovarian antigen polypeptides and polynucleotides may also be used in screening for compounds which modulate ovarian antigen expression or activity. The polynucleotides may further be used for gene therapy, chromosome mapping, in the identification of individuals and in forensic analysis, and the polypeptides may be used as food additives or to prepare antibodies useful in disease diagnosis, drug targeting and phenotyping. The present sequence represents a human ovarian antigen of the invention. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published\_pct\_sequences

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 5; Length 682;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-105;  
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
SQ Sequence 682 AA;  
QY 1 PWRADIIAGPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGYVHFQAPRTGPGVTHTHQDFOLVHLVA 60  
Db 458 PWRADIIAGPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGYVHLRPARPTSP-----AHSHRDFQVHLVA 513  
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
Db 514 LNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAARAVGLAGTTFRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPVL 573  
QY 121 RDEVLPFSEWALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDGRVLOHPAMPKRSVWHGSDPSCGRLTDSY 180  
Db 574 KDELFPFSEWALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKVLRHTPQKSVWHGSDPSCGRLTESY 633  
QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASSILGRLGQSAASCHAYIVLCIENSFMTA 227  
Db 634 CETWTEAPATGQASSILGRLGQSAASCHAYIVLCIENSFMTA 680

RESULT 5  
AAW92296  
ID AAW92296 standard; peptide; 1301 AA.  
XX AAW92296;  
AC AAW92296;  
XX 28-APR-1999 (first entry)  
XX Human alpha-1 (XVIII) collagen chain common sequence HUI8(common)36.  
XX Human; type XVIII collagen; liver disease; cirrhosis; detection;  
KW hepatocellular carcinoma; diagnosis.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO9856399-A1.  
XX 17-DEC-1998.  
XX 12-JUN-1998; 98WO-US012327.  
PF 12-JUN-1997; 97US-0049369P.  
XX 12-JUN-1997;  
XX (FIBR-) FIBROGEN INC.  
PA (FIB-) ACAD FINLAND.  
PA (INRM) INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
XX Pihlajaniemi T, Rehn M, Clement B;

WPI; 1999-070292/06.  
Diagnosis and monitoring of liver disease by measuring collagen type XVIII levels - with elevated levels indicative of disease, especially cirrhosis or hepatocellular carcinoma.  
Example 6; Fig 8; 56pp; English.  
A method has been developed for the detecting liver disease. The method comprises: (a) reacting a patient sample with antibodies (Ab) specific for collagen type XVIII (Coll18); (b) measuring the amount of Ab-antigen complex (C) formed as indicator of the amount of Coll18 present; (c) similar analysis of a non-diseased control; and (d) comparing the amounts of Coll18 in the two samples to detect presence or progression of disease. Elevated levels of Coll18 are: (i) indicative of disease, specifically cirrhosis; and (ii) predictive of the prognosis of disease, specifically hepatocellular carcinoma (there is a relationship between Coll18 mRNA levels and tumour size and necrosis, and survival times are significantly higher in patients with higher Coll18 levels). The method provides non-invasive, early and accurate diagnosis of liver disease. The present sequence represents the sequence common to human alpha-1 (XVIII) collagen chain from the present invention

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 2; Length 1301;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.9e-105;  
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
SQ Sequence 1301 AA;  
QY 1 PWRADIIAGPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGYVHFQAPRTGPGVTHTHQDFOLVHLVA 60  
Db 1077 PWRADIIAGPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGYVHLRPARPTSP-----AHSHRDFQVHLVA 1132  
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
Db 1133 LNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAARAVGLAGTTFRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPVL 1192  
QY 121 RDEVLPFSEWALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDGRVLOHPAMPKRSVWHGSDPSCGRLTDSY 180  
Db 1193 KDELFPFSEWALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKVLRHTPQKSVWHGSDPSCGRLTESY 1252  
QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASSILGRLGQSAASCHAYIVLCIENSFMTA 227  
Db 1253 CETWTEAPATGQASSILGRLGQSAASCHAYIVLCIENSFMTA 1299

RESULT 6  
AAW08694  
ID AAW08694 standard; protein; 1336 AA.  
XX AAW08694;  
AC AAW08694;  
XX 10-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
XX Human collagen 18 protein.  
DE Human collagen 18 protein.  
XX Plasminogen; human; angiotensin; endostatin; gene therapy; vector;  
KW anti-angiogenic; attenuation; cytostatic; anti-diabetic; ophthalmology;  
XX tumour growth; solid tumour; diabetic retinopathy; retina; collagen 18.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS WO9826480-A1.  
XX 03-JUN-1999.  
XX 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-US024950.  
PF 20-NOV-1997; 97US-00975424.  
XX (GENE-) GENETIX PHARM INC.  
PA (WASI) MASSACHUSETTS INST TECHNOLOGY.



```

XX WPI: 2002-583596/62.
DR N-PSDB; ABN85301.
XX
PT Novel composition for gene therapy against rheumatoid arthritis,
XX comprising a DNA encoding anti-angiogenic protein or its parts.
XX
PS Claim 4; Page 70-78; 84pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a composition for gene therapy,
CC comprising a DNA encoding an anti-angiogenic protein, which shows
CC therapeutic effects on rheumatoid arthritis. The composition is useful
CC for treating rheumatoid arthritis and the gene therapy is effective,
CC lasting for 14 days. The present sequence is the protein sequence for
CC human collagen XVIII. Endostatin, which consists of the C-terminal 183
CC residues of collagen XVIII, was used as an anti-angiogenic protein
XX
XX Sequence 1516 AA;
XX
Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 5; Length 1516;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 3.6e-105;
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
XX
QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPQYPGAPHHGSHYVHFQAPRPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLVHLVA 60
DB 1292 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPQYPGAPHHGSHYVHLRPARPTSP-----AHSHRDFQVVLHLVA 1347
XX
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADPQCQQAARAGLAGTFRALSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 120
DB 1348 LNSPLSGMGIKADPQCQQAARAGLAGTFRALSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 1407
XX
QY 121 RDEVLFFSWALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDGRDLQHPAPRKSVWHGSDPSGRRLTDSY 180
DB 1408 KDLELFFSWALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDKDVLHPTWPKSVWHGSDPNGRRLTESY 1467
XX
QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCSHAFVVLCIENSVMTS 227
DB 1468 CETWTEAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCSHAFVVLCIENSFMTA 1514
XX
RESULT 9
ABP68617
ID ABP68617 standard; protein; 1516 AA.
XX
AC ABP68617;
XX
DT 14-JAN-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE Human pancreatic cancer expressed protein SEQ ID NO 166.
XX
KW Human; pancreas; cancer; gene therapy; vaccine; immunostimulant;
XX cyostatic; tumour.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200260317-A2.
XX
PD 08-AUG-2002.
XX
XX 30-JAN-2002; 2002WO-US002781.
XX
PR 30-JAN-2001; 2001US-0265305P.
XX
PR 31-JAN-2001; 2001US-02655682P.
XX
PR 09-FEB-2001; 2001US-0267568P.
XX
PR 21-MAR-2001; 2001US-0278651P.
XX
PR 28-APR-2001; 2001US-0287112P.
XX
PR 16-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291631P.
XX
PR 12-JUL-2001; 2001US-0305484P.
XX
PR 20-AUG-2001; 2001US-0313999P.
XX
PR 27-NOV-2001; 2001US-0333626P.
XX
XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.
XX

```

```

PI Benson DR, Kalos MD, Lodes MJ, Persing DH, Hepler WT, Jiang Y;
XX WPI: 2002-627435/67.
DR N-PSDB; ABV94763.
XX
PT New isolated polynucleotide and pancreatic tumor polypeptides, useful for
XX diagnosing, preventing and/or treating cancer, particularly pancreatic
XX cancer.
XX
PS Claim 2; SEQ ID NO 166; 300pp + Sequence Listing; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to an isolated polynucleotide (I) comprising: (a)
CC any of a group of over 4000 nucleotide sequences (ABV94628-ABV99145); (b)
CC complements of (a); (c) sequences that hybridize to (a); under moderately
CC stringent conditions; (d) sequences that hybridize to (a); under moderately
CC stringent conditions; (e) sequences having at least 75% or 90% identity
CC to (a); or (f) degenerate variants of (a). Polypeptides (ABP68596-
CC ABP68637) encoded by (I) and oligonucleotide can be used to detect cancer
CC in a patient and compositions comprising polypeptides, polynucleotides,
CC antibodies, fusion proteins, T cell populations and antigen presenting
CC cells expressing the polypeptide are useful in treating pancreatic cancer
CC and stimulating an immune response. The polynucleotides can be used as
CC probes or primers for nucleic acid hybridization, in the design and
CC preparation of ribozyme molecules for inhibiting expression of the tumour
CC polypeptides and proteins in the tumour cells, in vaccines and for gene
CC therapy. Note: The sequence data for this patent did not form part of the
CC printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
XX from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences
XX
XX Sequence 1516 AA;
XX
Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 5; Length 1516;
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 3.6e-105;
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;
XX
QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPQYPGAPHHGSHYVHFQAPRPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLVHLVA 60
DB 1292 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPQYPGAPHHGSHYVHLRPARPTSP-----AHSHRDFQVVLHLVA 1347
XX
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADPQCQQAARAGLAGTFRALSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 120
DB 1348 LNSPLSGMGIKADPQCQQAARAGLAGTFRALSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 1407
XX
QY 121 RDEVLFFSWALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDGRDLQHPAPRKSVWHGSDPSGRRLTDSY 180
DB 1408 KDLELFFSWALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDKDVLHPTWPKSVWHGSDPNGRRLTESY 1467
XX
QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCSHAFVVLCIENSVMTS 227
DB 1468 CETWTEAPATGQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCSHAFVVLCIENSFMTA 1514
XX
RESULT 10
AAW26327
ID AAW26327 standard; protein; 684 AA.
XX
AC AAW26327;
XX
DT 19-NOV-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE Human alpha-1 collagen (XVIII).
XX
KW Alpha-1 collagen; type XVIII collagen; cartilage degeneration.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1. 6
XX /label= GXYGX'Y' motif
XX /note= "Claim 1"
XX
XX Peptide 7. 12
XX /label= GXYGX'Y' motif
XX /note= "Claim 1"
XX

```

FT	Peptide	13..18	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	193..198	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	19..24	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	215..220	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	25..30	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	221..226	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	31..36	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	227..232	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	37..42	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	233..238	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	48..53	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	239..244	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	54..59	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	257..262	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	74..79	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	269..274	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	80..85	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	275..280	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	86..91	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	286..291	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	92..97	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	292..297	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	98..103	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	298..303	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	104..109	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	309..314	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	110..115	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	315..320	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	121..126	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	322..328	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	129..134	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	329..334	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	135..140	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	335..340	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	141..146	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	354..359	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	147..152	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	360..365	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	153..158	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	366..372	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	159..164	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	523..528	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	165..170	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	542..547	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	171..176	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide	590..595	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT		/note= "Claim 1"	
FT	Peptide	181..186	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide		
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT			
FT	Peptide	187..192	/label= GXYGX'Y'_motif	FT	Peptide		
FT		/note= "Claim 1"		FT			

/note= "Claim 1"

FT XX US5643783-A.  
 XX PN 01-JUL-1997.  
 XX PD 01-DEC-1993; 93US-00159784.  
 XX PF 01-DEC-1993; 93US-00159784.  
 XX PR (HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.  
 XX PA Olsen BR, Oh SP;  
 XX PI WPI; 1997-350247/32.  
 XX DR N-PSDB; AAT84484.  
 XX PT Nucleic acid encoding human alpha-1 collagen - for production of  
 XX PT recombinant alpha-1 collagen, for use in the treatment of cartilage  
 XX PT degeneration.  
 XX PS Claim 1; Col 23-30; 35pp; English.  
 XX CC Novel human type alpha-1 (XVIII) collagen is characterized by 10 triple  
 CC helical domains containing the GYXG'Y' motif (where X, Y, X' and Y'  
 CC represent any amino acid), the helical domains being separated and  
 CC flanked by non-triple helical regions which may provide flexibility.  
 CC Alpha-1 collagen is expressed in multiple tissues, especially liver, lung  
 CC and kidney. A claimed plasmid comprising alpha-1 collagen nucleic acid  
 CC (see AAT84484) and an expression control sequence can be used to express  
 CC recombinant collagen in prokaryotic or eukaryotic (especially mammalian)  
 CC host cells. The alpha-1 collagen may be used to treat a patient suffering  
 CC from a disease associated with cartilage degradation, and for  
 CC supplementing collagen. It can also be used as a connective tissue filler  
 CC (e.g. for plastic surgery), can be interposed between a dermal equivalent

Query Match 81.0%; Score 1003; DB 2; Length 684;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-104;  
 Matches 185; Conservative 15; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 PWRADILAGPRLDPOYPGAPHGYSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLHLVA 60  
 DB 460 PWRADILASPGLPEPQYPGPHSSYVCGPARPTSP---AHSRDFQVHLVA 515  
 QY 61 LNSPQPGMRGIRGADFQCFQQAARAAGLAFTRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVVNL 120  
 DB 516 LNSPLSGMGRGIRGADFQCFQQAARAAGLAFTRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAPVNL 575  
 QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPWPKSVVHGSDPSGRRLLTDSY 180  
 DB 576 KDELFPFSWEALFSGSEGKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPWPKSVVHGSDPSGRRLLTDSY 635  
 QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTS 227  
 DB 636 CETWTEAPSATGQASSLLGGRLLGQSAASCHHAVIVLCIENSFMTA 682

RESULT 11  
 ID AAO17357  
 XX AAO17357 standard; protein; 684 AA.  
 AC AAO17357;  
 XX 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
 DT Human collagen type XVIII alpha 1.  
 DE Human;  
 XX Human; endometriosis; DNA chip; fibronectin; p27; reticulocalbin;  
 KW aldehyde dehydrogenase 6; gravin; phospholipase C epsilon; elastin;  
 KW insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2; alpha-2 type IV collagen;  
 KW transmembrane receptor PK7; collagen type XVIII alpha 1;  
 KW platelet derived growth factor receptor alpha; laminin M chain;  
 KW subtilisin like protein PACE4; nidogen.

XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN EP1191107-A2.  
 XX PD 27-MAR-2002.  
 XX PF 21-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00250300.  
 XX PR 25-SEP-2000; 2000DE-01048633.  
 XX PA (SCHD ) SCHERING AG.  
 XX PI Hess-Stump H, Haendler B, Kraetzschmar J, Kreft B, Winterhager E;  
 XX PI Regidor P, Scotti S;  
 XX DR WPI; 2002-317413/36.  
 XX PT In vitro diagnosis and monitoring of endometriosis, comprises detecting  
 XX PT reduced expression of specific gene products, e.g. from the fibronectin  
 XX PT gene.  
 XX PS Claim 1; Page 12-13; 21pp; German.  
 XX CC The present invention relates to a method for the in vitro diagnosis of  
 CC endometriosis by determining the amount of gene product from at least one  
 CC specific gene in a patient sample and comparing this with the amount of  
 CC gene product in a control sample. A reduced level is indicative of  
 CC endometriosis. The gene products may be fibronectin, p27, reticulocalbin,  
 CC aldehyde dehydrogenase 6, gravin, phospholipase C epsilon, elastin,  
 CC insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2, alpha-2 type IV collagen,  
 CC transmembrane receptor PK7, collagen type XVIII alpha 1, platelet  
 CC derived growth factor receptor alpha, laminin M chain, subtilisin like  
 CC protein PACE4 or nidogen. The method is useful for initial diagnosis of  
 CC endometriosis, and also for monitoring progress and treatment of the  
 CC disease. The present sequence is human collagen type XVIII alpha 1  
 XX SQ Sequence 684 AA;

Query Match 81.0%; Score 1003; DB 5; Length 684;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.5%; Pred. No. 7.4e-104;  
 Matches 185; Conservative 15; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
 QY 1 PWRADILAGPRLDPOYPGAPHGYSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLHLVA 60  
 DB 460 PWRADILASPGLPEPQYPGPHSSYVCGPARPTSP---AHSRDFQVHLVA 515  
 QY 61 LNSPQPGMRGIRGADFQCFQQAARAAGLAFTRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVVNL 120  
 DB 516 LNSPLSGMGRGIRGADFQCFQQAARAAGLAFTRAFLLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAPVNL 575  
 QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPWPKSVVHGSDPSGRRLLTDSY 180  
 DB 576 KDELFPFSWEALFSGSEGKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPWPKSVVHGSDPSGRRLLTDSY 635  
 QY 181 CETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTS 227  
 DB 636 CETWTEAPSATGQASSLLGGRLLGQSAASCHHAVIVLCIENSFMTA 682

RESULT 12  
 ID AAY25113  
 XX AAY25113 standard; protein; 684 AA.  
 AC AAY25113;  
 XX 25-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
 DT Human alpha1 (XVIII) collagen protein.  
 DE Human alpha1 (XVIII) collagen protein.  
 KW Alkaline phosphatase; DNA chip; fibronectin; p27; reticulocalbin;  
 KW aldehyde dehydrogenase 6; gravin; phospholipase C epsilon; elastin;  
 KW insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2; alpha-2 type IV collagen;  
 KW transmembrane receptor PK7; collagen type XVIII alpha 1;  
 KW platelet derived growth factor receptor alpha; laminin M chain;  
 KW subtilisin like protein PACE4; nidogen.



Mouse alpha-1 collagen (XVIII).  
Alpha-1 collagen; type XVIII collagen; cartilage degeneration.  
Mus musculus.

Key	Location/Qualifiers
Peptide	303..308
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	309..314
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	315..320
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	321..326
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	327..342
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	343..348
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	349..354
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	355..360
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	361..366
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	367..372
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	373..378
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	379..384
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	385..390
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	396..401
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	402..407
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	435..440
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	441..446
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	447..452
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	453..458
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	459..464
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	470..475
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	476..481
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	482..487
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	488..493
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	494..499
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	500..505
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	506..511
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	512..517
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	518..523
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	524..529
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	530..535
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	536..541
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif
Peptide	542..547
Peptide	/label= GXYGX'Y' _motif

treatment; angiogenesis; tumour; human.  
Homo sapiens.  
WO9931616-A1.  
24-JUN-1999.  
16-DEC-1998; 98WO-US026783.  
16-DEC-1997; 97US-0069727P.  
(HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.  
Olsen BR, Kohenester E, Timpl R, Sasaki T;  
WPI; 1999-395243/33.  
N-PSDB; AAX78379.  
Identifying mimetics of mammalian endostatin.  
Disclosure; Fig 5A-C; 75pp; English.  
This invention describes a novel method for identifying mimetics of mammalian endostatin. The method comprises identifying a compound having atomic coordinates with non-trivial similarity to selected coordinates of atoms of a mammalian endostatin involves (a) providing a library of atomic coordinates of compounds in a library of candidate compounds, (b) comparing the library of atomic coordinates to the selected coordinates of a mammalian endostatin and (c) selecting from the library at least one candidate compound on the basis of selection criteria which include similarities between the atomic coordinates of the selected candidate compound and the atomic coordinates of the mammalian endostatin. The invention also describes the use of an anti-angiogenic fragment of endostatin comprising a domain selected from a heparin binding domain, a receptor binding domain, and exposed on alpha-helix A domain, and a carbohydrate recognition domain (CRD) domain. The compounds can be used for designing and selecting endostatin mimics. The compounds identified can be used for treating undesired angiogenesis, e.g. tumours. This sequence represents human alpha1(XVIII) collagen which is used in the description of the method

Sequence 684 AA;  
Query Match 79.3%; Score 982; DB 2; Length 684;  
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-101;  
Matches 185; Conservative 15; Mismatches 22; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 1 FWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPGAPHHGSYVH-FQPARPTGCPVHTHTHDFQLVHLV 59  
Db 460 FWRADDILASPPGLPEPQYPG-PHSSYVHTGPARPTSP-----AHSRDFQPVHLV 514  
QY 60 ALNSFPQCGMGIRGADPQCFQARAAAGLAGTFRFLSSSLQDLYSIVRRADTGVPVN 119  
Db 515 ALNSFLSGMGIRGADPQCFQARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADAAVPIVN 574  
QY 120 LRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQPKGARIFFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVVHSGDSPGRRLTDS 179  
Db 575 LKDELLFFSWEALFSGSEGPKPGARIFSDGKDLVLRHTWPKSVVHSGDNPNGRLTDS 634  
QY 180 YCETWRTAPATQASLLGRLLGEAAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTS 227  
Db 635 YCETWRTAPATQASLLGRLLGSAASCHHAYIVLVCIENTSPMTA 682

RESULT 13  
AAW26328  
ID AAW26328 standard; protein, 1288 AA.  
XX  
AC AAW26328;  
XX  
DT 19-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
XX

```

Query Match          79.1%; Score 980.5; DB 2; Length 1288;
Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. NO. 6.3e-101;
Matches 184; Conservative 19; Mismatches 23; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY      1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPGAP-HGSGVHVFQPARPTGGPVHTTHTHODFOLVLHLV 59
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1052 PWRADDILANPRLDQRQPYGVPHHSSIVLHPARPRT---LSLAATHQDFQVLHLV 1117
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      60 ALNSFPQCGMREGINGADFQCFOQAARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIYRRADRTGPVPVN 119
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1118 ALNTPLSGMREGINGADFQCFOQARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIYRRADRGSVIPN 1177
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      120 LRDELVPSPNEALFSSEGO LKCARIFSFDDGDVDLVCHPAWPKRYSVHGSDPSGRRLTDS 179
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1178 LKDELVPSPNDLSFSSQGQVGARIFSFGDRDLVRHPAWPKQSVMHGSDPSGRRLMES 1237
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      180 YCETWRTTEAATGAQASSLMAGLLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLVIENSNVTGFSK 230
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db       1238 YCETWRTTETGATGAQASSLLSGLLEQEAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFWTGFSK 1288
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 14
AAW92297
ID AAW92297 standard; peptide; 1288 AA.
```

```
XX AAW922297;
XX 28-APR-1999 (first entry)
XX Mouse alpha-1 (XVIII) collagen chain common sequence MO18 (common)28.
XX Human; type XVIII collagen; liver disease; cirrhosis; detection;
XX hepatocellular carcinoma; diagnosis.
XX Mus sp.
XX WO9856399-A1.
XX 17-DEC-1998.
XX 12-JUN-1998; 98WO-US012327.
XX 12-JUN-1997; 97US-0049369P.
XX (FIBR-) FIBROGEN INC.
XX (FIFI-) ACAD FINLAND.
XX (INRM ) INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.
XX Pihlajaniemi T, Rahn M, Clement B;
XX WFI; 1993-070292/05.
XX
XX Diagnosis and monitoring of liver disease by measuring collagen type
XX XVIII levels - with elevated levels indicative of disease, especially
XX cirrhosis or hepatocellular carcinoma.
XX
XX Example 6; Fig 8; 56pp; English.
XX
XX A method has been developed for the detecting liver disease. The method
XX comprises: (a) reacting a patient sample with antibodies (Ab) specific
XX for collagen type XVIII (Coll18); (b) measuring the amount of Ab-antigen
XX complex (C) formed as indicator of the amount of Coll18 present; (c)
XX similar analysis of a non-diseased control; and (d) comparing the amounts
XX of Coll18 in the two samples to detect presence or progression of disease.
XX Elevated levels of Coll18 are: (i) indicative of disease, specifically
XX cirrhosis; and (ii) predictive of the prognosis of disease, specifically
XX hepatocellular carcinoma (there is a relationship between Coll18 mRNA
XX levels and tumour size and necrosis, and survival times are significantly
XX higher in patients with higher Coll18 levels). The method provides non-
XX invasive, early and accurate diagnosis of liver disease. The present
XX sequence represents the sequence common to mouse alpha-1 (XVIII) collagen
XX chain from the present invention
XX
XX Sequence 1288 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 78.8%; Score 976; DB 2; Length 1288;
XX Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 2e-100;
XX Matches 184; Conservative 20; Mismatches 21; Indels 6; Gaps 3;
XX
XX 1 PWRADDILAGPRLLPQYPGAP-IHG5YVHP-QPARPTGGFVHTHTHQQDFOLVHL 58
XX 1062 PWRADDILANPRLPDPQYPGVPHHSSVHLPREAPT-LSLARHTQDFQFVHL 1117
XX
XX 59 VALNSPQCGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAARAAGLGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVV 118
XX 1118 VALNTPLSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAARAAGLGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGV 1177
XX
XX 119 NLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVHSGSDPSGRR 178
XX 1178 NLKDEVLPSSWDSIFSGSQGVQPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVHSGSDPSGRR 1237
XX
XX 179 SYCETWTETPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMFS 229
XX 1238 SYCETWTETTTGATGQASSLLGRLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMFS 1288
XX
XX RESULT 15
```

```
AAO17430
XX ID AAO17430 standard; protein; 184 AA.
XX AC AAO17430;
XX 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)
XX Canine endostatin.
XX
XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;
XX psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;
XX corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;
XX rubeosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;
XX plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;
XX angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;
XX cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation;
XX ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;
XX cytostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;
XX gynaecological.
XX
XX Canis familiaris.
XX EP1191036-A2.
XX 27-MAR-2002.
XX
XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.
XX
XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.
XX
XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.
XX
XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;
XX
XX WFI; 2002-354068/39.
XX N-PSDB; AAU46053.
XX
XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-
XX related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an
XX endostatin protein.
XX
XX Claim 14; Fig 5; 56pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine
XX pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment
XX and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,
XX rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,
XX corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,
XX rubeosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque
XX neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiobroma,
XX wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,
XX arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic
XX neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro
XX endostatin protein sequence
XX
XX Sequence 184 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 78.0%; Score 966; DB 5; Length 184;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-100;
XX Matches 184; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQCGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAARAAGLGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106
XX 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQCGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAARAAGLGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60
XX
XX 107 VRRADRTGVVNLNRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSV 166
XX 61 VRRADRTGVVNLNRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSV 120
XX
XX 167 HGSDDPSGRRLTYSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 226
XX 121 HGSDDPSGRRLTYSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180
```

QY 227 SFSK 230  
|||  
Db 181 SFSK 184

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:35:56  
Job time : 60.2222 secs

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:34:07 ; Search time 18.3333 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
647.671 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-338-391-2

Perfect score: 1239

Sequence: 1 PRWADDILAGPRLDPQY.....CRHAFVVLCTNSVMTSFSK 230

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA.\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep.\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B\_COMB.pep.\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep.\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	843	68.0	191	4	US-09-561-500-13
2	843	68.0	191	4	US-09-561-108-13
3	843	68.0	191	4	US-09-561-526-13
4	843	68.0	191	4	US-09-561-499-13
5	843	68.0	191	4	US-09-998-831-13
6	839	67.7	195	1	US-08-159-784-2
7	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-561-500-14
8	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-561-108-14
9	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-335-589-3
10	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-561-526-14
11	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-561-499-14
12	835	67.4	182	4	US-09-998-831-14
13	835	67.4	183	3	US-09-206-059-2
14	817	65.9	178	4	US-09-315-689-5
15	790	63.8	185	3	US-09-985-526-36
16	513	41.4	191	1	US-08-159-784-3
17	195.5	15.8	124	4	US-08-231-077D-10
18	188	15.2	123	4	US-09-231-077D-11
19	148	11.9	35	3	US-09-046-985-2
20	148	11.9	35	3	US-09-474-743-2
21	101	8.2	22	3	US-09-046-985-7
22	101	8.2	22	3	US-09-474-743-7
23	98.5	7.9	369	4	US-09-252-991A-25533
24	97	7.8	16	3	US-09-385-442-32
25	96	7.7	322	4	US-09-252-991A-19085
26	94.5	7.6	795	4	US-09-252-991A-19085
27	93	7.5	493	4	US-09-252-991A-23421

28 91 7.3 618 4 US-09-252-991A-28358 Sequence 28358, A  
29 90.5 7.3 757 3 US-09-413-814-84 Sequence 84, Appl  
30 90 7.3 534 4 US-09-252-991A-22537 Sequence 22537, A  
31 89.5 7.2 432 4 US-09-252-991A-24690 Sequence 24690, A  
32 88.5 7.1 630 4 US-09-252-991A-19702 Sequence 19702, A  
33 87.5 7.1 541 4 US-09-252-991A-17206 Sequence 17206, A  
34 87.5 7.1 816 2 US-08-267-803B-9 Sequence 9, Appl  
35 87.5 7.1 816 3 US-09-041-886-17 Sequence 17, Appl  
36 87 7.0 478 4 US-09-252-991A-28496 Sequence 28496, A  
37 87 7.0 490 4 US-09-252-991A-21383 Sequence 21383, A  
38 87 7.0 512 4 US-09-252-991A-17586 Sequence 17586, A  
39 87 7.0 731 4 US-09-252-991A-17180 Sequence 17180, A  
40 86.5 7.0 430 4 US-09-307-794A-16912 Sequence 16912, A  
41 86.5 7.0 654 4 US-09-905-125A-177 Sequence 177, App  
42 86.5 7.0 654 4 US-09-902-775A-177 Sequence 177, App  
43 86 6.9 20 2 US-08-740-168A-1 Sequence 1, Appl  
44 86 6.9 20 3 US-09-349-429-1 Sequence 1, Appl  
45 85 6.9 20 3 US-09-349-429-1 Sequence 1, Appl

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-561-500-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561500  
; Patent No. 6342219  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002500  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,500  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-500-13

Query Match 68.0%; Score 843; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;  
Matches 156; Conservative 17; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 43 HTHTHTQDFQVLVHLVALNSPPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFAFLLSLQD 102  
Db 4 HHHHTHTQDFQVLVHLVALNTPLSGMVGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFAFLLSLQD 63  
Qy 103 LYSIVRRADRTGVVNNLRDEVLPFSEWALFSGEGQLKPGARIPFSDGRVLOHPANPR 162  
Db 64 LYSIVRRADRTGVVNNLRDEVLPFSEWALFSGEGQLKPGARIPFSDGRVLOHPANPR 123  
Qy 163 KSVWHGSDPSGRRLTDSYCEWTWRTPAATGCAASLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLCTN 222  
Db 124 KSVWHGSDPSGRRLTDSYCEWTWRTPAATGCAASLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLCTN 183  
Qy 223 SVMTSFSK 230  
Db 184 SPMTSFSK 191

RESULT 2  
US-09-561-108-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561108  
; Patent No. 6342221  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe

; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-108-13

Query Match 68.0%; Score 843; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;  
Matches 156; Conservative 17; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 43 HTHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 102  
DB 4 HHHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 63

QY 103 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 162  
DB 64 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLKDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 123

QY 163 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIEN 222  
DB 124 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLMESYCTWTETTTGATGQASSLLSRLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIEN 183

QY 223 SVMTSFSK 230  
DB 184 SFMTSFSK 191

RESULT 3  
US-09-561-526-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561526  
; Patent No. 6416758  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-526-13

Query Match 68.0%; Score 843; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;  
Matches 156; Conservative 17; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 43 HTHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 102  
DB 4 HHHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 63

QY 103 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 162  
DB 64 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLKDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 123

QY 163 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIEN 222  
DB 124 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLMESYCTWTETTTGATGQASSLLSRLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIEN 183

QY 223 SVMTSFSK 230  
DB 184 SFMTSFSK 191

RESULT 4  
US-09-561-499-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561499  
; Patent No. 6524583  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-499-13

Query Match 68.0%; Score 843; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;  
Matches 156; Conservative 17; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 43 HTHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 102  
DB 4 HHHHTHQQDFQVHLHVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQD 63

QY 103 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 162  
DB 64 LYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLKDEVLPFSGEQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPR 123

QY 163 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIEN 222  
DB 124 KSVHGGSDPSGRRLMESYCTWTETTTGATGQASSLLSRLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIEN 183

QY 223 SVMTSFSK 230  
DB 184 SFMTSFSK 191

RESULT 5  
US-09-998-831-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09998831  
; Patent No. 6676941  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-998-831-13

Query Match 68.0%; Score 843; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-87;  
Matches 156; Conservative 17; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 43 HTHTHTHQPQLVHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQD 102  
DB 4 HHHHTHQPQLVHLVALNTPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQD 63  
QY 103 LYSIVRRADRTGVVNVNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDRVLOHPAWPR 162  
DB 64 LYSIVRRADRGSVPIVNLKDEVLSFWSWDLFSGSQGLQPGARIFSGDRVLRHPAWPQ 123  
QY 163 KSVYHGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAACRHAFFVLCIEN 222  
DB 124 KSVYHGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLGRLLLEQAAACHYIVLCIEN 183  
QY 223 SVMTSFSK 230  
DB 184 SFMTSFSK 191

RESULT 6  
US-08-159-784-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/08159784  
; Patent No. 5643783  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Bjorn R. Olsen  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL COLLAGEN AND USES THEREOF  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson  
; STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
; CITY: Boston  
; STATE: Massachusetts  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 02110-2804  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
; COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 50Z or 55SX  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS (Version 5.0)  
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/159,784  
; FILING DATE: December 1, 1993  
; CLASSIFICATION: 530  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER:  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: John F. Freeman  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00246/170001  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
; TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
; TELEX: 200154  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 195  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: N/A  
; TOPOLOGY: N/A  
US-08-159-784-2

Query Match 67.7%; Score 839; DB 1; Length 195;  
Best Local Similarity 80.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-86;  
Matches 158; Conservative 19; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 34 PARPTGGVHTHTHQPQLVHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFR 93

DB 3 PARPT----LSLAHTHQFPVLHLVALNTPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFR 58  
QY 94 AFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVVNVNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDRD 153  
DB 59 AFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRGSVPIVNLKDEVLSFWSWDLFSGSQGLQPGARIFSGDRD 118  
QY 154 VLOHPAWPRKSVYHGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAACRHA 213  
DB 119 VLRHPAWPQKSVYHGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLGRLLLEQAAACHN 178  
QY 214 AFVLCIENSFMTSFSK 230  
DB 179 SYVLCIENSFMTSFSK 195

RESULT 7  
US-09-561-500-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561500  
; Patent No. 6342219  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002500  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,500  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 182  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-561-500-14

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-86;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 47 HTHTDQFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
DB 1 HSHRDFQFVLHLVALNSPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVVNVNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDRVLOHPAWPRKSVW 166  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFSPWEALFSGSEGKPLKPGARIFSGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAACRHAFFVLCIENSVM 226  
DB 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTTETGATGQASSLLGRLLLEQAAACHYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 227 S 227  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 8  
US-09-561-108-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561108  
; Patent No. 6342221  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432



RESULT 10  
US-09-561-526-14  
/ Sequence 14, Application US/09561526  
/ Patent No. 6416758  
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:  
/ APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
/ APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
/ FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526  
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
/ SEQ ID NO 14  
/ LENGTH: 182  
/ TYPE: PRT  
/ ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
/ FEATURE:  
/ OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
/ OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-561-526-14

```
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 6074131,452
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1993-04-28
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
/ SEQ ID NO 14
/ LENGTH: 182
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
/ OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE
US-09-561-526-14

Query Match      67.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;
Best Local Similarity    85.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-86;
Matches 154; Conservative   14; Indels     0; Gaps     0;

QY          47 HTHDFDLVHLVALNSPPGGMRIKADFCFCFARAGLACTPFLSSRLQLYSI 106
| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB           1 HSHEDEFPVLHLYALNSPLSSTGGMRIGRADFCFCFRARGLCTPFATLSRLLDLYSI 60
```

QY 107 VRRADRGVFNVLKREVLFPSSWEALFSGSSEQLRPGKARIFSIDGKVDLTLHFWAFKSWN 188  
 DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSSGPKPGARIFSFGKVDLRLHFTWPKQSVW 120  
 QY 167 HGSDPSGRRLLTDCYCTWMTATEPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 226  
 DB 121 HGSDPENGRRLLTESYCTWTRTAPSTGQASSILGRLLGQSAASHYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
 QY 227 S 227  
 DB 181 A 181  
 RESULT 11  
 US-09-561-499-14  
 ; Sequence 14, Application US/09561499  
 ; Patent No. 6524583  
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe

```

1  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
2
3  FILE REFERENCE: 60120382
4  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499
5  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
6  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
7  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
8  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
9  SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
10 SEQ ID NO 14
11 LENGTH: 182
12 TYPE: PRT
13 ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
14 FEATURE:
15 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
16 OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE
17 US-09-561-499-14
18
19 Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;
20 Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-86;

```

QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
Db 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRVLPFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 166  
Db 61 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 226  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTESYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 180  
QY 227 S 227  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 12  
US-09-998-831-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09998831  
; Patent No. 6676941  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brecken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; TYPE: PRT  
; LENGTH: 182  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-998-831-14

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 4.1e-86;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
Db 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRVLPFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 166  
Db 61 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 226  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTESYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 180  
QY 227 S 227  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 13  
US-09-206-059-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09206059  
; Patent No. 6201104  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Macdonald, Nicholas  
; APPLICANT: Sim, Kim Lee  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Angiogenesis-Inhibiting Protein Binding Peptides and  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Proteins and Methods of Use  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0370

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,059  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-04  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 80  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 2  
; LENGTH: 183  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-206-059-2  
Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 4.2e-86;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
Db 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRVLPFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 166  
Db 61 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 226  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTESYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 180  
QY 227 S 227  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 14  
US-09-315-689-5  
; Sequence 5, Application US/09315689  
; Patent No. 6346510  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Folkman, Judah  
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Antiangiogenic Endostatin Compositions  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0229  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/315,689  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 5  
; LENGTH: 178  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-315-689-5

Query Match 65.9%; Score 817; DB 4; Length 178;  
Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 4.3e-84;  
Matches 152; Conservative 12; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 51 DFQVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 110  
Db 1 DFQVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCQCFQQAAGLAGTFFRAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 111 DRGVPVNLDRVLPFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 170  
Db 61 DRAAIVNLKDELLFSGSEGLKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 171 PSGRRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 227  
Db 121 PNRRLTESYCYETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 177

RESULT 15  
US-08-985-526-36  
; Sequence 36, Application US/08985526  
; Patent No. 6080728  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Mixson, James A

1 TITLE OF INVENTION: CARRIER/DNA COMPLEXES CONTAINING DNA  
2 TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING ANTI-ANGIOGENIC PEPTIDES AND THEIR USE IN GENE  
3 TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPY  
4 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 43  
5 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
6 ADDRESS: Connolly, Bove, Lodge, & Hutz  
7 STREET: 1220 Market Street, P.O. Box 2207  
8 CITY: Wilmington  
9 STATE: Delaware  
10 COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
11 ZIP: 19899  
12 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
13 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
14 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
15 OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
16 SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
17 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
18 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/985,526  
19 FILING DATE:  
20 CLASSIFICATION:  
21 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
22 APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/608,845  
23 FILING DATE: 16-JUL-1996  
24 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
25 NAME: McMorrow Jr., Robert G  
26 TELEPHONE: (302) 658-9141  
27 TELEFAX: (302) 658-5613  
28 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 36:  
29 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
30 LENGTH: 185 amino acids  
31 TYPE: amino acid  
32 TOPOLOGY: linear  
33 US-08-985-526-36

Query Match 63.8%; Score 790; DB 3; Length 185;  
Best Local Similarity 81.1%; Pred. No. 5e-81;  
Matches 150; Conservative 16; Mismatches 17; Indels 2; Gaps 2;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVAINSPQCGMGISGADPCCFQQAARAGLACTTFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
DB 2 HTHQDFQVHLVHLVAINSPQCGMGIRGADPCCFQQAARAGLACTTFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VERADRTGVPVY-NLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAPRKSV 165  
DB 61 VERRADRGVPIVQNLRDVLSFWSWDSLFSGSQGQLQFGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAPRKSV 120  
QY 166 WHGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATCAQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSV 225  
DB 121 WHGSDPSGRRLMESYCTETWTEATTCATGQASSLLSRLLEQEAASCHDSYVILCIENSP 180  
QY 226 TSFSK 230  
DB 181 TSFSR 185

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:39:22  
Job time : 20.3333 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:38:08 ; Search time 41.6667 Seconds

(without alignments)  
1444.373 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-2

Perfect score: 1239  
Sequence: 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQY.....CRHAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1065169 seqs, 261661801 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1065169

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*  
16: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep.\*  
18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1239	100.0	230	10	US-09-938-391-2
2	1019	82.2	682	15	US-10-264-049-3010
3	1019	82.2	1516	14	US-10-060-036-166
4	1019	82.2	1516	15	US-10-431-642-3
5	1003	81.0	684	10	US-09-961-403-5
6	966	78.0	184	10	US-09-938-391-4
7	959	77.4	184	14	US-10-131-241-49
8	959	77.4	184	14	US-10-292-418-35
9	843	68.0	191	9	US-09-998-831-13
10	843	68.0	191	14	US-10-373-561-13
11	835	67.4	182	9	US-10-131-241-55
12	835	67.4	182	9	US-09-998-831-14
13	835	67.4	182	14	US-10-131-241-54
14	835	67.4	182	14	US-10-042-347-3
15	835	67.4	182	14	US-10-373-561-14

Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 52, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli  
Sequence 56, Appli  
Sequence 47, Appli  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 46, Appli  
Sequence 18, Appli  
Sequence 71, Appli  
Sequence 162, Appli  
Sequence 60, Appli  
Sequence 5, Appli  
Sequence 57, Appli  
Sequence 36, Appli  
Sequence 164, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 2, Appli  
Sequence 29, Appli  
Sequence 13097, A  
Sequence 32, Appli  
Sequence 3749, Ap  
Sequence 4477, Ap  
Sequence 42857, A  
Sequence 41375, A  
Sequence 32, Appli  
Sequence 3, Appli  
Sequence 4, Appli

16 835 67.4 183 9 US-09-873-676-2  
17 835 67.4 183 13 US-10-080-797-1  
18 835 67.4 183 14 US-10-131-241-52  
19 835 67.4 183 14 US-10-292-418-4  
20 834 67.3 180 14 US-10-131-241-56  
21 831 67.1 180 14 US-10-131-241-47  
22 831 67.1 207 13 US-10-080-797-3  
23 828 66.8 184 14 US-10-131-241-46  
24 828 66.8 184 14 US-10-292-418-18  
25 828 66.8 207 14 US-10-422-934-71  
26 822 65.3 184 12 US-10-210-172-162  
27 817 65.9 178 14 US-10-131-241-60  
28 817 65.9 178 14 US-10-042-347-5  
29 817 65.9 179 14 US-10-131-241-57  
30 790 63.8 185 13 US-10-036-869-36  
31 597.5 48.2 160 12 US-10-210-172-164  
32 504 40.7 180 12 US-10-210-172-166  
33 302 24.4 63 9 US-09-822-540A-1  
34 161 13.0 31 9 US-09-822-540A-2  
35 103 8.3 24 15 US-10-016-569A-29  
36 103 8.3 24 15 US-10-308-644-29  
37 100.5 8.1 739 14 US-10-156-761-13097  
38 97 7.8 16 9 US-09-766-412-32  
39 91 7.3 431 15 US-10-108-260A-3749  
40 91 7.3 6239 14 US-10-156-761-8477  
41 89.5 7.2 437 12 US-10-425-114-42857  
42 89 7.2 517 12 US-10-425-114-41375  
43 88 7.1 3436 14 US-10-132-134-32  
44 87.5 7.1 816 14 US-10-207-706-3  
45 87 7.0 19725 15 US-10-084-846A-4

#### ALIGNMENTS

#### RESULT 1

US-09-938-391-2  
; Sequence 2, Application US/09938391  
; Publication No. US20030158099A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tong, et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING  
; DISORDERS INVOLVING ANGIOGENESIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: PCT0790A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,391  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO.2  
; LENGTH: 230  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: CANINE PRO ENDOSTATIN AMINO ACID SEQUENCE  
US-09-938-391-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1239; DB 10; Length 230;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-118;  
Matches 230; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQYPCAGPHGSGYVHPARPPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLVHLVA 60  
Db 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQYPCAGPHGSGYVHPARPPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLVHLVA 60  
QY 61 LNSPQGGNMGIRGADFCFCQQAAGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
Db 61 LNSPQGGNMGIRGADFCFCQQAAGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
QY 121 RDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFDFGRDVLQHPANPKSVWHSQDPSGRLTDSY 180  
Db 121 RDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFDFGRDVLQHPANPKSVWHSQDPSGRLTDSY 180  
QY 181 CETWRTFAAATQQAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
Db 181 CETWRTFAAATQQAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230

TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-060-036-166

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 14; Length 1516;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 5.9e-95;  
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPOQYPGAPHHGVSVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLHLVA 60  
DB 1292 PWRADDILASPPRLPEQYPGAPHHSSVHLRPARPTSP-----ASHRDFQPVHLVA 1347

QY 61 LNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
DB 1348 LNSPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 1407

QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 180  
DB 1408 KDBLLFPSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 1467

QY 181 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
DB 1468 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTA 1514

RESULT 4  
US-10-431-642-3  
Sequence 3, Application US/10431642  
Publication No. US20040009920A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Ruoshanli, Ezeki  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITING  
FILE REFERENCE: BURNHAM, 008CIP  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/431,642  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/005,171  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-03  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/331,357  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 3  
LENGTH: 1516  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapien  
US-10-431-642-3

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 15; Length 1516;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 5.9e-95;  
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPOQYPGAPHHGVSVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLHLVA 60  
DB 1292 PWRADDILASPPRLPEQYPGAPHHSSVHLRPARPTSP-----ASHRDFQPVHLVA 1347

QY 61 LNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
DB 1348 LNSPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 1407

QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 180  
DB 1408 KDBLLFPSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 1467

QY 181 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
DB 1468 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTA 1514

RESULT 5  
US-09-961-403-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/09961403  
Publication No. US20030077599A1

US-10-264-049-3010  
Sequence 3010, Application US/10264049  
Publication No. US2004000559A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Birse et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acids, Proteins, and Antibodies  
FILE REFERENCE: P4133PI  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/264,049  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-10-04  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/18569  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-07  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/209,467  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-07  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4360  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 3010  
LENGTH: 682  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
LOCATION: (20)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
LOCATION: (39)  
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
US-10-264-049-3010

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 15; Length 682;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-95;  
Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPOQYPGAPHHGVSVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLHLVA 60  
DB 458 PWRADDILASPPRLPEQYPGAPHHSSVHLRPARPTSP-----ASHRDFQPVHLVA 513

QY 61 LNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
DB 514 LNSPLSGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLSIVRRADRAAVPIVNL 573

QY 121 RDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 180  
DB 574 KDBLLFPSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGDRDLQHPAPRKSVWHSPPSGRRLTDSY 633

QY 181 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
DB 634 CETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGLLQEAAASCHHAFVVLICIENSVMTA 680

RESULT 3  
US-10-060-036-166  
Sequence 166, Application US/10060036  
Publication No. US20030073144A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Benson, Darin R.  
APPLICANT: Kalos, Michael D.  
APPLICANT: Lodes, Michael J.  
APPLICANT: Persing, David H.  
APPLICANT: Hepler, William T.  
APPLICANT: Jiang, Yugu  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE THERAPY  
FILE REFERENCE: 210121.566  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/060,036  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-30  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4560  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 166  
LENGTH: 1516



	Query Match	77.4%	Score 959	DB 14	Length 184
	Best Local Similarity	99.5%	Prod No. 5.3e-90		
	Matches 183	Conservative 0	Mismatches 1	Indels 0	Gaps 0
Qy	47	HTHDFQLVLVLVALNSPQGGWGRGTGGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFFAFLSRLQDIYSI	106		
Db	1	HTHDFQVLVLVLVALNSPQGGWGRGTGGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFFAFLSRLQDIYSI	60		
Qy	107	VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLFPSSWEALFSSGSQLXPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVW	166		
Db	61	VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLFPSSWEALFSSGSQLXPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVW	120		
Qy	167	HGSDPSGRRLLTDSYCEWTWTEAPAAATQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVYVLCIENSVM	226		
Db	121	HGSDPSGRRLLTDSYCEWTWTEAPAAATQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVYVLCIENSVM	190		
Qy	227	SFSK 230			
Db	181	SFSK 184			

```

RESULT 9
US-09-998-831-13
    Sequence 13, Application US/09998831
    Patent No. US20020119153A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
    APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brecken
    TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY
    TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITING VEGF
    FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584
    CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831
    CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30
    PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108
    PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
    NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
    SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
    SEQ ID NO 13
    LENGTH: 191
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
US-09-998-831-13

```

Query Match	68.08;	Score	843;	DB	9;	Length	191;			
Best Local Similarity	83.08;	Prod.	No.	4.3e-78;						
Matches	156;	Conservative		17;	Mismatches	15;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	43	HTHTHTTQDFOLVHLVALNSPQFGMNRGIRGADQCCTQQAARAGLACTTFAFTSSSLQD	102							
DB	4	HHHTHTTQDFQFVHLVALNTPUSGGMNRGIRGADQCCTQQAARAVGLSGTFFAFUSSSLQD	63							
QY	103	LYSVRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLPFSGNEALFGSGSQAKPGARIPSPGDRDVLQHPAMP	162							
DB	64	LYSVRRADRGSPVIVNKLDEVLPSPWDSLFGSQQLQPGARIESPFGDRDVLQHPAMPQ	123							
QY	163	KSVWHGSDPFSRRRLTDSYCTWTREAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAACRHAFFVVLCIEN	222							
DB	124	KSVWHGSDPFSRRRLMESYCTWTRETTGATGQASSLLSGRLLEQEAACHNSYIVLCIEN	183							
QY	223	SVMTSFSK	230							
DB	184	SFMTSFSK	191							

```

RESULT 10
US-10-373-561-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/10373561
; Publication No. US20030175276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/373,561
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 191
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
US-10-373-561-13

```

Query March	58.0%;	Score 843;	DB 14;	Length 191;	
Best Local Similarity	83.0%;	Field No. 4.3e-78;			
Matches 156;	Conservative 17;	Mismatches 15;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;	
Qy	43	HTHTHTHDDQLVHLVHVALNSQPQGMGRIGADQCTCQARAAAGLACTTFAFVLSRLQD	102		
Db	4	HHHHHTHDDQLVHLVHVALNPLSGMGRIGADQCTCQARAVLGSCTTFAFVLSRLQD	63		
Qy	103	LYSVRRADRTGVVNVNLRDEVLFPSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSFDGRVVLQHPNWR	162		
Db	64	LYSVRRADRTGSVPIVNLKDEVLSFSWSLFSGSGQLQPGARIFSFDGRVVLQHPNWR	123		
Qy	163	KSVWHGSDPSGRLTDSYCETWRTTAPATQAQSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIEN	222		
Db	124	KSVWHGSDPSGRLTDSYCETWRTTGTATQAQSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHSNVYLCIEN	183		
Qy	223	SVMTSFSK	230		
Db	184	SFMTSFSK	191		

```

RESULT 11
US-10-131-241-55
; Sequence 55, Application US/10131241
; Publication No. US20030012792A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holladay, John W.
; APPLICANT: Fortier, Anne H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial
; Tissue Proliferation and Regulating Angiogenesis Using Cancer Markers
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0344 43170-271565
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,241
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/413,049
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/316,802
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/086,586
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 55
; LENGTH: 181
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-131-241-55

```

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 14; Length 181;



Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-77;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
DB 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVVNNLRDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 166  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDDPSGRRLLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 226  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLGRLGQSAASHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 227 S 227  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 12  
US-09-998-831-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09998831  
; Patent No. US20020119153A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 182  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-998-831-14

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 9; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-77;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
DB 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVVNNLRDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 166  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDDPSGRRLLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 226  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLGRLGQSAASHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 227 S 227  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 13  
US-10-131-241-54  
; Sequence 54, Application US/10131241  
; Publication No. US20030012792A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Holaday, John W.  
; APPLICANT: Fortier, Anne H.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Regulating Angiogenesis Using Cancer Markers  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0344 43170-271565  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,241  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/413,049  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/316,802  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/086,586  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 54  
; LENGTH: 182  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-131-241-54

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DB 14; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-77;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
DB 1 HSHRDFQPVHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 107 VRRADRTGVVNNLRDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 166  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 167 HGSDDPSGRRLLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 226  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLGRLGQSAASHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 227 S 227  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 14  
US-10-042-347-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/10042347  
; Publication No. US20030114370A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael S.  
; APPLICANT: Folkman, M. Judah  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Encoding Endostatin Protein and Peptide F  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Theresof  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0880 (43170-249874)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/042,347  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-11  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/315,689  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,343  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-30  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,302  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/740,168  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/005,835  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-23  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/023,070  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-02  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/026,263  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-17  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 182  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-10-042-347-3

	Query Match	67.4%	Score 835	DB 14	Length 182
	Best Local Similarity	85.1%	Prod. No. 2,7e-77		
	Matches 154	Conservative	Mismatches 13	Indels 0	Gaps 0
QY	47	HTHDDFQIVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGTRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTTFRAFSSRLQDIYSI	106		
DB	1	HSRDFQFVLHLVALNSPLSGMRGTRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTTFRAFSSRLQDIYSI	60		
QY	107	VRRADRTGVPMVNLDRDEVLPSPSEALFSGSEGLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAWPRKSVW	166		
DB	61	VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLPSPSEALFSGSEGLKPGARIFSGDKDVLRRHETWPKQSVW	120		
QY	167	HGSDPSGRRUTDSCYETWRTTEAPATQGASSLAGLELLEQPAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVMT	226		
DB	121	HGSDPNGRRUTESCYETWRTTEAPSATQGASSLGGRLLGQAASCHHAYIVLCTIENSFMT	180		
QY	227	S	227		
DB	181	A	181		

RESULT 15

```

US-10-373-561-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/10373561
; Publication No. US20030175276A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/373,561
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-24
; PRIORITY APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE
US-10-373-561-14

```

Query Match	67.4%	Score	835,	DB 14;	Length	182;
Best Local Similarity	85.1%;	Mismatches	14;	Fried.No.	2.7e-77;	
Matches 154;	Conservative	14;	Mismatches	13;	Indels	0; Gaps 0;
QY	47	HTHODPOLVHLVALNSPQCGNMRGIRGDADFCFOQAARAGLAGTFRAPFUSRLQDIYSI	106			
Ddb	1	HSHRDFQPVTLHVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGDADFCFOQAARAAGTAGTFRAPFUSRLQDIYSI	60			
QY	107	VRRADRGTGPVNALRDEVLFPFSWEALFSGSEQLKPGARIFFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKRSW	166			
Ddb	61	VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDLELFPFSWEALFSGSEGFLKPGARIFFSPGKVLRHPTWPQKSVM	120			
QY	167	HGSPDFSGRRLLTDSCYTETWRTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAASCRHAFVYLCIENSVM	226			
Ddb	121	HGSPDNNGRRLLTESCYETWRTEAPTATGQASSLLGGRLLGQSAASHAIYIVLCIENSEMT	180			
QY	227	S	227			
Ddb	181	A	181			

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:47:33  
Job time : 42.6667 secs

hypothetical prote  
oligopeptide bindi  
hypothetical prote  
probable arabinosy  
conserved hypother  
VgrG protein [impo  
hypothetical prote  
chitinase (EC 3.2  
hypothetical prote  
hypothetical prote  
novel cellular pro  
beta transducin-li  
hypothetical prote  
DNA photolyase (im  
blue-light photore  
amidophosphoribosy

30 80.5 6.5 439 2 PQ0054  
31 80 6.5 588 2 AC2276  
32 80 6.5 624 2 B83386  
33 80 6.5 1082 2 T45096  
34 79.5 6.4 346 2 G83127  
35 79.5 6.4 713 2 D90658  
36 79.5 6.4 713 2 D85509  
37 79 6.4 558 2 T30418  
38 79 6.4 672 2 T36083  
39 79 6.4 1283 2 T49804  
40 78.5 6.3 999 2 I38547  
41 78.5 6.3 1049 2 T42045  
42 78 6.3 345 2 C87288  
43 78 6.3 479 2 AG2726  
44 78 6.3 479 2 C97508  
45 78 6.3 511 2 S52622

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
A53019  
collagen alpha 1(XVII) chain - human (fragment)  
N:Contains: endostatin  
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C:Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 15-Sep-2003  
C:Accession: A53019  
R:Oh, S.P.; Warman, M.L.; Seldin, M.F.; Cheng, S.D.; Knoll, J.H.M.; Timmons, S.; Olsen, Genomics 19, 494-499, 1994  
A:Title: Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA encoding human type XVIII collagen and localiz  
A:Reference number: A53019; MUID:94245237; PMID:8186291  
A:Accession: A53019  
A:Molecule type: mRNA  
A:Residues: 1-684 <OHA>  
A:Cross-references: GB:122548; NID:9348908; PIDN:AA51864.1; PID:9562794  
A:Note: The cited accession number, L25548, is not in Genbank release 103  
A:Note: in the authors' translation, 482-Gly is not shown, residues 483-490 are shifted  
C:Comment: prolines and lysines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit  
lated and subsequently O-glycosylated.  
C:Comment: Different splice forms of collagen alpha 1(XVIII) may be involved in perivas  
C:Comment: Endostatin is released from collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain by the action of u  
ay be useful in treating solid tumors.  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: GDB:COL18A1  
A:Cross-references: GDB:138752; OMIM:120328  
A:Map position: 21q22.3-21q22.3  
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; angiogenesis inhibitor; chondroitin sulfate proteogly  
F:1-684/Product: collagen alpha 1(XVII) chain (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>  
F:1-59/Domains: collagenous (fragment) #status predicted <CO4>  
F:74-115/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO5>  
F:129-201/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO6>  
F:212-244/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO7>  
F:257-278/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO8>  
F:262-264/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif  
F:286-340/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO9>  
F:354-371/Domains: collagenous #status predicted <CO10>  
F:502-684/Product: endostatin #status predicted <EST>  
F:509-684/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous

Query Match 81.0% Score 1003; DB 2; Length 684;  
Best Local Similarity 81.5% Pred. No. 9.8e-84;  
Matches 185; Conservative 15; Mismatches 23; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQYFGPHGSHVHFPAPRTGPGVHTHTHTQDCOLVHLVA 60  
DB 460 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQYFGPHGSHVHFPAPRTGPGVHTHTHTQDCOLVHLVA 515  
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLACTPRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
DB 516 LNSPQGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLACTPRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRAAIVNL 575  
QY 121 RDEVLFPSEALFSGRGLKPGARIFDFGRDVLQHPAMPKRKSVHGDSPGRRLLTDSY 180

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.  
OM protein - protein search, using sw model  
Run on: March 25, 2004, 13:33:07 ; Search time 15.5556 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1422.260 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-2  
Perfect score: 1239  
Sequence: 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQY.....CRHAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366  
Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78C\*  
1: Pir1.\*  
2: Pir2.\*  
3: Pir3.\*  
4: Pir4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1003	81.0	684	A53019	collagen alpha 1(X
2	983.5	79.4	1774	B56101	collagen alpha 1(X
3	980.5	79.1	1315	A53017	collagen alpha 1(X
4	528.5	42.7	1388	A53317	hypothetical prote
5	369.5	29.8	650	T22002	sulfolipid biosynt
6	99	8.0	244	C45729	58K membrane-asso
7	98	7.9	427	A53738	probable thiamin b
8	93.5	7.5	547	T44743	hypothetical prote
9	90	7.3	404	G90781	hypothetical prote
10	90	7.3	404	D85642	hypothetical prote
11	89	7.2	335	T34086	ataxin-1 - human
12	87.5	7.1	816	S46258	arginine biosynthe
13	87	7.0	494	A83204	hypothetical prote
14	85.5	6.9	508	T36945	hypothetical prote
15	85	6.9	300	G75235	NAD(P)-arginine AD
16	85	6.9	312	A55461	hypothetical prote
17	84	6.8	426	T17336	protein-tyrosine k
18	83	6.7	1187	TVH072	HC-toxin synthetas
19	82.5	6.7	5232	T45086	hypothetical prote
20	82	6.6	429	T20387	DNA-binding protei
21	82	6.6	486	A41537	HOGAP protein hom
22	82	6.6	995	H59432	polyketide synthas
23	82	6.6	6420	T30283	probable transcrip
24	81.5	6.6	190	T36950	NAD(P)-arginine AD
25	81.5	6.6	312	B55461	probable transfera
26	81.5	6.6	566	T34842	probable Vgr prote
27	81.5	6.6	633	G90704	probable Vgr prote
28	81.5	6.6	633	B85555	probable phospholi
29	81	6.5	833	T01547	

C;Comment: Endostatin is released from collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain by the action of t may be useful in treating solid tumors.

C;Genetics:

A;Gene: MGI:Coll8a1

A;Cross-references: MGI:71175

A;Map position: 10:41.0

A;A;introns: 1295/3; 1310/1; 1331/1; 1345/3; 1368/3; 1437/1; 1451/3; 1505/3; 1516/3; 1595/3;

A;Note: The list of introns is incomplete

C;Keywords: alternative splicing; angiogenesis inhibitor; chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan; collagen precursor; collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain precursor, long splice form #status pre F;F;1-1774/Product; collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain precursor, medium splice form # F;F;1-239-487-1774/Product; collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain precursor, medium splice form # F;F;1-24/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F;F;1786-812/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO01>

F;F;1823-896/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO02>

F;F;1921-1042/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO03>

F;F;1066-1148/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO04>

F;F;1163-1204/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO05>

F;F;1218-1290/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO06>

F;F;1301-1333/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO07>

F;F;1346-1369/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO08>

F;F;1351-1353/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif

F;F;1377-1428/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO09>

F;F;1442-1459/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO10>

F;F;1591-1774/Product: endostatin #status predicted <EST>

F;F;1598-1774/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous

F;F;354\_361\_947/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

F;F;695\_704\_1716/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted

F;F;910\_913\_1053/Binding site: chondroitin sulfate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 79.4%; Score 983.5; DB 2; Length 1774;  
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. NO. 1.9e-81;  
Matches 185; Conservative 18; Mismatches 23; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPPQVPGAP-HGSGVVHFQPARPTGGPVHPTHHTHODFOQLVLHLV 59  
DB 1548 PWRADDILANPRLDPDRQPPGVPHHSYSVHLDPARPT----LSLANTHODFOQLVLHLV 1603

QY 60 ALNSFPQCGNMGIRGADFQCFQQAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPMVN 119  
DB 1604 ALNPFLSGXRGIRGADFQCFQCAVAVGLSFTFAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRGSPVIVN 1663

QY 120 LRDEVLPFSNEALPSGSEGOLKGCARIFSDGDVDLOHPAWPKRSWVGSDPSGRRLTDS 179  
DB 1664 LKDEVLPSPWDSTLPSGSGQGLQPCARIFSDGCRDVLHRPAWPQRSWVGSDPSGRRLMES 1723

QY 180 YCEWTWTEAPAATGQASSILAGLLLEQEAASCRHAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
DB 1724 YCEWTRETGTGATGQASSLLSGALLSQKAASCHNSIVLCIENSFMTSFSK 1774

RESULT 3  
A56101  
collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain precursor, short splice form - mouse  
N;Contains: endostatin  
C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)  
C;Date: 03-Oct-1995 [sequence\_revision 08-May-1998 #text\_change 15-Sep-2003  
C;Accession: A56101; A58371; S72450; S65595  
R;Rehm, M.; Pihlajaniemi, T.  
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 4705-4711, 1995  
A;Title: Identification of three N-terminal ends of type XVIII collagen chains and tis-  
tif homologous to rat and Drosophila frizzled proteins.  
A;Reference number: A56101; MUID:95181468; PMID:7876242  
A;Accession: A56101  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-103 <REH1>  
A;Cross-references: GB:U11636; NID:G618427; PIDN:AAC52178.1; PID:9618428  
R;Rehm, M.; Pihlajaniemi, T.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 4234-4238, 1994  
A;Title: Alpha1(XVIII), a collagen chain with frequent interruptions in the collagenous  
A;Reference number: A58371; MUID:94240112; PMID:8183894  
A;Accession: A58371  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-928 <REH2>

C>Date: 07-Jul-1995 #sequence revision 07-Jul-1995 #text\_change 15-Sep-2003  
C/Accession: A53317; A53146; S28778  
R/Kivirikko, S.; Heinonen, P.; Rehn, M.; Honkanen, N.; Myers, J.C.; Pihlajaniemi, T.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 4773-4779, 1994  
A/Title: Primary structure of the alpha chain of human type XV collagen and exon-intron  
A/Reference number: A53317; MUID:94148920; PMID:8105446  
A/Accession: A53317  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-1398 <KIV>  
A/Cross-references: GB:125280  
A/Note: nucleotide sequence and conceptual translation not complete  
R/Muragaki, Y.; Abe, N.; Ninomiya, Y.; Olsen, B.R.; Ooshima, A.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 4042-4046, 1994  
A/Title: The human alpha1(XV) collagen chain contains a large amino-terminal non-triple  
A/Reference number: A53146; MUID:94140817; PMID:8307960  
A/Accession: A53146  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 1-9, 'S', 'I', '11-48, 'V', '50-94, 'A', '96-149, 'A', '151-203, 'V', '205-408, 'A', '410-569 <MUR>  
A/Cross-references: GB:D21230; NID:9415605; PIDN:BA04762.1; FID:0105294; PID:9480703  
R/Myers, J.C.; Kivirikko, S.; Gordon, M.K.; Dion, A.S.; Pihlajaniemi, T.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 10144-10148, 1992  
A/Title: Identification of a previously unknown human collagen chain, alpha1(XV), chara  
A/Reference number: S28778; MUID:93066196; PMID:1279671  
A/Accession: S28778  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 544-640, 'P', '642-811, 'P', '813-1252 <MYE>  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: GDB:COL15A1  
A/Cross-references: GDB:132578; OMIM:120325  
A/Map position: 9q21-9q22  
F:1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:23-1388/Product: collagen alpha 1(XV) chain #status predicted <MAT>  
F:1216-1388/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous

Query Match 42.7%; Score 528.5; DB 2; Length 1388;  
Best Local Similarity 48.2%; Pred. No. 5.8e-40;  
Matches 106; Conservative 30; Mismatches 63; Indels 21; Gaps 3;  
QY 11 PPRLLDPQYPGAPFHGYSYVHFQPARPTGPGVHTHTHQQDFQLVHLVALNSPQPGMR 70  
DB 1190 PPAALSNPQLLP-----PPNFISSANYE-----KPAALHAAALNMPFSGDIR 1232  
QY 71 GIGADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRGTGVVNLRLDVLFPESWE 130  
DB 1233 ----ADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRGTGVVNLRLDVLFPESWE 1288  
QY 131 ALPSSGQQLKPGARIFSPGDRDLVCHPAWPKSVVHSGSDPGRRLTDSYCYETWTEAPA 190  
DB 1289 SIFSGHGGQNMHIPIYFPGDRDINTDPSPQKVIWHGSSPHGVRLVDVNCYCAWRTADTA 1348  
QY 191 ATQOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCLNENSVMTSFSK 230  
DB 1349 VTGLASPLSTGKILDQKAYSCANRLIVLCLNENSVMTSFSK 1388

RESULT 5  
T22002  
hypothetical protein F39H11.4 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C/Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C/Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C/Accession: T22002  
R/White, S.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A/Reference number: Z19500  
A/Accession: T22002  
A/Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-650 <WIL>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:Z81079; PIDN:CA03084.1; GSPDB:GN00019; CESP:F39H11.4  
A/Experimental source: clone F39H11

A/Cross-references: GB:I16998; NID:6404754; PIDN:AAA37434.1; PID:9553894  
R/Oh, S.P.; Kamagata, Y.; Muragaki, Y.; Timmons, S.; Ooshima, A.; Olsen, B.R.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1993  
A/Reference number: S72450  
A/Accession: S72450  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 28-687, 'L', '689-734, 'F', '736-751, 'R', '753-1315 <OHM>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:L22545; NID:9348968; PIDN:AAA19787.1; PID:9511298  
R/Oh, S.P.; Kamagata, Y.; Muragaki, Y.; Timmons, S.; Ooshima, A.; Olsen, B.R.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 4229-4233, 1994  
A/Title: Isolation and sequencing of cDNAs for proteins with multiple domains of Gly-Xaa  
A/Reference number: A58370; MUID:94240111; PMID:8183993  
A/Accession: S65595  
A/Molecule type: mRNA  
A/Residues: 28-1315 <OHG>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:L22545  
C/Comment: Prolines and lysines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit  
lated and subsequently O-glycosylated.  
C/Comment: The different splice forms of collagen alpha 1(XVIII) may be involved in per  
C/Comment: Endostatin is released from collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain by the action of un  
ay be useful in treating solid tumors.  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: MGI:Coll8a1  
A/Cross-references: MGI:71175  
A/Map position: 10:41.0  
C/Keywords: alternative splicing; angiogenesis inhibitor; chondroitin sulfate proteoglyc  
F:1-25/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F:24-235/Region: thrombospondin amino-terminal homologous  
F:26-1315/Product: collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain, short splice form #status predicted <M  
F:327-353/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO1>  
F:364-437/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO2>  
F:462-583/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO3>  
F:607-689/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO4>  
F:704-745/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO5>  
F:759-831/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO6>  
F:842-874/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO7>  
F:887-910/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO8>  
F:892-894/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif  
F:918-969/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO9>  
F:983-1000/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO10>  
F:1132-1315/Product: endostatin #status predicted <EST>  
F:1139-1315/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous  
F:126-1315/Binding site: carboxylate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
F:172-228/Bisulfide bonds: #status predicted  
F:240, 245, 1257/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted  
F:451, 454, 594/Binding site: chondroitin sulfate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 79.1%; Score 980.5; DB 2; Length 1315;  
Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-81;  
Matches 184; Conservative 19; Mismatches 23; Indels 5; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPGAP-FHGSYVHFQPARPTGPGVHTHTHQQDFQLVHLV 59  
DB 1089 PWRADDILANPRLDPQYPGVPFHSSYVLPAPRT----LSLAHTHQDFQPVHLV 1144  
QY 60 ALNSPQPGMGRGADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRGTGVVNV 119  
DB 1145 ALNTPLSGMRGIRGADPQCFQQAARAVGLSGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRGSVPIV 1204  
QY 120 LRDELVPESWEALPSSGQQLKPGARIFSPGDRDLVCHPAWPKSVVHSGSDPGRRLTDS 179  
DB 1205 LRDELVPESWDLSPSGGQVQGARIFSPGDRDLVCHPAWPKSVVHSGSDPGRRLMES 1264  
QY 180 YCETWTEAPAATQOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCLNENSVMTSFSK 230  
DB 1265 YCETWTEATTGATQOASSLLGRLLQEAASCHNSYIVLCLNENSVMTSFSK 1315

RESULT 4  
A53317  
collagen alpha 1(XV) chain precursor - human  
N/Alternate names: procollagen alpha 1(XV) chain  
C/Species: Homo sapiens (man)

## C:Genetics:

A:Gene: CESP.F39H11.4

A:Map position: 1

A:Introns: 109/3; 154/1; 357/1; 420/3; 464/3; 566/2; 594/1; 628/3

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 29.8%; Score 369.5; DB 2; Length 650;

Matches 80; Conservative 27; Mismatches 70; Indels 15; Gaps 6;

QY 33 QPAPTQGVVTHTHQDQLVLHLVALNSPQGMRGIRGADQCQQAARAGLAGTFF 92

DB 451 EPQDAG--VHKDR-----VHMLASQPPSGNLGLRGADLCQCYREARAGYTTTF 501

QY 93 RAFSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVFVNLNDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGR 152

DB 502 RALSSNVQDLVRIVHSVD--FDITVNVVAGHLFPFSWRSFVNGA--QVNHAKLFPSPDRH 558

QY 153 DVLCHPAWPKSVVHSGDPSGRLLTDSYCTWTEAPATGASLLAGRLLEQEAAS-- 210

DB 559 DVLNDSRWPKRVHSGKDGIR--ASQYCDGMRRDSSLSLASHISNTSIFQSSGSEK 617

QY 211 CRHAFVVLCHEN 222

DB 618 CENKLVLCVEN 629

## RESULT 6

C45729

sulfolipid biosynthesis protein sqdc - Rhodobacter sphaeroides

C:Species: Rhodobacter sphaeroides

C:Date: 03-May-1994 #sequence\_revision 03-May-1994 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999

C:Accession: C45729

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-244 &lt;BN&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:M89780; NID:g152038; PIDN:AAA73225.1; PID:g152041

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: sqdc

A:Start codon: GTG

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 8.0%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 244;

Matches 56; Conservative 26; Mismatches 96; Indels 54; Gaps 8;

QY 14 LLDPQVPYPCGPHGSGVYHFGPAPRTGPGVTHTHQDQLVLHLVALNSPQGMRGIR 73

DB 2 ILASPLFGADEHRYDPLGLPLA-----DVDALHCAFOH--VPGRYRGE 48

QY 74 GADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVFVNLNDEVLPFSWEALF 133

DB 49 QDPEGF---RRANLEGLSLFPMGRRLIFLSRAVFDGYPGCTLLTEAMPCPESLY 105

QY 134 SSGSQKLPKARIFSPDGRVLOHPAMPKSVVHSGDPSGRLLTDSYCTWR----- 185

DB 106 ---GVKAEAVLF-----AGGASLRTATGYGPGDHK-----WRVLFEDFRA 147

QY 186 -----TEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCHENSVNTSFSK 230

DB 148 GRPIEPRVATEVHGADLAAALL---LLEKPDAGAFVHSDLLDRHDLAEVAR 198

## RESULT 7

A53798

58K membrane-associated protein - rat

N:Alternate names: 58K microfilament-associated protein

C:Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)

C:Date: 07-Oct-1994 #sequence\_revision 07-Oct-1994 #text\_change 24-Nov-1999

C:Accession: A53798

R:Jiang, S.H.; Huang, J.; Li, Y.; Salas, P.J.I.; Presien, N.; Cartaway, C.A.C.; Carrawa J. Biol. Chem. 269, 15067-15075, 1994

A:Title: Molecular cloning and sequencing of a 58-kDa membrane- and microfilament-associ

A:Reference number: A53798; MUID:94253065; PMID:8195143

A:Accession: A53798

A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-427 &lt;JUA&gt;

A:Cross-references: GB:U15425; GB:S70214; NID:g562083; PIDN:AAB54085.1; PID:g562084

C:Superfamily: mammalian retrovirus gag polyprotein 1

C:Keywords: actin binding; monomer; phosphoprotein

Query Match 7.9%; Score 98; DB 2; Length 427;

Best Local Similarity 24.9%; Pred. No. 0.32;

Matches 59; Conservative 29; Mismatches 97; Indels 52; Gaps 11;

QY 5 DDILAGPRLLDPPYPCGPHGSGVYHFGPAPRTGPGVTHTHQDQLVLHLVALNSP 64

DB 156 DLLLEEP-----PVPVTPPREEVE-PPAR-----RLSAPSP 191

QY 65 QFGVMRGIR-----GADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRR---ADRTGVPV 117

DB 192 VAGRLGRREVAPDSTSQAFPLRQAGGQVWPFSAA---DIYNWKQHNPPSPKDPVAL 248

QY 118 VNLDEVLF---PSW-----BALFGSGEQ---LKPGRIFSGDRDLQ---HPAW 160

DB 249 TNLIESVLLTHQPTWDDIQQLQALLTSEKQVLEARKHVLGNGRPTLLPEIDDAF 308

QY 161 P-RXSVVHSGDPSGRRLTDSYCTWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFV 216

DB 309 PLTRPDWDFTTAEGRRRLRYQLLALLAGLRGAARRPTNLQVQKVVQEAATPSAFL 365

## RESULT 8

T44743

probable thiamin biosynthesis protein thiC [imported] - Mycobacterium leprae

C:Species: Mycobacterium leprae

C:Date: 21-Jan-2000 #sequence\_revision 21-Jan-2000 #text\_change 18-Feb-2000

C:Accession: T44743

R:James, K.D.; Parkhill, J.; Barrell, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1998

A:Reference number: 222831

A:Accession: T44743

A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ

A:Molecule type: DNA

A:Residues: 1-547 &lt;JAM&gt;

A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL035159; PIDN:CAA22712.1

A:Experimental source: cosmid B1450

C:Genetics:

A:Gene: thiC

C:Superfamily: thiamin biosynthesis protein thiC

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 7.5%; Score 93.5; DB 2; Length 547;

Matches 43; Conservative 14; Mismatches 49; Indels 51; Gaps 8;

QY 19 PYCAPHHGSVTHFGPAPRTGPG-----VHTHTHODF-----QLVHLVA 60

DB 17 PIPGS-----SKATREVANPDGFSLSVPRFVHLSLSTGAHFDLYTSGYTDPAVINLTA 72

QY 61 LNSPQGMRGIRGADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADTGVVNL 120

DB 73 GLPPEPGVIRD-RGTQ---LQARAGEITAEM-AFI-----ADREGMPAEV 114

QY 121 RDEVLF-----PSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARI 146

DB 115 RVEVALGRAVTPANHHPEIEPMIIGKFAVKVANI 151

## RESULT 9

G90781

hypothetical protein ECs1223 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain 1

C:Species: Escherichia coli

C;Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001  
C;Accession: G90781  
E;Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C.G.  
Gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shingawa, H.  
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and genomic  
A;Reference number: A99629; MUID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A;Accession: G90781  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-404 <HAY>  
A;Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA034646.1; PID:g13360683; GSPDB:GN00154  
A;Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 0509952  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: ECs1223

Query Match 7.3%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 404;  
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.6; Indels 107; Gaps 18;  
Matches 73; Conservative 28; Mismatches 107; Indels 78; Gaps 18;  
Qy 9 AGPP--RLDDPQYPGAPHGSGVYHFPQAPRTGGPVHTH-----THQDFQVL-----HL 58  
Db 53 AGAPVRAITLNLKQAGDEVFTFSIMHKLKRPWTGDERVEGRGDELSDHADFSLKINQGRHL 112  
Qy 59 VALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIYRR-----A 110  
Db 113 V-----DAGGMSQRTKFNLAASART--LLGTY-----FNDLQDQCAIVHLAARGDFVA 161  
Qy 111 DRTGVPPVN-----LRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSEG-----QLKPGARIFSF---DGR--- 152  
Db 162 DDTILPTAEHPFKKIMINDVLPPTHDRHFFGGDATSPQIE-AAIDFISGLVDNLSLFI 220  
Qy 153 DVLQHPAWPRK---SVWHGSDP-----SGRLTDSYCT-----WRTEAPATGQASSLL 199  
Db 221 DEMAHPLOPVLRLSGDELHGDEYVLYVTPRQNDWYTSKGKDNQNMVRAVRAKGF-F 279  
Qy 200 AGRLLQEAEASCRHAFV-----VLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
Db 280 NHPLFKGECAMRNILVRKYAGMPIRFYQGSKVLVSENN-LTATTK 324

RESULT 10  
D85642  
hypothetical protein Z1479 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL9  
C;Species: Escherichia coli  
C;Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C;Accession: D85642  
R;Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
Miller, L.; Grotbeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A;Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A;Reference number: A85480; MUID:21074935; PMID:11204551  
A;Accession: D85642  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-404 <STO>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:g12514332; PIDN:AA055600.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:Z14  
A;Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: Z1479

Query Match 7.3%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 404;  
Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 1.6;  
Matches 73; Conservative 28; Mismatches 107; Indels 78; Gaps 18;  
Qy 9 AGPP--RLDDPQYPGAPHGSGVYHFPQAPRTGGPVHTH-----THQDFQVL-----HL 58  
Db 53 AGAPVRAITLNLKQAGDEVFTFSIMHKLKRPWTGDERVEGRGDELSDHADFSLKINQGRHL 112  
Qy 59 VALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIYRR-----A 110  
Db 113 V-----DAGGMSQRTKFNLAASART--LLGTY-----FNDLQDQCAIVHLAARGDFVA 161

Qy 111 DRTGVPPVN-----LRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSEG-----QLKPGARIFSF---DGR--- 152  
Db 162 DDTILPTAEHPFKKIMINDVLPPTHDRHFFGGDATSPQIE-AAIDFISGLVDNLSLFI 220  
Qy 153 DVLQHPAWPRK---SVWHGSDP-----SGRLTDSYCT-----WRTEAPATGQASSLL 199  
Db 221 DEMAHPLOPVLRLSGDELHGDEYVLYVTPRQNDWYTSKGKDNQNMVRAVRAKGF-F 279  
Qy 200 AGRLLQEAEASCRHAFV-----VLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
Db 280 NHPLFKGECAMRNILVRKYAGMPIRFYQGSKVLVSENN-LTATTK 324

RESULT 11  
T34086  
hypothetical protein C06E7.4 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C;Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text\_change 29-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: T34086  
R;Le, T.  
A;Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C06E7.  
A;Reference number: Z21474  
A;Accession: T34086  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-335 <LET>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U41009; PIDN:AAA82281.1; CRSP:C06E7.4  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: CRSP:C06E7.4  
A;Introns: 41/2; 83/1; 116/3; 219/1; 273/3

Query Match 7.2%; Score 89; DB 2; Length 335;  
Best Local Similarity 30.3%; Pred. No. 1.6; Indels 20; Gaps 3;  
Matches 20; Conservative 4; Mismatches 22; Indels 20; Gaps 3;  
Qy 1 PMRADDILAGPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGVYHFPQAPRTGGPVHTHHTHQQDQLVHLVA 60  
Db 71 PMNTSSISSGKRDIISPPMYSSTFHH-----HNR-HNQQLQ---HHQV 110  
Qy 61 LNSFPQ 66  
Db 111 IKSFPQ 116

RESULT 12  
S46268  
ataxin-1 - human  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text\_change 08-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: S46268  
R;Banfi, S.; Servadio, A.; Chung, M.; Kwiatkowski Jr., T.J.; McCall, A.E.; Duviols, L.A  
Nature Genet. 7, 513-519, 1994  
A;Title: Identification and characterization of the gene causing type 1 spinocerebellar  
A;Reference number: S46268; MUID:95038838; PMID:7951322  
A;Accession: S46268  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-816 <BAN>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X79204; NID:g529661; PIDN:CAA55793.1; PID:g529662  
C;Comment: Spinocerebellar ataxia type 1, a dominantly inherited neurodegenerative disorder  
repeats in SCA1 patients.  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: GDB:SCA1  
A;Cross-references: GDB:119588; OMIM:164400  
A;Map position: 6p23-6p23

Query Match 7.1%; Score 87.5; DB 2; Length 816;  
Best Local Similarity 22.4%; Pred. No. 6.5; Indels 65; Gaps 10;  
Matches 54; Conservative 26; Mismatches 96; Indels 65; Gaps 10;  
Qy 8 LAGPPRLDPPQYPGAPHGSGVYHFPQAPRTGGPVHTHHTHQQDQLVHLV 59  
Db 228 LSRAPGLITGSPPPA-QNQYVHISSPQNTGRTASPPAIPVHLPHQ---TMIPHTL 282



A,Cross-references: ENMLAL09862; PIDN:CAB531130.1; GSPDB:GNOO070; SCOE DB:SCJ1.12  
A,Experimental source: strain A3(2)  
C,Genetics:  
A,Gene: SCOEDB:SCJ1.12

Query Match            6.9%; Score 85.5; DS 2; Length 508;  
Best Local Similarity     22.6%; Pred. No. 5.6;

Matches 60; Conservative 30; Mismatches 100; Indels 75; Gaps 13;

QY      4 ADDI--LAGPRLLDPQPYP-----CAPHHGSVHFQPARPTG 39  
     ||| :||:::||  
Db      204 ADVVCLGDGPRIILDFDALLRVYVDGLDAFLAMDLSLGAPESAAFFLAQYEYSG 263  
                ||||:|  
  
QY      40 QPV-----HTHETHHQDLVLHLVALNSPQGMRIGADQCFCQARA-----A 86  
                |||  
Db      264 DPAPSLMHHVAVRAVFRAKVSIIQAQQAGPAHAATARELVEMARLEHASAVGLTLVA 323  
                |||  
QY      87 GLACTFRFAFSSRLQD-LYISIVRRARDTGVTVNNLRDEV--LPFSWEALFPSSGGQLKP- 142  
                ||| ::| |::|  
Db      324 GLPETGTSTUSGALDRGLGAVLLSSDR-----LRKMAGLSPOQTASADYGEGLYTPE 376  
                |||  
  
QY      143 -GARIFS-FP-----GRDVLOHPAW---PKSVWHGSGPSGRRLTDSYCET---- 183  
                ||| :||  
Db      377 WTARTYAELLDRAAALLALGESVYLDTWIDTSAQREARRHTAESAGLDVALHCHVPDDV 436  
                |||  
  
QY      184 ----WRTEAPAAT-----QNASILLA 200  
                ||| :||  
Db      437 TAARLSTRAPCADLGLVAENMAA 461  
                ||| :

RESULT 15  
G7529S  
hypothetical protein - Deinococcus radiodurans (strain RI)  
C,Species: Deinococcus radiodurans  
C,Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 31-Mar-2000  
C,Accession: G7529S  
R,YWhite, O.; Eelsen, J.A.; Heidelberg, J.P.; Hickey, E.K.; Peterson, J.D.; Dodson, R.J.  
., M.; Shen, M.; Mamathavan, J.J.; Lam, P.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Zalewski, C.;  
S.; Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.

```

S.: Smith, H.O.; Venter, J.C.; Fraser, C.M.
Science 286, 1571-1577, 1999
A:Title: Genome sequence of the radioresistant bacterium Deinococcus radiodurans R1.
A:Reference number: A75250; MUID:20036896; PMID:10567266
A:Accession: G75295
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-300 <WRI>
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002058; GB:AE000513; NID:G6460059; PIDN:AAF11808.1; PID:G64601
A:Experimental source: strain R1
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: DR2255
A:Map position: 1

Query Match      6.9%; Score 85; DB 2; Length 300;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 3-2;
Matches 54; Conservative 17; Mismatches 87; Indels 86; Gaps 10;

23 APHGGSY-----HFQAPRTGCGPVHTTHTHQDFPOLVHLVALNSPOP 66
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
45 APEHGYYVSETAGQVSGLSGLWLPDPHPSHAWGV-LHLHPDHHADAAALFLFAAQAAA 103
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
67 G-----GMR-----GIRGADFCQFOQARAAGL----- 88
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
104 GRSLWASVREDYLPAMPDLPALGCFREVHRTFGGPHLRDQVNTGALEALTARHYRLT 163
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
89 -AGTFRAFLSGLODLYSVRRADRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPESMEALFSGSEGQLKGCARIF 147
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
164 PAAPFQH--DARITELVALTRQOVTAPTID-----PAEAL----- 199
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
148 SFGRDVLQHPAPWRKSVNWHGSDPSGRRITD--SYCETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQ 206
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
200 --TDADALMNAW---LAWHGETLVGLALPERSRLHAMNNAVILVVPHEHRRQGLATALLAQ 254
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
207 EAAS 210
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||

```

Db 255 VARS 258

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:38:38  
Job time : 19.5556 secs

Search time 11.6667 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1026.526 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-2

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 r

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

```
Minimum DB seq length: 0
Minimum DB seq length: 200000000
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum match 1000  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1019	82.2	1516	1	CAIH_HUMAN	P39060 homo sapien
2	983.5	79.4	1774	1	CAIH_MOUSE	P39061 mus musculus
3	528.5	42.7	1388	1	CAIE_HUMAN	P39059 homo sapien
4	93.5	7.5	547	1	THIC_NCYCLE	Q92b10 mycobacteri
5	90	7.3	556	1	GLI_CHICK	P55878 gallus galli
6	88	7.1	1233	1	NME3_HUMAN	Q14957 homo sapien
7	87.5	7.1	816	1	ATX1_HUMAN	P54253 homo sapien
8	87	7.0	494	1	ALG8_PSEAE	Q24463 pseudomonas
9	86	6.9	448	1	HGD_BRAJA	Q99xhl bradyrhizob
10	85	6.9	312	1	NRT1_CHICK	P55806 gallus galli
11	84	6.8	948	1	CHRD_MOUSE	Q92a02 mus musculus
12	82.5	6.7	5217	1	HTS1_COCCA	Q10186 cochiobolu
13	82	6.6	486	1	EGR4_HUMAN	Q05215 homo sapien
14	81.3	6.6	995	1	SR13_HUMAN	Q9y3m8 homo sapien
15	81.5	6.6	312	1	NRT2_CHICK	P55807 gallus galli
16	80.5	6.5	439	1	YTS5_STRFR	P20190 streptomyce
17	80.5	6.5	7073	1	RIAB_CVHSA	P59641 h replicase
18	80	6.5	1082	1	EMBB_WYCSM	Q50395 mycobacteri
19	78.5	6.3	999	1	EMRK_HUMAN	Q12866 homo sapien
20	78	6.3	1616	1	APXL_HUMAN	Q13796 homo sapien
21	77	6.2	248	1	PSPA_RAT	R08427 rattus norv
22	77	6.2	915	1	P47K_PSECL	P31521 pseudomonas
23	77	6.2	419	1	YQ07_CAEEL	Q09446 caenorhabdi
24	77	6.2	1187	1	TYX2_MOUSE	P29597 homo sapien
25	76.5	6.2	953	1	CAR4_MOUSE	Q8bbb0 mus musculus
26	76	6.1	724	1	MALO_MYCTU	Q53932 mycobacteri
27	76	6.1	726	1	PATA_VIBAN	P11461 vibrio angu
28	75.5	6.1	512	1	PPX_ECOLI	P23014 escherichia
29	75.5	6.1	838	1	GLGE_STRAW	Q82jfo streptomyce
30	75.5	6.1	1855	1	MYSA_HUMAN	Q9y4i1 homo sapien
31	75	6.1	300	1	NARE_CHICK	Q92080 gallus galli
32	75	6.1	303	1	Y247_HUMAN	Q92537 homo sapien
33	75	6.1	387	1	TIZ2_MOUSE	Q95631 mus musculus



Qy 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPFGAPHGSHYVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHDPQLVHLVA 60  
 Db 1292 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPFGAPHGSHYVHLRPARPTSP-...AHSHRDFQPVHLVA 1347  
 Qy 61 LNSPQMGEGIGADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRTGVPVNL 120  
 Db 1348 LNSPQMGEGIGADPQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRAAVPIVNL 1407  
 Qy 121 RDEVLFPSEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPWPKSVHSGDSFSGRLTDSY 180  
 Db 1408 KDELFPSEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDVLHPTWPKSVHSGSDPNRGLTESY 1467  
 Qy 181 CETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEARASCHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
 Db 1468 CETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQASCHAFVVLICIENSVMFTA 1514

RESULT 2

CALH\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 1774 AA.

AC P39061; Q60672; Q61437; Q62001; Q62002; Q9JK63;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Collagen alpha 1(XVII) chain precursor [Contains: Endostatin].  
 GN COL18A1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 CX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
 RC STRAIN=BALB/C; TISSUE=Liver;  
 RX MEDLINE=94245707; PubMed=8188673;  
 RA Rehn M.V., Hintikka E., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of mouse type XVII collagen,  
 RT partial structure of the corresponding gene, and comparison of the  
 RT alpha 1(XVII) chain with its homologue, the alpha 1(XV) collagen  
 RT chain.";  
 RT J. Biol. Chem. 269:13929-13935(1994).  
 RL [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1; 2 AND 3).  
 RP MEDLINE=96435922; PubMed=8838808;  
 RX Rehn M., Hintikka E., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RA "Characterization of the mouse gene for the alpha-1 chain of type  
 RT XVII collagen (COL18A1) reveals that the three variant N-terminal  
 RT polypeptide forms are transcribed from two widely separated  
 RT promoters.";  
 RT Genomics 32:436-446(1996).  
 RL [3]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 1-1387 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
 RP MEDLINE=94240112; PubMed=8183894;  
 RX Rehn M.V., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RA "Alpha 1(XVII), a collagen chain with frequent interruptions in the  
 RT collagenous sequence, a distinct tissue distribution, and homology  
 RT with type XV collagen.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:4234-4238(1994).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 487-1774 FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Liver;  
 RX MEDLINE=94240111; PubMed=8183893;  
 RA Oh S.P., Kanagata Y., Muragaki Y., Timmons S., Ooshima A., Olsen B.R.;  
 RT "Isolation and sequencing of cDNAs for proteins with multiple domains  
 RT of Gly-Xaa-Yaa repeats identify a distinct family of collagenous  
 RT proteins.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:4229-4233(1994).  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1591-1774 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21217748; PubMed=11321448;  
 RA Jia S., Zhu F., Li H., He F., Xiu R.-J.;  
 RT "Anticancer treatment of endostatin gene therapy by targeting tumor  
 RT neovasculature in C57BL mice.";  
 RL Clin. Hemorheol. Microcirc. 23:251-257(2000).

RN [6]  
 RP CHARACTERIZATION OF ENDOSTATIN, AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE=97160848; PubMed=9008168;  
 RA O'Reilly M.S., Boehm T., Shing Y., Fukai N., Vasios G., Lane W.S.,  
 RA Flynn E., Birkhead J.R., Olsen B.R., Folkman J.;  
 RT "Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor  
 RT growth.";  
 RL Cell 88:277-285(1997).  
 RN [7]  
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.5 ANGSTROMS) OF ENDOSTATIN.  
 RX MEDLINE=98169382; PubMed=9501087;  
 RA Hohenester E., Sasaki T., Olsen B.R., Timpl R.;  
 RT "Crystal structure of the angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin at 1.5-A  
 RT resolution.";  
 RL EMBO J. 17:1656-1664(1998).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: Endostatin potentially inhibits endothelial cell  
 CC proliferation and angiogenesis. May inhibit angiogenesis by  
 CC binding to the heparan sulfate proteoglycans involved in growth  
 CC factor signaling.  
 CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
 CC Event=Alternative promoter;  
 CC Comment=2 isoforms, 1 (shown here) and 3, are produced by use  
 CC of alternative promoters;  
 CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;  
 CC Name=1; Synonyms=NCl-764;  
 CC IsoId=P39061-3; Sequence=Displayed;  
 CC Name=2; Synonyms=Long, NCl-517;  
 CC IsoId=P39061-1; Sequence=VSP\_008303;  
 CC Notes=Produced by alternative splicing of isoform 1;  
 CC Name=3; Synonyms=Short, NCl-301;  
 CC IsoId=P39061-2; Sequence=VSP\_001157, VSP\_001158;  
 CC -1- PTM: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating  
 CC unit (G-X-Y) are hydroxylated in some or all of the chains.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FIBRIL-ASSOCIATED COLLAGENS WITH  
 CC INTERRUPTED HELICES (FACIT) FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 TSP N-terminal (TSPN) domain.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; L16898; AAA37434.1; -  
 DR EMBL; U03714; AAA20657.1; -  
 DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03716; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34607; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03716; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03716; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34607; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52903.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U11636; AAC52178.1; -  
DR EMBL; U11637; AAC52179.1; -  
DR EMBL; L22545; AAA19787.1; -  
DR EMBL; AF25775; AA669009.1; -  
DR PIR; A56101; A56101.  
DR PDB; 1KOE; 16-FEB-99.  
DR PDB; IDY0; 11-APR-00.  
DR PDB; IDY1; 21-JAN-01.  
DR MGD; MGI:88451; Col18a1.  
DR GO; GO:0005604; C-basement membrane; IDA.  
DR GO; GO:001525; P-angiogenesis; IMP.  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; C1g-helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008180; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA-like\_lect\_g.  
DR InterPro; IPR001791; laminin\_G.  
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; C1g-helix; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50036; F2; 1.  
KW Extracellular matrix; Connective tissue; Repeat; Hydroxylation;  
KW Cell adhesion; Collagen; Glycoprotein; Signal; Alternative splicing;  
KW Alternative promoter usage; 3D-structure.  
FT SIGNAL 1 26  
FT CHAIN 27 1774 COLLAGEN ALPHA 1 (XVIII) CHAIN.  
FT CHAIN 1591 1774 ENDOSTATIN.  
FT DOMAIN 345 433 TSP N-TERMINAL.  
FT DOMAIN 365 482 FZ.  
FT DOMAIN 27 785 NONHELICAL REGION 1 (NC1).  
FT DOMAIN 786 812 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 1 (COL1).  
FT DOMAIN 813 822 NONHELICAL REGION 2 (NC2).  
FT DOMAIN 823 896 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 2 (COL2).  
FT DOMAIN 897 920 NONHELICAL REGION 3 (NC3).  
FT DOMAIN 921 1042 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 3 (COL3).  
FT DOMAIN 1043 1065 NONHELICAL REGION 4 (NC4).  
FT DOMAIN 1066 1148 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 4 (COL4).  
FT DOMAIN 1149 1162 NONHELICAL REGION 5 (NC5).  
FT DOMAIN 1163 1204 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 5 (COL5).  
FT DOMAIN 1205 1217 NONHELICAL REGION 6 (NC6).  
FT DOMAIN 1218 1290 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 6 (COL6).  
FT DOMAIN 1291 1300 NONHELICAL REGION 7 (NC7).  
FT DOMAIN 1301 1333 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 7 (COL7).  
FT DOMAIN 1334 1345 NONHELICAL REGION 8 (NC8).  
FT DOMAIN 1346 1369 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 8 (COL8).  
FT DOMAIN 1370 1376 NONHELICAL REGION 9 (NC9).  
FT DOMAIN 1377 1428 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 9 (COL9).  
FT DOMAIN 1429 1441 NONHELICAL REGION 10 (NC10).  
FT DOMAIN 1442 1459 TRIPLE-HELICAL REGION 10 (COL10).  
FT DOMAIN 1460 1774 NONHELICAL REGION 11 (NC11).  
FT CARBOHYD 354 354 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 361 361 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 585 585 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 947 947 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).  
FT DISULFID 1623 1763  
FT DISULFID 1725 1755  
FT SITE 1351 1353  
FT VARSPIC 1 459  
CELL ATTACHMENT SITE (POTENTIAL).  
Missing (in isoform 3).  
/FtId=VSP\_001157.  
AGRLPVCARSPSQSDGCVFGPAA -> MAPRWHLDDV  
LTSVLVLLVAVRSMAP (in isoform 3).  
/FtId=VSP\_001158.  
Missing (in isoform 2).  
/FtId=VSP\_008303.  
P -> L (IN REF. 4).  
P -> F (IN REF. 4).  
A -> R (IN REF. 4).

Query Match 79.4%; Score 983.5; DB 1; Length 1774;  
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 6.3e-79;  
Matches 185; Conservative 18; Mismatches 23; Indels 5; Gaps 2;  
QY 1 PWRADDILAGPPRLDPPYPGAP-HHGSVYHFQFAPRTGGPVHTHTHQQDFQVLHLV 59  
DB 1548 PWRADDILANPRLPQRPYPGVPHHSSVYHLPAPRT---LSLAHTHQDFQVLHLV 1603  
QY 60 ALNSPQPGMRGIRGADFQCFQARAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDIYSIVRRADRTGVPVN 119  
DB 1604 ALNTPLSGMRGIRGADFQCFQARAVLSGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSIVRRADRTGVPVN 1663  
QY 120 LRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKFGARIFPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVHSGDPSGRRLTDS 179  
DB 1664 LKDEVLPFSWDSLFGSGGQQLQFARIFPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVHSGDPSGRRLMES 1723  
QY 180 YCETWRTEAPATGQASSILAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVYLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
DB 1724 YCETWRTEATGQASSLLSGRLLEQEAASCHNSIYLCIENSVMTSFSK 1774  
RESULT 3  
CAIE HUMAN  
ID CAIE HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1388 AA.  
AC P3059.  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen alpha 1(XV) chain precursor.  
GN COL15A1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Umbilical cord;  
RX MEDLINE=94148920; PubMed=8106446;  
RA Kivirikko S., Heinamaki P., Rehn M.V., Honkanen N., Myers J.C.,  
RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and  
RT exon-intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding  
RT gene.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4773-4779(1994).  
RN [2]  
SEQUENCE OF 1-569 FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Placenta;  
RX MEDLINE=94140817; PubMed=8307960;  
RA Muragaki Y., Abe N., Ninomiya Y., Olsen B.R., Ooshima A.;  
RT "The human alpha 1(XV) collagen chain contains a large amino-terminal  
RT non-triple helical domain with a tandem repeat structure and homology  
RT to alpha 1(XVIII) collagen.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4042-4046(1994).  
RN [3]  
SEQUENCE OF 544-1252 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=93066196; PubMed=1279671;  
RA Myers J.C., Kivirikko S., Gordon M.K., Dion A.S., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Identification of a previously unknown human collagen chain, alpha  
RT 1(XV), characterized by extensive interruptions in the triple-helical  
RT region.";  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:10144-10148(1992).  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed predominantly in internal organs  
CC such as adrenal gland, pancreas and kidney.  
CC -!- PTM: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating  
CC unit (G-X-Y) are hydroxylated in some or all of the chains.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FIBRIL-ASSOCIATED COLLAGENS WITH  
CC INTERRUPTED HELICES (FACIT) FAMILY.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 TSP N-terminal (TSPN) domain.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its





QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADPQCFQQAAGLAGTFRATLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVWNL 120  
 Db 73 GLPFRPGVIRD-RGTQ---LQARAGEITAEW-AFI-----ADREGMAELV 114  
 QY 121 RDVLEF-----PSWEALFSSGQLKPGARI 146  
 Db 115 RVEVALGRAVIANPHNHPHIEPIEMIGKAFKAVKVRANI 151

## RESULT 5

GLI-CHICK  
 ID GLI-CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 556 AA.  
 AC P55878;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Zinc finger protein Gli1 (Gli) (Fragment).  
 GN GLI1 OR GLI.  
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Gallus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97105842; PubMed=8948590;  
 RA Marigo V., Johnson R.L., Vortkamp A., Tabin C.J.;  
 RT "Sonic hedgehog differentially regulates expression of GLI and Gli3  
 during limb development.";  
 RL Dev. Biol. 190:273-283 (1996).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY REGULATE THE TRANSCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC GENES DURING  
 CC NORMAL DEVELOPMENT. MAY PLAY A ROLE IN CRANIOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT  
 CC AND DIGITAL DEVELOPMENT, AS WELL AS DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTRAL  
 CC NERVOUS SYSTEM AND GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT. IMPLICATED IN THE  
 CC TRANSDUCTION OF SHH SIGNAL (BY SIMILARITY).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLI FAMILY OF C2H2-TYPE ZINC-FINGER  
 CC PROTEINS.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; U60762; AB51659.1; -.  
 CC HSSP; P08151; ZGLI.  
 CC InterPro; IPR007087; Znf\_C2H2.  
 CC Pfam; PF00096; zf\_C2H2; 5.  
 CC SMART; SM00355; Znf\_C2H2; 5.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_1; 4.  
 CC PROSITE; PS00157; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_2; 5.  
 CC Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; DNA-binding; Transcription regulation;  
 CC Nuclear protein; Repeat.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 247 272 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 280 307 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 313 337 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 343 368 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT ZN\_FING 374 399 C2H2-TYPE.  
 CC FT NON\_TER 556 556  
 CC SQ SEQUENCE 556 AA; 60215 MW; 722D2A5A1CA4D98 CRC64;

Query Match 7.3%; Score 90; DB 1; Length 556;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
 Matches 63; Conservative 22; Mismatches 93; Indels 64; Gaps 13;  
 QY 17 PQPVGAPH-----HGSVVHFQAPRTGPGPVHVT---THHQDFOLVHLVALMSPOP 66  
 Db 7 PQAPFAEHCCPPLHGASAGTFLGLQGLDFPV-CHQPNLASHHGVLV-----PQTEHP 60  
 QY 67 GGMGIRGADPQCFQQAAGLAGTFRAP-----LSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVWNL 122

Db 61 CG-----AADSRSTFRGAGKLGKKAALISPLSDSSVDLQTVRTSNLSVAFINSRC 115  
 QY 123 EVLPFSWEAL-----FSGSEGQLKPGARIFS-----FDCRDVLOHPA 159  
 Db 116 ASAGSYGHLISITISPLGYQNPFGQKQGGQLFHTFPLPCCSHSETLSRPGLLHPT 175  
 QY 160 WPRKSVHSGSDPSGRR-----LTDSCYETWRTB-----APAATGQASLLAGRL-----LE 205  
 Db 176 PARGTIKHCQQLKLSRLSSPLTAKYPEE-KSRGDISSPASTGTQDPLL-GMLSVRDOLLE 233  
 QY 206 QE 207  
 Db 234 KE 235

## RESULT 6

NME3\_HUMAN  
 ID NME3\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1233 AA.  
 AC Q14957;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Glutamate [NMDA] receptor subunit epsilon 3 precursor (N-methyl  
 DE D-aspartate receptor subtype 2C) (NR2C) (NMDAR2C).  
 GN GRIN2C.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=97189248; PubMed=9037519;  
 RA Lin Y.J., Bovetto S., Carver J.M., Giordano T.;  
 RT "Cloning of the cDNA for the human NMDA receptor NR2C subunit and its  
 RT expression in the central nervous system and periphery.";  
 RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 43:57-64 (1996).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: NMDA receptor subtype of glutamate-gated ion channels  
 CC with high calcium permeability and voltage-dependent sensitivity  
 CC to magnesium. Mediated by glycine.  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of an epsilon subunit and a zeta subunit.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Mainly in brain with predominant expression in  
 CC in the cerebellum, also present in the hippocampus, amygdala,  
 CC caudate nucleus, corpus callosum, subthalamic nuclei and thalamus.  
 CC Detected in the heart, skeletal muscle and pancreas.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ligand-gated ionic channel family.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L76224; AAA8096.1; -.  
 CC HSSP; P19491; 1GR2.  
 CC Genew; HGNC:4587; GRIN2C.  
 CC MIM; 138254; -.  
 CC GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0004972; P:N-methyl-D-aspartate selective glutamate re...; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0007215; P:glutamate signaling pathway; TAS.  
 CC GO; GO:0006810; P:transport; TAS.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001828; ANF\_receptor.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001320; Ion\_glu\_receptor.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001508; NMDA\_receptor.  
 CC InterPro; IPR001311; SRP\_glu\_receptor.  
 CC Pfam; PF01094; ANF\_receptor; 1.  
 CC Pfam; PF00060; lig\_chan; 1.  
 CC PRINTS; PR00177; NMDARECEPTOR.  
 CC SMART; SM00079; BPpe; 1.



QY 8 LAGPRLDPPQVPGPHGSSVYHF-----QBARPTGGPVHTHTHQDFOLVHLV 59  
 Db 228 LSRAPGLITGSPPPA-QQNYVHSSPQNGRTASPPALPVHLHPQ-----TWIPTHLL 282  
 QY 60 ALNSPQPGWR-GIRGADFCQFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQD-----LVSIVRARAD 111  
 Db 283 TLGPSPQVWQYADSGSHFVPREATKAB-----SSRLQQAIOAKEVLNGEMEKSR 333  
 QY 112 RTGVVNVNRLDEVLFPSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARI--PSFGDVLQHPAMPKSVVHGS 169  
 Db 334 RYGAPE-----SSADJGLGKAGKGVPHYSRHHVYHFS---PSDYSSR 374  
 QY 170 DPSGRRLT-----DSYCETWRTPAATQASLLAGRLLEGEAASCSHAF 215  
 Db 375 DPSGVASVMVPLNSNTPEADLEVOQAATHREASPSPLNDKSLGLHKGPHRSYALSPHTV 434  
 QY 216 V 216  
 Db 435 I 435

RESULT 8  
 ALG8 PSAAE  
 ID ALG8 PSAAE STANDARD; PRT; 494 AA.  
 AC Q52453; Q9HY70;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DE Glycosyl transferase alg8 (EC 2.4.1.-).  
 GN ALG8 OR PA3541.  
 OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pseudomonadales;  
 OC Pseudomonadaceae; Pseudomonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=287;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=88310;  
 RX MEDLINE=94124011; PubMed=8294014;  
 RA Maharaj R., May T.B., Wang S.-K., Chakrabarty A.M.;  
 RT "Sequence of the alg8 and alg44 genes involved in the synthesis of  
 RL alginate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa";  
 RN Gene 136:267-269(1993).  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=ATCC 15692 / PA01;  
 RX MEDLINE=20437337; PubMed=10984043;  
 RA Stover C.K., Pham X.-Q.T., Erwin A.L., Mizoguchi S.D., Warriner P.,  
 RA Hickey M.J., Brinkman P.S.L., Hufnagle W.O., Kowalik D.J., Lagrou M.,  
 RA Garber R.L., Goltry L., Tolentino R., Westbrook-Wadman S., Yuan Y.,  
 RA Brody L.I., Coulter S.N., Folger K.R., Kas A., Laibig K., Lim R.M.,  
 RA Smith K.A., Spencer D.H., Wong G.K.-S., Wu Z., Paulsen I.T.,  
 RA Reizer J., Sailer M.H., Hancock R.E.W., Lory S., Olson M.V.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an  
 RL opportunistic pathogen.";  
 RN Nature 406:959-964(2000).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Possibly a processive enzyme that polymerizes GDP-  
 CC mannuronic acid.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: Alginate biosynthesis.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the glycosyltransferase family 2.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; L22611; AAC36875.2; ALT INIT.  
 CC EMBL; AE004774; AAG06929.1; -;  
 CC PIR; A83204; A83204.  
 CC  
 CC -!- ALGinate biosynthesis; Transferase; Glycosyltransferase;

KW Transmembrane; Complete proteome.  
 FT TRANSMEM 12 34 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 49 71 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 381 403 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 423 445 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CONFLICT 115 115  
 SQ SEQUENCE 494 AA; 56456 MW; D89A5627E913DF5 CRC64;  
 Query Match 7.0%; Score 87; DB 1; Length 494;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.68; Pred. No. 2.9;  
 Matches 45; Conservative 20; Mismatches 68; Indels 50; Gaps 7;  
 QY 50 QDFOLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADP-----OCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSR 99  
 Db 39 KDFILLIGAVIGWYRSMGGVHFLRGLFLFHVYVYVYRVRQLGSAADPSHFLMTSFR 98  
 QY 100 LQDL-----YSIVRRADRTGVP-----VNLRLDEVLFPS-WEAL----- 132  
 Db 99 IDALTAMVTVRSVIREAIDSGYETTVCSIVEMSDVLSLWKKNPDPDRVSLDFVRIIP 158  
 QY 133 FSGSEGQLKPGARIFS-----FDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVVHGSDDPS-GRRLTDS 179  
 Db 159 GTGKRDRGLAYCFRAISRHLPPDDDAVVAVIDGDTVDLHGVVKTVPWFKLFPNVGLTTNE 218  
 QY 180 YCE 182  
 Db 219 FCE 221

RESULT 9  
 HGD BRAJA  
 ID HGD BRAJA STANDARD; PRT; 448 AA.  
 AC Q89XH1;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DE Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase (EC 1.13.11.5) (Homogentisicase)  
 GN HMG4 OR BLU0343.  
 OS Bradyrhizobium japonicum.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Alphaproteobacteria; Rhizobiales;  
 OC Bradyrhizobiaceae; Bradyrhizobium.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=375;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=USDA 110;  
 RX MEDLINE=22484998; PubMed=12597275;  
 RA Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Sato S., Minamisawa K., Uchiyama T.,  
 RA Sasamoto S., Watanabe A., Idegawa K., Iriyuchi M., Kawashima K.,  
 RA Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Shimpou S., Tsuruoka H., Wada T., Yamada M.,  
 RA Tabata S.;  
 RT "Complete genomic sequence of nitrogen-fixing symbiotic bacterium  
 RL Bradyrhizobium japonicum USDA110.";  
 RN DNA Res. 9:189-197(2002).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Homogentisate + O(2) = 4-maleylacetate.  
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Iron (By similarity).  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: Catabolism of tyrosine; third step.  
 CC -!- PATHWAY: Catabolism of phenylalanine; fourth step.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the homogentisate dioxygenase family.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; AF005936; BAC45608.1; ALT INIT.  
 CC EMBL; MF\_00334; -;  
 CC InterPro; IPR007113; Cupin\_sup.  
 CC InterPro; IPR005708; HmgA.  
 CC Pfam; PF04209; HmgA; 1.

DR TIGRFAMS; TIGR01015; hmGA; 1.  
KW Oxidoreductase; Dioxigenase; Metal-binding; Iron;  
KW Phenylalanine catabolism; Tyrosine catabolism; Complete proteome.  
FT METAL 346 346 IRON (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 352 352 IRON (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 382 382 IRON (BY SIMILARITY).  
SQ SEQUENCE 448 AA; 49780 MW; F6DD465E68735D3C CRC64;  
  
Query Match 6.9%; Score 86; DB 1; Length 448;  
Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 3.2; 78; Indels 36; Gaps 9;  
Matches 44; Conservative 25; Mismatches 35;  
  
QY 24 PH-----HGSVYHVPARTGPGVHTHTHODFQVLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGA 75  
DB 270 PHSPIDVANHGNAVYKYLRTFSPVGAIGFDHPDPSIFTVLT-----PSETAGTANI 324  
  
QY 76 DFQCFQQAAGLAGTPRA-----FLSSRLQLYSIVRRADRTGVP-VNLRDEVL--F 126  
DB 325 DNVIFPE-RWNVADNTRTPPYHMTNMEFGLIYGVYDAKPGFVFGWMSLHNCMLPHG 383  
  
QY 127 PSWEALFSGSEGQKLP---GARIFGDRGLVQLHPAPKRSVWHSQDPSGRRLTDSYCE 182  
DB 384 PDRDAFHASNGELKPKVLGTGVAFWFETR-----YQRTVTAHANAS--TLQDDYAD 434  
  
QY 183 TWR 185  
DB 435 CWK 437  
  
RESULT 10  
NRT1\_CHICK  
ID NRT1\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 312 AA.  
AC P55806;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE NAD(P)+--arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase 1 precursor (EC 2.4.2.31)  
OS (Mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase 1) (Arl).  
OC Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
OC Gallus  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RC STRAIN=White leghorn; TISSUE=Bone marrow;  
RX MEDLINE=95050487; PubMed=7961658;  
RA Tsuchiya M., Hara N., Yamada K., Osago H., Shimoyama M.;  
RT "Cloning and expression of cDNA for arginine-specific ADP-  
ribosyltransferase from chicken bone marrow cells."  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:27451-27457(1994).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: NAD(+) + L-arginine = nicotinamide + N(2)-  
(ADP-D-ribosyl)-L-arginine.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: THE MATURE ENZYME IS PROBABLY SECRETED  
FROM GRANULOCYTES INTO THE EXTRACELLULAR SPACE.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Arg-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase  
family.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; D31864; BAA06664.1; -;  
DR PIR; A55461; A55461.  
DR InterPro; IPR000768; ART.  
DR Pfam; PF04129; ART; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00970; RIBTRNSFRASE.  
DR PROSITE; PS01291; ART; 1.  
KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; NAD; Signal; Zymogen.

FT SIGNAL 1 20 POTENTIAL.  
FT PROPEP 21 31 NAD(P)+--ARGININE ADP-  
FT CHAIN 32 266 RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE 1.  
FT PROPEP 267 312 POTENTIAL.  
FT ACT\_SITE 231 231 BY SIMILARITY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 35318 MW; B82980439EC904FC CRC64;  
  
Query Match 6.9%; Score 85; DB 1; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 2.6;  
Matches 53; Conservative 15; Mismatches 62; Indels 70; Gaps 13;  
  
QY 32 PQPARTGPGVH--THYTHQ-----DFQVLVHLVALNSQP-----GMRGIRGADFCF 80  
DB 118 FNEATRCQGRSHQDYTHSYHFKTLHFFLTQALFALRASQPCRYVYRGVGRIR-----F 171  
  
QY 81 QQARAAGLAGTAPFLSSRL-----QDLYSIVRRADRTGVPFVAL-----RDEVLF 126  
DB 172 MTR--GKSVRFQGFSTSLRKEATVWFGQDTLFWVKTC--YGVPIKQFSPSPSEDEVLI 227  
  
QY 127 PSWEAL-----FSGSEQ-----LKGARIFSGDRDV-----LQH 157  
DB 228 PPEVFEVINFSNDRGSKVIQLHSGKMSHNCMLKPGQGMGRGHQEVGLGLSPGLSL 287  
  
QY 158 PAMP-RKSVWHG-----SDP 171  
DB 288 FVLPCRRRVWEGLGHRGDP 307  
  
RESULT 11  
CHRD\_MOUSE  
ID CHRD\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 948 AA.  
AC Q9Z0E2; 2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Chordin precursor.  
GN CHRD.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=99000848; PubMed=9782094;  
RA Papano W.N., Scott I.C., Clark T.G., Eddy R.L., Shows T.B.,  
RC Greenspan D.S.;  
RT "Coding sequence and expression patterns of mouse chordin and mapping  
of the cognate mouse chrd and human CHRD genes."  
RL Genomics 52:236-239(1998).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Dorsalizing factor. Key developmental protein that  
dorsalizes early vertebrate embryonic tissues by binding to  
and sequestering them in latent complexes.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Secreted (By similarity).  
CC -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Detected at high levels of a in 7 dpc mouse  
embryos; its level decrease at later developmental stages and in  
adult tissues.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the chordin family.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 4 CHRD domains.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 4 VMFC domains.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial



QY 119 NLRDEVLPFSGSEALFSGSEQLKPGAR--IFSTGDRDVLQHPAWPRKSVWHGS 169  
 DB 1801 SEHDTAIRSW-----NDHLEFPATECHITETSRKWEHPQREAIKSWDGS 1846

RESULT 13  
 EGR4 HUMAN  
 ID EGR4\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 486 AA.  
 AC Q05215;  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
 DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Early growth response protein 4 (EGR-4) (AT133).  
 GN EGR4.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=9327383; PubMed=8504297;  
 RA "Cloning and characterization of the human zinc-finger gene pAT133.";  
 RT of the human zinc-finger gene pAT133.";  
 RL Hum. Mol. Genet. 2:367-372(1993).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=92052214; PubMed=1658795;  
 RA "Cloning and characterization of the human zinc-finger gene pAT133.";  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of the human zinc-finger gene pAT133.";  
 RT a class of growth factor-induced genes with almost identical zinc-finger domains.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 88:10079-10083(1991).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Transcriptional regulator (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear (Probable).  
 CC -!- INDUCTION: By PMA/PMA OR BY SERUM.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE EGR FAMILY OF C2H2-TYPE ZINC-FINGER PROTEINS.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 3 C2H2-type zinc fingers.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL; X69438; CAA49214.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X60104; CAA42698.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A41537; A41537.  
 DR HSSP; P08046; 1AAY.  
 DR TRANSEAC; T05190; -;  
 DR Genew; HGNC:3241; EGR4.  
 DR MIM; 128922; -;  
 DR GO; GO:0008284; P:positive regulation of cell proliferation; TAS.  
 DR InterPro; IPR007087; Znf\_C2H2.  
 DR Pfam; PF00096; zf-C2H2; 3.  
 DR ProDom; PD000003; Znf\_C2H2; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00355; Znf\_C2H2; 3.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_1; 3.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00157; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_2; 3.  
 DR Nuclear protein; transcription regulation; DNA-binding; Zinc-finger;  
 KW Metal-binding; Repeat.  
 FT ZN FING 380 404 C2H2-TYPE 1.  
 FT ZN FING 410 432 C2H2-TYPE 2.  
 FT ZN FING 438 460 C2H2-TYPE 3.  
 FT CONFLICT 427 427 S -> T (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 486 AA; 50955 MW; 0DF764427E0A21E3 CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 82; DB 1; Length 486;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.6%; Pred. No. 7.9;  
 Matches 42; Conservative 23; Mismatches 58; Indels 48; Gaps 9;

QY 1 PWRADILLAPPRLLDPQ-----PYP-----GAPHGSIYVHFQ-----A 35  
 DB 131 PAGSDALLPGPDLYSFDLGAAPFPEAFWEASFCAGAP---SQCLYEPQLSPDPVKPGLR 187

QY 36 RPTGGPVHTHTHODFQVLVLHVALNSPQPGMRGIRGADFCQFOQARAAGLAGTFRAF 95  
 DB 188 RPPASPALDAVSFAKGPYAPWELLVSGAFNGCSQG-----DYQAAPEARF-----PV 235

QY 96 LSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVVVNLNDEVLFP8--WEALFSGSEQLKPGA 144  
 DB 236 IGTKIEDLLSISCPAELPAVPA-----NRLYPSGAYDA-FPLAPGDLGEGA 280

RESULT 14  
 SR13 HUMAN  
 ID SR13\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 995 AA.  
 AC Q9Y3M8;  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE STAR-related lipid transfer protein 13 (STAR13) (START domain-containing protein 13) (46H23.2).  
 GN STAR13 OR GT650.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Rhodes S.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA Hunt A.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: May function as a GTPase-activating protein.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 Rho-GAP domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 START domain.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 DR EMBL; AL049801; CAB42562.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; Z84483; CAC94774.1; -;  
 DR PIR; H59432; H59432.  
 DR Genew; HGNC:19164; STAR13.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008936; Rho GAP.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000198; RhoGAP.  
 DR InterPro; IPR002913; START.  
 DR Pfam; PF00620; RhoGAP; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF01852; START; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00324; RhoGAP; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00234; START; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS02338; RHO GAP; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00848; START; 1.  
 KW GTPase activation.  
 FT DOMAIN 545 750 RHO-GAP.  
 FT DOMAIN 781 989 START.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 995 AA; 111191 MW; 3F608FA94A4E8BF CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 82; DB 1; Length 995;  
 Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 18;  
 Matches 37; Conservative 26; Mismatches 52; Indels 46; Gaps 7;

QY 98 SRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGV-----VVNLNDEVLFP8WEALFSGSEQLKPG 143  
 DB 36 SRVDDLYTLPRGRDRSPGCGTGRNTSSEVITDLSEPEVCISHSSESGSDSRQFG 95

QY 144 -----ARIFSPD-----CRDVLQHPANPRKSVHSGDPSGRRLTDSY-----CETWR 185  
 Db 96 QCCTDNFVMDADLVSSSLPQPPRVNLNPHFK-----NEKPRARAKSFLKRMETLR 149  
 QY 186 TEAPATGQASS-----LLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLGIE 221  
 Db 150 GKGAHGRHKGSGRTGLVISGPMQLQEPESFK---AMQCIIQ 187

## RESULT 15

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:36:31  
 Job time : 15.8667 secs

NT22\_CHICK  
 ID NT22\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 312 AA.  
 AC P55807;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
 DE NAD(P)(+)-arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase 2 precursor (BC 2.4.2.31)  
 DE (Mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase 2) (AT2).  
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Gallus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=white leshorn; TISSUE=Bone marrow;  
 RX MEDLINE=95050487; PubMed=7961658;  
 RA Tsuchiya M., Hara N., Yamada K., Osago H., Shimoyama M.;  
 RT "Cloning and expression of cDNA for arginine-specific ADP-  
 ribosyltransferase from chicken bone marrow cells.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:27451-27457(1994).  
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: NAD(+) + L-arginine = nicotinamide + N(2) -  
 (ADP-D-ribosyl)-L-arginine.  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: THE MATURE ENZYME IS PROBABLY SECRETED  
 CC FROM GRANULOCYTES INTO THE EXTRACELLULAR SPACE.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Arg-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase  
 family.

-----  
 This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 -----

EMBL; D31865; BAA06665.1; --  
 DR PIR; B55461; B55461.  
 DR InterPro; IPR000768; ART.  
 DR Pfam; PF01139; ART\_1  
 DR PRINTS; PR00970; RIBTRNSFRASE.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01291; ART; 1.  
 KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; NAD; Signal; Zymogen.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 POTENTIAL.  
 FT PROPEP 21 31 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 32 266 NAD(P)(+)-ARGININE ADP-  
 RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE 2.  
 FT PROPEP 267 312 POTENTIAL.  
 FT ACT\_SITE 231 231 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 34966 MW; 9E45A9B7A6BC4057 CRC64;

Query Match 6.6%; Score 81.5; DB 1; Length 312;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 5.3;  
 Matches 53; Conservative 16; Mismatches 68; Indels 63; Gaps 13;

QY 22 GAPHHGSYVHFQPARTGGPVHTHTHQDFQLVLHLVALNSPQ-----GNGRGIRGA 75  
 Db 125 GGSCHQYVHFY-----HFXT-LHFLTLQALFALRASQPCYVYVRGVRGIR-- 170  
 QY 76 DFCQFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRL-----ODLYSIVIRADRTGVPVNL-----R 121  
 Db 171 -----FMTQR--GKSVRFQGTSTSLRKDVANVFGDTEFFVKTC--YGVPIKQSPYPSE 222

QY 122 DEVLFPQWEAL-----RSGSEGQLKPGARI-----FSTGDRDVLQHPAWPRKSVW-HGSDPSG 173  
 Db 223 DEVLIPPFVEFVETNFTGTNGRIQIYLRSKGWNRHNCCELLK-----PRGGQWGRGHQEVG 278  
 QY 174 RRLTD-----SYCETW 184  
 Db 279 LGLSPGLALPVLPCNSCSW 298



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:32:37 ; Search time 40.5356 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1789.377 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-2

Perfect score: 1239  
Sequence: 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQY.....CRHAFVVLCIENSVMTPSK 230

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Searched: Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL\_25:\*  
1: sp\_archaea:\*  
2: sp\_bacteria:\*  
3: sp\_fungi:\*  
4: sp\_human:\*  
5: sp\_invertebrate:\*  
6: sp\_mammal:\*  
7: sp\_mmc:\*  
8: sp\_organelle:\*  
9: sp\_phage:\*  
10: sp\_plant:\*  
11: sp\_rodent:\*  
12: sp\_virus:\*  
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*  
14: sp\_unclassified:\*  
15: sp\_virus:\*  
16: sp\_bacteriap:\*  
17: sp\_archaeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	DB ID	Description
1	1019	82.2	816 4 Q8N4S4	Q8N4S4 homo sapien
2	983.5	79.4	1140 11 Q61434	Q61434 mus musculus
3	897.5	72.4	226 11 Q9QZD2	Q9QZD2 rattus norv
4	837	67.6	261 4 Q8N4S4	Q8N4S4 homo sapien
5	835	67.4	187 4 Q8W4S4	Q8W4S4 homo sapien
6	792	63.9	1344 13 Q93419	Q93419 gallus gall
7	754	60.9	171 11 Q9WUW5	Q9WUW5 rattus norv
8	736.5	59.4	1315 13 Q8QHL9	Q8QHL9 xenopus lae
9	730	58.9	1307 13 Q8UFF7	Q8UFF7 xenopus lae
10	726	58.6	160 11 Q9CRT2	Q9CRT2 mus musculus
11	658.5	53.1	361 13 Q8AWC6	Q8AWC6 brachydanio
12	562.5	45.4	1367 11 Q35206	Q35206 mus musculus
13	561.5	45.3	1367 11 Q9EQD9	Q9EQD9 mus musculus
14	527	42.5	1388 4 Q9Y4W4	Q9Y4W4 homo sapien
15	457.5	36.9	950 5 Q86SC8	Q86SC8 ciona intes
16	456	36.8	102 4 Q96T70	Q96T70 homo sapien

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q8N4S4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 816 AA.

ID Q8N4S4  
AC Q8N4S4;  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TRENBLrel. 22, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TRENBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TRENBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Similar to collagen, type XVIII, alpha 1 (Fragment).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human);  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
CX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC Tissue:Renal adenocarcinoma;  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC033715; AAH33715.1; -;  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; C1g\_helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; C1g\_helix; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
FT NON\_TER.  
SQ SEQUENCE 816 AA; 82553 MW; 5D539B2946694F86 CRC64;

Query Match 82.2%; Score 1019; DB 4; Length 816;

Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-89;

Matches 187; Conservative 16; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPGPHGSGYVHFQAPRTGPGVHTHTTHQDFQLVHLVA 60  
Db 592 PWRADDILAGPRLDPQYPGPHGSGYVHFQAPRTGPGVHTHTTHQDFQLVHLVA 647  
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADQCFCQQAARAGLAGTFFAFLLSKQLDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 120  
Db 648 LNSPLSGMGIRGADQCFCQQAARAGLAGTFFAFLLSKQLDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNL 707  
QY 121 RDEVLFFSWALPSSGQLKPGARIFSFDRDVLQHPAPKRSVWHGSDPSGRRLTDSY 180

```
Db 708 KDELFFSWALFSGSEGLKPGARIFSPDGKDLVLRHPTWPKSVHSGSDNGRLTESY 767
QY 181 CETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTS 227
Db 768 CETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTS 814

RESULT 2
Q61434 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1140 AA.
AC Q61434;
DC 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Collagen (fragment).
GN COL15A1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Abe N., Muragaki Y., Yoshioka H., Inoue H., Ninomiya Y.;
RT "Identification of a novel collagen chain represented by extensive
RL interruptions in the triple-helical region.";
RL Cell. Mol. Biol. Res. 196:576-582(1993).
DR EMBL; D17546; BAA04483.1; .
DR PIR; B56101; B56101.
DR HSSP; P39061; 1XOE.
DR MGD; MGI:88449; Col15a1.
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg_helix.
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg_helix; 1.
KW Collagen.
FT NON TER
SQ SEQUENCE 1140 AA; 115156 MW; 880C7E6862B3BDFF CRC64;

Query Match 79.4%; Score 983.5; DB 11; Length 1140;
Best Local Similarity 80.1%; Pred. No. 7.4e-86;
Matches 185; Conservative 18; Mismatches 23; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 PWRADDTLAPPRLLDPQPPGAP-HHGSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHHTHQQDFQLVHLV 59
Db 914 PWRADDTLAPPRLLDPQPPGAP-HHGSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHHTHQQDFQLVHLV 969
QY 60 ALNSGPQGNRGIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVN 119
Db 970 ALNTPLSGGMGIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVN 1029
QY 120 LRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDS 179
Db 1030 LRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDS 1089
QY 180 YCETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230
Db 1030 YCETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 1140

RESULT 3
Q9QZD2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 226 AA.
AC Q9QZD2;
DC 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE Collagen XVIII (fragment).
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
```

```
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Perletti G., Concari P., Giardini R., Marras E., Piccinini F.,
RA Folkman J., Chen L.;
RT "Antitumor activity of endostatin against carcinogen-induced rat
RL primary mammary tumors.";
RL Cancer Res. 50:1793-1796(2000).
DR EMBL; AF189709; AAF00975.1; .
DR HSSP; P39061; 1XOE.
FT NON TER
SQ SEQUENCE 226 AA; 25350 MW; 38B93C0486C0B949 CRC64;

Query Match 72.4%; Score 897.5; DB 11; Length 226;
Best Local Similarity 74.2%; Pred. No. 1.8e-78;
Matches 170; Conservative 18; Mismatches 28; Indels 13; Gaps 2;

QY 11 PPRLLDPQPPGAP-HHGSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHHTHQQDFQLVHLV 61
Db 2 PPRLLDPQPPGAP-HHGSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHHTHQQDFQLVHLV 57
QY 62 NSPQPGMGRGIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLR 121
Db 58 NTPLSGGMGIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLR 117
QY 122 DEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDSYC 181
Db 118 DEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDSYC 177
QY 182 ETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230
Db 178 ETWTEAPATQASLLAGLLEOEAACRFAFVLCIENSVMTSFSK 226

RESULT 4
Q8NG19 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.
ID Q8NG19
AC Q8NG19;
DC 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DE Multi-functional protein MFP.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Dou D.;
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF282883; AAM52249.1; .
DR EMBL; AF282883; AAM52249.1; .
SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 26745 MW; CA60C920AF3E90E5 CRC64;

Query Match 67.8%; Score 837; DB 4; Length 261;
Best Local Similarity 75.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-72;
Matches 163; Conservative 16; Mismatches 24; Indels 14; Gaps 3;

QY 11 PPRLLDPQPPGAP-HHGSYVHFQPARPTGGPVHHTHQQDFQLVHLV 70
Db 57 PRKLYD---YGGSGGGG-----GGSGG-----GHSHRDFQPVLLHLVALNSPLSGMR 102
QY 71 GIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLRDEVLPFSWE 130
Db 103 GIRGADFCQQAAGLAGTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLRDEVLPFSWE 162
QY 131 ALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDSYCTWTEAPA 190
Db 163 ALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVHSGSDPSGRLTDSYCTWTEAPA 222
```

QY 191 ATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTS 227  
 DB 223 ATGQASSLLGGRLLGQSAASCHHAYIVLICIENSVMTA 259

RESULT 5

Q8WXIS PRELIMINARY; PRT; 187 AA.

AC Q8WXIS; MEDLINE=21409408; PubMed=11517600;  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMELrel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMELrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMELrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
 DE Collagen XVIII (Fragment).  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=21409408; PubMed=11517600;  
 RA Feng Y, Qui L-B, Liu C-X, Ma Q-J;  
 RT "Inhibition effect in vitro of purified endostatin expressed in *Pichia pastoris*,"  
 RL Sheng Wu Gong Cheng Xue Bao 17:278-282 (2001).  
 RL EMBL; AF416592; AAL37720.1; -.  
 FT NON TER 1  
 SQ SEQUENCE 187 AA; 20448 MW; 72B1047D85838CD3 CRC64;

Query Match 67.4%; Score 835; DS 4; Length 187;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 1.6e-72;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQPGMEGIRGADFQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 106  
 DB 5 HSHRDFQVHLVALNSPQPGMEGIRGADFQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 64

QY 107 VRRADRTGVVNVRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGEGQKFGARIFPDGRDVLQHPAMPKRSVW 166  
 DB 65 VRRADRAAVPTVNLKDELLPFSWEALFSGEGQKFGARIFPDGRDVLQHPAMPKRSVW 124

QY 167 HGSPSGRLTDSYCTWRTAPATGAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMT 226  
 DB 125 HGSDPNGRLTESYCTWRTAPATGAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMT 184

QY 227 S 227  
 DB 185 A 185

RESULT 6

Q93419 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1344 AA.

AC Q93419; MEDLINE=98411346; PubMed=9738008;  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMELrel. 08, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-2001 (TREMELrel. 18, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Collagen XVIII precursor.  
 OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
 OC Gallus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98411346; PubMed=9738008;  
 RA Halfter W, Dong S, Schurer B, Cole G.J.;  
 RT "Collagen XVIII is a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan,"  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:25404-25412 (1998).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX Halfter W, Dong S;  
 RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DB EMBL; AF083440; AAC33294.2; -.

HSSP; P39061; 1KOE.  
 DR GO; GO:0005198; P: structural molecule activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0007155; P: cell adhesion; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg\_helix.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008985; Cona\_like lec\_gl.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin\_G.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
 DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
 DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg\_helix; 2.  
 DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
 KW Collagen; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1344 AA; 137402 MW; 7AA36654FE940CCD CRC64;

Query Match 63.9%; Score 792; DB 13; Length 1344;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.2%; Pred. No. 2.7e-67;  
 Matches 155; Conservative 20; Mismatches 47; Indels 12; Gaps 4;

QY 1 PWRADIIAGPRLDPOYPGAPHH---GSYHFOFAPRTGPGVHTHTHODPOLVL 56  
 DB 1119 PWRGDEVVAVQHHL--PQP-PLLQCHELLNSYTHRWF-----DPAPVAHVHQDFQPAL 1170

QY 57 HLVALNSPQPGMEGIRGADFQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI VRRADRTGV 116  
 DB 1171 HLVALNTPLSGMGIRGADFQCFQQAARAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI VRRADRTAVP 1230

QY 117 VYNLDEVLPFSWEALFSGEGQKFGARIFPDGRDVLQHPAMPKRSVW HSDPSGRRL 176  
 DB 1231 IVNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGEGQKFGARILSFGDRDILQDSAWPQKSIWHGSDAKGRRL 1290

QY 177 TDSYCTWRTAPATGAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTSPSK 230  
 DB 1291 PDSYCEAWRTDERTGTSQGSLLSGKLEQSAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTAAK 1344

RESULT 7

Q9WUW5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 171 AA.

AC Q9WUW5; MEDLINE=98411346; PubMed=9738008;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TREMELrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
 DE Collagen type XVIII, alpha (I) chain (Fragment).  
 GN COL18A1.  
 OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10116;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Liver;  
 RA Jia J.D., Bauer M., Eberspaecher U., Donner P., Schuppan D.;  
 RT "Partial 3'-terminal cDNA sequence of rat collagen XVIII/endostatin,"  
 RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Liver;  
 RA Jia J.D., Bauer M., Sedlacek N., Ruehl M., Riecken E.O., Schuppan D.;  
 RT "Temporopartial expression of collagen XVIII/endostatin in acute and chronic liver injuries,"  
 RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AJ236873; CAB44263.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P39061; 1KOE.  
 FT NON TER 1 171  
 SQ SEQUENCE 171 AA; 16933 MW; 81BE2E3FC2C9E72 CRC64;

Query Match 60.9%; Score 754; DB 11; Length 171;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.9%; Pred. No. 9.1e-65;  
 Matches 140; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
Type XVIII collagen short variant.  
Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;  
Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
NCBI\_TaxID=8355;  
[1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
MEDLINE=2166979; PubMed=12175494;  
Elamasa H., Peterson J., Pihlajaniemi T., Destree O.;  
"Cloning of three variants of type XVIII collagen and their expression  
patterns during Xenopus laevis development.";  
Mech. Dev. 114:109-113 (2002).  
EMBL; AY052763; AAL14257.1;  
GO; GO:0005198; P:Structural molecule activity; IEA.  
GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 6.  
Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.  
Collagen.  
KW SEQUENCE. 1307 AA; 134153 MW; D53EDBFE3DE34976 CRC64;  
SQ  
Query Match 58.9%; Score 730; DB 13; Length 1307;  
Best Local Similarity 63.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-61;  
Matches 145; Conservative 24; Mismatches 49; Indels 12; Gaps 5;  
QY 1 PWRADDILACPPRLLPQYPGAPHGHSVHFQPARPTGGPVHTHTHODFQLVLHLVA 60  
DB 1090 PW-SDPLPEPPR-VDPPP-----PDHQGNRPPLPS--PV----HTHQDFNPALHLVA 1137  
QY 61 LNSPQGMGIRGADFCFQQAARAGLAGTFRATLSRLQLYSIVRRADRTGVVNL 120  
DB 1138 LNAIPSSGMSKIRGVDFQCFEQARRAGLHGTFRATLSRLQLYSIVRRADRTGVVNL 1197  
QY 121 RDEVLFSWALFSGEGQLKPGARFSDGDRVLTQHPAWPKSVHSGSDSGRRLTDSY 180  
DB 1198 RDEVLVNPDSLSGSGEAOVRSGARTLSPDGKDVTTDPTWPKQVHSGSDAKGRRLTESY 1257  
QY 181 CETWRTAPATGAATGAASLLAGRLLEGEAAASCRHAFVILCIENSVMVTSFK 230  
DB 1258 CETWRTDESATVGAASLSLTKLLEQRPQSCNKNFVILCIENSFMVNRK 1307  
RESULT 10  
Q9CRT2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 160 AA.  
AC Q9CRT2;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Procollagen, type XVIII, alpha 1 (Fragment).  
GN COL18A1.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OC NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
[1]  
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Embryo;  
MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;  
Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,  
Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,  
Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,  
Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,  
Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,  
Raiszman W., Gaasterland T., Giese C., King B., Kochiwa H.,  
Fleischmann W., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nishida I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,  
Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,  
Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,  
Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,

```

Db      249 VNLKDQVLFFSWESLFDSDSRMKDNAPIYFDCGRDVLDRSDAWPEKWIWHGSDGRGHRQT 308
QY      178 DSYCETWTEAFAATGAASSILAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICENSVMTSPSK 230
Db      309 DNYCETWAGRAVNTGLASSIQAGOLLQOTSSCSSSYIALCIENSVMTQSKK 361

RESULT 12
O35206 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1367 AA.
AC O35206;
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TReMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Type XV collagen.
GN COL15A1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=97480713; PubMed=9339358;
RA Hagg P.M., Horelli-Kuitunen N., Eklund L., Palotie A.,
RA Pihlajaniemi T.;
RT "Cloning of mouse type XV collagen sequences and mapping of the
RT corresponding gene to 4B1-3. Comparison of mouse and human alpha 1
RT (XV) collagen sequences indicates divergence in the number of small
RT collagenous domains.";
RL Genomics 45:31-41(1997).
DR EMBL; AF011450; AAC53387.1; .
DR PDB; 1DY2; 21-JAN-01
DR MGD; MGI:98449; Coll5a1.
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg_helix.
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA_like lec_gl.
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin_G.
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg_helix; 1.
DR SMART; SMO0282; LamG; 1.
DR SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.
KW Collagen.
SQ SEQUENCE 1367 AA; 140525 MW; A483A1254AF3A8EC CRC64;

Query Match 45.4%; Score 562.5; DB 11; Length 1367;
Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Pred. No. 3,9e-45;
Matches 113; Conservative 26; Mismatches 60; Indels 21; Gaps 2;

QY 11 PRLRLDPQYPGAPHGVSVYHFOAPRPTGCPVHTHTHQDFQLVLHLVALNSPQGGMR 70
Db 1169 PPRALSNPYPQPPFLNPILSNYERP-----VLHLVALNTEVAGDIR 1211
QY 71 GIRGADPQCQQAARAGLAGTTRAFSLSSRLDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVVLRLDEVLPFSWE 130
Db 1212 ----ADPQCQQAARAGLLSTTRAFSLSHQLDLSVVRKAERFGLPVNLKQVLFNWD 1367
QY 131 ALFSGSSEGLKPGARIPSDGRDVTQHPAWPRKSVVMHGDSPSGRLRLTDSYCEWTWTEAPA 190
Db 1268 SIFSGDGGQNTHTPIYFSDGRDVTDFSPQKVMHGSNPHGVLVDKYCEAWRTDMA 1327
QY 191 ATGQASSILAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICENSVMTSPSK 230
Db 1328 VTGPASPLSTGKILDQKAYSCANRLIVLCIENSVMTDTRK 1367

RESULT 13
Q9EQD9
IID Q9EQD9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1367 AA.
Q9EQD9;

```

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
 DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Type XV collagen.  
 GN COL15A1.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=129/SV;  
 RX MEDLINE=97480713; PubMed=9339359;  
 RA Hag P.M., Horelli-Kuitinen N., Eklund L., Palotie A.,  
 RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Cloning of mouse type XV collagen sequences and mapping of the  
 RT corresponding gene to 4B1-3. Comparison of mouse and human alpha 1  
 RT (XV) collagen sequences indicates divergence in the number of small  
 RT collagenous domains."  
 RL Genomics 45:31-41(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=129/SV;  
 RX MEDLINE=20522048; PubMed=11068203;  
 RA Eklund L., Wuona A., Lietaud J., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Structure of the mouse type XV collagen gene, Col15a1, comparison  
 RT with the human COL15A1 gene and functional analysis of the promoters  
 RT of both genes."  
 RL Matrix Biol. 19:489-500(2000).  
 DR EMBL; AF261131; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261109; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261110; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261111; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261112; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261113; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261114; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261115; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261116; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261117; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261118; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261119; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261120; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261121; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261122; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261123; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261124; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261125; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261126; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261127; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261128; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261129; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF261130; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
 DR HSP; P39061.1KOE.  
 DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.  
 DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008161; C1g\_helix.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA like lec\_gl.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin\_g.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
 DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
 DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PD000007; C1g\_helix; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
 DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
 KW Collagen.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1367 AA; 140454 MW; 40F259A3CD47C982 CRC64;

Query Match 45.3%; Score 561.5; DB 11; Length 1367;  
 Best Local Similarity 51.4%; Pred. No. 4,8e-45;  
 Matches 113; Conservative 26; Mismatches 60; Indels 21; Gaps 2;  
 Qy 11 PRLDPPQYPGAPHGYSYVHFQAPRTGPGVTHTHQDFQLVLHLVALNSFPQGM 70

Db 1159 PFPALSNPQPPPLNPILSNYERP-----VHLVALTPVAGDIR 1211  
 Qy 71 GIRGADFQCFQQAAGLACTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRTGVVNLDRVLPFSWE 130  
 Db 1212 ----ADFQCFQQAAGLSTFRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRTGVVNLDRVLPFSWE 1267  
 Qy 131 ALFGSGEQLKPGARIFSFGRDVLQHPAPKSVHSGDPSGRRLTDSYCETWTEAPA 190  
 Db 1268 SIFSGDGGQFNTHPIYISFDGRDVTDPSPWQKVVHSGNPGVRLVDKYCEAWRTDMA 1327  
 Qy 191 ATGQASSLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTSFSK 230  
 Db 1328 VTGFASPLSTGKILDQKAYSANRLIVLCIENSFMVTDTRK 1367  
 RESULT 14  
 Qy4W4  
 ID Q9Y4W4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1388 AA.  
 AC Q9Y4W4;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE Type XV collagen.  
 GN COL15A1.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=94148920; PubMed=8106446;  
 RA Kivirikko S., Heinamaki P., Rehn M., Honkanen N., Myers J.C.,  
 RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and  
 RT exon-intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding gene."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4773-4779(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=98316357; PubMed=9651385;  
 RA Hag P.M., Wuona A., Lietaud J., Kivirikko S., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Complete exon-intron organization of the human gene for the alpha 1  
 RT chain of type XV collagen (COL15A1) and comparison with the homologous  
 RT COL18A1 gene."  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:17824-17831(1998).  
 DR EMBL; L25280; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052956; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052957; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052958; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052959; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052960; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052961; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052962; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052963; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052964; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052965; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052966; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052967; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052968; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052969; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052970; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052971; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052972; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052973; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052974; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; AF052975; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; L25285; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; L25284; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; L25283; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; L25282; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; L25281; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
 DR HSP; P39061.1KOE.  
 DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.

Job time : 45.5556 secs

DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA\_like Lec-gl.  
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin G.  
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1388 AA; 141757 MW; 96828E45E847194B CRC64;  
  
Query Match 42.5%; Score 527; DB 4; Length 1388;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 1e-41;  
Matches 99; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
  
Qy 56 LHLVALNSPOGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGV 115  
Db 1218 LHLAALNPVSGDIR---ADFQCFQQAAGLSTYRAFLSSRLQDLYSIVRKAERYSL 1273  
Qy 116 PYNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLXPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVWHGSDPSGRR 175  
Db 1274 PIVNLKGQVLFNNWDSIFSGHGQFNWHPIYISFGDRDITDPSWPKVWHGSSPHGVR 1333  
Qy 176 LTDSYCEWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVMTSFSK 230  
Db 1334 LVENYCEAWRTADTAVTGLASPLSTGKILDQKAYSCANRLIVLCIENSFMTDARK 1388  
  
RESULT 15  
Q86SC8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 950 AA.  
AC Q86SC8;  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen XVIII homologue.  
GN CI-COLLAGEN XVIII.  
OS Ciona intestinalis.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;  
OC Phlebobranchia; Cloniidae; Ciona.  
CX NCBI TaxID=7719;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Hotta K., Takahashi H., Satoh N.;  
RT "Further Characterization of Brachyury-Downstream Genes in Ciona  
RL intestinalis Embryo."  
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR ENBL; AB076898; BAC57521.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR001759; Pentaxin.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
DR PROSITE; PS00289; PENTAXIN; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 950 AA; 94768 MW; 2767ECAL58CBA89F CRC64;  
  
Query Match 36.9%; Score 457.5; DB 5; Length 950;  
Best Local Similarity 55.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e-35;  
Matches 96; Conservative 17; Mismatches 60; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
Qy 53 QLVHLVALNSPOGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADR 112  
Db 773 QKSLHMLALNPLRGNTGRGIVGADARCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADR 832  
Qy 113 TGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLXPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVWHGSDPS 172  
Db 833 RNVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEQLXPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAMPKRSVWHGSDPS 891  
Qy 173 GRLTDSYCEWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLCTIENSVM 226  
Db 892 GRLNPMHYCASWYTDHKAVTGQASPLSTRLLAQKPYSCESGFFVLCVENSTRT 945

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:37:58



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 09:11:19 ; Search time 2233.23 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
10771.549 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-3  
Perfect score: 555  
Sequence: 1 cacaccacaggaattcca.....tgacctctttccaagtag 555

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 3470272 seqs, 2167151695 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 6940544

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl.\*

1: gb.ba.\*

2: gb.htg.\*

3: gb.in.\*

4: gb.om.\*

5: gb.ov.\*

6: gb.pat.\*

7: gb.ph.\*

8: gb.pl.\*

9: gb.pr.\*

10: gb.ro.\*

11: gb.sts.\*

12: gb.sy.\*

13: gb.un.\*

14: gb.vi.\*

15: em.ba.\*

16: em.fun.\*

17: em.hum.\*

18: em.in.\*

19: em.mu.\*

20: em.om.\*

21: em.or.\*

22: em.ov.\*

23: em.pat.\*

24: em.ph.\*

25: em.pl.\*

26: em.ro.\*

27: em.ste.\*

28: em.un.\*

29: em.vi.\*

30: em.htg.hum.\*

31: em.htg.inv.\*

32: em.htg.other.\*

33: em.htg.mus.\*

34: em.htg.pin.\*

35: em.htg.rod.\*

36: em.htg.man.\*

37: em.htg.vrt.\*

38: em.sy.\*

39: em.htgo.hum.\*

40: em.htgo.mus.\*

41: em.htgo.other.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	555	100.0	555	6	AX399631	Sequence
2	555	100.0	555	6	BD188111	Method an
3	555	100.0	829	6	AX399629	Sequence
4	555	100.0	829	6	BD188110	Method an
5	550.4	99.2	552	6	BD240900	Expressio
6	419.6	75.6	2637	9	BC033715	Homo sapi
7	418	75.3	546	6	AR293165	Sequence
8	418	75.3	549	6	BD240882	Expressio
9	418	75.3	549	6	AX100086	Sequence
10	418	75.3	552	6	BD266741	Proteins
11	418	75.3	552	6	AX395662	Sequence
12	418	75.3	552	6	AX473835	Sequence
13	418	75.3	552	6	BD081407	Fused pro
14	418	75.3	563	6	AR431862	Sequence
15	418	75.3	786	9	AF282883	Homo sapi
16	418	75.3	900	6	AX370851	Sequence
17	418	75.3	1388	9	AK130835	Homo sapi
18	418	75.3	2364	9	AK098216	Homo sapi
19	418	75.3	2376	6	AX816106	Sequence
20	418	75.3	2376	6	AX816108	Sequence
21	418	75.3	3394	6	IS1045	Sequence 4
22	418	75.3	3394	6	AX409531	Sequence
23	418	75.3	3394	9	HUMCOL18AX	L22548 Human colla
24	418	75.3	5408	9	AFQ18082	Homo sapi
25	418	75.3	5929	9	AFQ18081	Homo sapi
26	416.4	75.0	564	9	AF416592	Homo sapi
27	411.6	74.2	555	9	AF184060	Homo sapi
28	410.8	74.0	534	6	AR193166	Sequence
29	410.8	74.0	537	6	AX100092	Sequence
30	398.4	71.8	650	6	AX370853	Sequence
31	394.2	71.0	552	6	BD272245	Anti-angi
32	379	68.3	851	10	AF189709	Rattus no
33	375.8	67.7	555	6	BD102800	Process f
34	375.8	67.7	555	6	BD128313	Endostati
35	375.8	67.7	558	6	AR268609	Sequence
36	375.8	67.7	565	6	AR100842	Sequence
37	375.8	67.7	624	6	E34073	Carrier/DNA
38	375.8	67.7	624	6	AX084406	Sequence
39	375.8	67.7	1615	10	MMU03714	Mus musculu
40	375.8	67.7	4437	10	MUSCOLLAG	Mus musculu
41	375.8	67.7	4802	10	BC043697	Mus muscu
42	374.2	67.4	624	6	AX128409	Sequence
43	374.2	67.4	4031	6	IS1044	Sequence 1
44	374.2	67.4	4031	10	MUSCOLPRO	Mouse alpha
45	373.4	67.3	552	10	AF257775	Mus muscu

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX399631  
LOCUS AX399631 555 bp DNA linear PAT 06-JUN-2002  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent EP1191036.  
ACCESSION AX399631  
VERSION AX399631.1 GI:21335410  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Canis familiaris (dog)  
ORGANISM Canis familiaris  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.  
REFERENCE 1  
Sheppard, M.G. and Tong, S.  
AUTHORS Methods and compositions for diagnosing and treating disorders  
TITLE Involving angiogenesis

JOURNAL Patent: EP 1191036-A 3 27-MAR-2002;

Prizer Products Inc. (US)

Location/Qualifiers

source 1. .555

/organism="Canis familiaris"

/mol\_type="unassigned DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9615"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 6; length 555;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64;  
 Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGACATTCACAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
 DB 1 CACACCCACAGACATTCACAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGACAGCCCGCAGCG 60

QY 61 GCGGCGATCGAGGCGATTCGCGGAGCGGATTCACAGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 DB 61 GCGGCGATCGAGGCGATTCGCGGAGCGGATTCACAGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120

QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGGACCTTACAGATC 180  
 DB 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGGACCTTACAGATC 180

QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGAGTGCCTGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGAGCGAGTCTCTTC 240  
 DB 181 GTGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGAGTGCCTGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGAGCGAGTCTCTTC 240

QY 241 CCAAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTCGCGGCTCCGAGGCGGAGCTGAGCGCGGCGCGCGATC 300  
 DB 241 CCAAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTCGCGGCTCCGAGGCGGAGCTGAGCGCGGCGCGCGATC 300

QY 301 TTCTCTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGCACCCTGCTGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTG 360  
 DB 301 TTCTCTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGCACCCTGCTGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTG 360

QY 361 CAGGCTTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420  
 DB 361 CAGGCTTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420

QY 421 GAGCG 480  
 DB 421 GAGCG 480

QY 481 GAGCG 540  
 DB 481 GAGCG 540

QY 541 TCCTTCTCCCAAGTAG 555  
 DB 541 TCCTTCTCCCAAGTAG 555

RESULT 2

BD18811

LOCUS

DEFINITION

Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases

relating to angiogenesis.

BD18811

ACCESSION

BD18811.1

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

Canis sp.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.

1 (bases 1 to 555)

Sheppard, M.G. and Tong, X.

Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases

relating to angiogenesis

Patent: JP 200300268-A 2 07-JAN-2003;

PFIZER PRODUCTS INC

OS Canis sp. (dog)

FN JP 2003000268-A/2

PD 07-JAN-2003

PF 24-AUG-2001 JP 2001254697

PR 25-AUG-2000 US 60/227924

PI MICHAEL GEORGE SHEPPARD, XIAO TONG

PC C12N15/09, A01K67/027, A61K31/7088, A61K35/76, A61K39/395 PC

, A61K39/395, A61K45/00,

PC A61K48/00, A61P7/00, A61P9/00, A61P19/00, A61P15/00, A61P17/00, PC

A61P17/02,

PC A61P17/06, A61P19/02, A61P19/08, A61P25/00, A61P27/02, A61P27/06,

PC A61P31/00, A61P35/00, A61P35/02, A61P35/04, A61P37/06, A61P43/00,

PC C07K14/47,

PC C07K16/18, C07K19/00, C12N1/15, C12N1/19, C12N1/21, C12N5/10 PC

, C12Q1/02, G01N33/15,

PC G01N33/50, C12N15/00, C12N5/00

CC CANINE ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE

Key

Location/Qualifiers

FT source 1. .555

/organism="Canis sp. (dog)";

Location/Qualifiers

1. .555

/organism="Canis sp."

/mol\_type="genomic DNA"

/db\_xref="taxon:9616"

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 6; length 555;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-64;  
 Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGACATTCACAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAAAGCGCGCGCG 60  
 DB 1 CACACCCACAGACATTCACAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAAAGCGCGCGCG 60

QY 61 GCGGCGATCGAGGCGATTCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCAGTCTTCAGTCTTCAGTCT 120  
 DB 61 GCGGCGATCGAGGCGATTCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCAGTCTTCAGTCTTCAGTCT 120

QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGGACCTTACAGATC 180  
 DB 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGGACCTTACAGATC 180

QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGAGTGCCTGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGAGCGAGTCTCTTC 240  
 DB 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGAGTGCCTGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGAGCGAGTCTCTTC 240

QY 241 CCAAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTCGCGGCTCCGAGGCGGAGCTGAGCGCGGCGCGCGATC 300  
 DB 241 CCAAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTCGCGGCTCCGAGGCGGAGCTGAGCGCGGCGCGCGATC 300

QY 301 TTCTCTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGCACCCTGCTGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTG 360  
 DB 301 TTCTCTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGCACCCTGCTGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTG 360

QY 361 CAGGCTTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420  
 DB 361 CAGGCTTCGACCCCGCGCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420

QY 421 GAGCG 480  
 DB 421 GAGCG 480

QY 481 GAGCG 540  
 DB 481 GAGCG 540

QY 541 TCCTTCTCCCAAGTAG 555  
 DB 541 TCCTTCTCCCAAGTAG 555

RESULT 3

ACCESSION	BD188110
VERSION	BD188110.1 GI:32997849
KEYWORDS	JP 2003000268-A/1.
SOURCE	Canis sp.
ORGANISM	Canis sp.
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
AUTHORS	Sheppard, M.G., and Tong, X.
TITLE	Method and composition for diagnosing and treating diseases relating to angiogenesis
JOURNAL	Patent: JP 2003000268-A 1 07-JAN-2003; PFIZER PRODUCTS INC
COMMENT	OS Canis sp. (dog) PN JP 2003000268-A/1 PD 07-JAN-2003 PF 24-AUG-2001 JP 2001254697 PR 25-AUG-2000 US 607227924 PI MICHAEL GEORGE SHEPPARD,XIAO TONG PC C12N15/09,A01K67/027,A61K31/7088,A61K35/76,A61K39/395 PC A61K39/395,A61K45/00, PC A61K48/00,A61P7/00,A61P9/00,A61P15/00,A61P17/00, PC A61P17/02, PC A61P17/06,A61P19/02,A61P19/08,A61P25/00,A61P27/02,A61P27/06, PC A61P29/00, PC A61P31/00,A61P35/00,A61P35/02,A61P35/04,A61P37/06,A61P43/00, PC C07K14/47, PC C07K16/18,C07K19/00,C12N1/15,C12N1/19,C12N1/21,C12N5/10 PC 'C12Q1/02.G01N33/15, PC G01N33/50,C12N15/00,C12N5/00 CC CANINE PRO ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE FH Key Location/Qualifiers FT source 1..829 FT /organism='Canis sp. (dog)'. FT Location/Qualifiers 1..829 /organism='Canis sp.' /db_type='genomic DNA' /db_xref='taxon:9616'
FEATURES	source 1..829 /organism='Canis sp.'
ORIGIN	Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 6; Length 829; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1..1e-64; Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0
QY	1 CACACCCACGAGACTTCACGCTGGTGGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGACAGCCGCGAGCCG 198
Db	139 CACACCCACGAGACTTCACGCTGGTGGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGACAGCCGCGAGCCG 198
QY	61 GCGCGCATCGAGGCATCCGCGGAGCGAGCTTCACGCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 120
Db	199 GCGCGCATCGAGGCATCCGCGGAGCGAGCTTCACGCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 258
QY	121 GGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCGCGGGCTTCCTGTCGTCGGGGCTGCAGAGACCTTACAGCATC 180
Db	259 GGGCTGGCGGCACCTTCGCGGGCTTCCTGTCGTCGGGGCTGCAGAGACCTTACAGCATC 318
QY	181 GTGCGCGCGCGGACCGCACCCGGGGTCCGCTGCTCAACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTTC 240
Db	319 GTGCGCGCGCGGACCGCACCCGGGGTCCGCTGCTCAACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTTC 378
QY	241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC 300
Db	379 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC 438
QY	301 TTCTCTTTTCGAGCGCAGGATGCTCTGACACACCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGACGCTGTGG 360
Db	439 TTCTCTTTTCGAGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGACACACCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGACGCTGTGG 498
QY	361 CACGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTCACGACAGCTACTTCGAGAGCTGCGGAGCG 420
Db	499 CACGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTCACGACAGCTACTTCGAGAGCTGCGGAGCG 558

QY	421	GAGGCCCGCGCGCCACCGCGGACGGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGACAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	480			
Db	559	GAGGCCCGCGCGCGCCACCGCGGACGGCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCGGCGACAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	618			
QY	481	GAGGCCCGGAGTGTGCGCGCCAGCCCTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCATCGAGAACAGCGCTCATGACC	540			
Db	619	GAGGCCCGGAGTGTGCGCGCCAGCCCTTCGTCGTCGTCGTCATCGAGAACAGCGCTCATGACC	678			
QY	541	TCCCTTCTCCAAGTAG	555			
Db	679	TCCCTTCTCCAAGTAG	693			
RESULT 5	BD240900	552 bp	DNA linear	PAT 17-JUL-2003		
LOCUS	BD240900	Expression and export of angiogenesis inhibitors as immunofusins.				
DEFINITION	BD240900	Expression and export of angiogenesis inhibitors as immunofusins.				
ACCESSION	BD240900.1	GI:33050670				
VERSION	JP 2002523036-A/20.					
KEYWORDS	Canis familiaris (dog)					
SOURCE	Canis familiaris					
ORGANISM	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.					
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 552)					
AUTHORS	Lo,K.M., Li,Y. and Gillies,S.D.					
TITLE	Expression and export of angiogenesis inhibitors as immunofusins					
JOURNAL	Patent: JP 2002523036-A 20 30-JUL-2002;					
COMMENT	LEXIGEN PHARMACEUTICALS CORP OS Canis familiaris (dog) PN JP 2002523036-A/20 PD 30-JUL-2002 PF 25-AUG-1999 JP 2000566305 PR 25-AUG-1998 US 60/087883 PI KIN MING LO,YUE LI,STEPHEN D GILLIES PC C12N15/09,A61K31/711,A61K38/00,A61K39/395,A61K48/00,A61P7/00, PC A61P35/00, PC A61P43/00,C07K14/745,C07K14/78,C07K19/00,C12N5/10,C12P21/02, PC C12N15/00, PC C12N5/00,A61K37/02 CC Endostatin FH Key FT CDS Location/Qualifiers 1..552 /organism="Canis familiaris" /mol_type="genomic DNA" /db_xref="taxon:9615"					
FEATURES	source					
ORIGIN	Query Match	99.28;	Score 550.4;	DB 6; Length 552;		
	Best Local Similarity	99.88;	Pred. Nc. 5e-64;			
	Matches 551; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
QY	1	CACACCCACGAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTGTCACACTGGTGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCGG	60			
Db	1	CACACCCACGAGGACTTCCAGCGGTGTGTCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCGG	60			
QY	61	GGCGGCATGGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGG	120			
Db	61	GGCGGCATGGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGG	120			
QY	121	GGGTGCGCGGCACCTTCCGGGCGCTTCTTCGTGTGCTGCGCGCTGTACAGCATC	180			
Db	121	GGGTGCGCGGCACCTTCCGGGCGCTTCTTCGTGTGCTGCGCGCTGTACAGCATC	180			
QY	181	GTGCGCGCGCGCACCGACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTGCACCTCAGGAGGAGGTGCTTTC	240			
Db	181	GTGCGCGCGCGCACCGACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTGCACCTCAGGAGGAGGTGCTTTC	240			
QY	241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGGCTCCGTGTGCTGCGCGCTGTACAGCATC	300			
Db	241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCATC	300			

LOCUS	AR193165	546 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 20-APR-2002
DEFINITION	Sequence 4 from patent US 6346510.				
ACCESSION	AR193165				
VERSION	AR193165.1	GI:20239130			
KEYWORDS	.				
SOURCE	Unknown.				
ORGANISM	Unknown.				
REFERENCE	Unclassified.				
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 546)				
TITLE	O'Reilly,M.S. and Folkman,M.Judah.				
JOURNAL	Therapeutic antiangiogenic endostatin compositions				
FEATURES	Patent: US 6346510-A 4 12-FEB-2002;				
source	Location/Qualifiers				
	1..546				

61	GGCGCATCGGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCACAGTGCCTTCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCG	120
Qy		
61	GGCGCATCGGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCACAGTGCCTTCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCG	120
Db		
121	GGGCTGGCGCGACCTTCGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAGATC	180
Qy		
121	GGGCTGGCGCGACCTTCGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAGATC	180
Db		
181	GTGCGCGCGCGACCGGACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTCAACCTCAGGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	240
Qy		
181	GTGCGCGGTGCGGACCGGCGACGCTGCCCATGCTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTGTGTTT	240
Db		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATCTTCGGGCTTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGATC	300
Qy		

121	GGCTGGCGCGCACCTTCGGGCTTCTGTGCTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACGATC	180
Qy		
121	GGCTGGCGGGACCTTCGGGCTTCTGTGCTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTGTACGATC	180
Db		
181	GTGCGCGGCGCGACCGCACCGGGTGCCCTCGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGTGCTCTTC	240
Qy		
181	GTGCGCGGTGCGACCGCGGACGCTGCCATCGTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTGCTGTTT	240
Db		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTCGGGCTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC	300
Qy		

181	GTGCGCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCCTGCTCACTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	240
Qy		
181	GTGCGCGGTGCGACCGCGCGAGCCGTGCCATCGTCAACTCAGGACGAGTCTGTTT	240
Db		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGCGCCAGCTGAAGCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
Qy		

241 CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGCCAGCTGAACCCGGGGCCCGCATC 300

[illegible]

361 CACGGCTCGACCCCGAGCGGGGGCGCTGACCGACAGTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420

421 GAGGCCCGGGGGCCACCGGGCAGGGCTGTCGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGGACGAG 480

481 GAGGCCGGAGTCCCGCCACGCCCTTCGTGGTGTCTGCATCGAGAACACCGTCATGACC 540

481 AGTGTCCGGAGCTGCCATCAGGCCATACATCGTGTCTTGGCATTTGAGATACAGCTTCTGATGCT 510

541 TCCTTC 546

006 541 G00TCC 546

BD240882
<b>LOCUS</b>
BD240882
Expression and export of angiogenesis inhibitors as immunofusins.
549 bp     DNA     linear
PAT 17-JUL-2003

BD240882.1 GI:33050652  
JP 2002523036-A/2.  
Homo sapiens (human)

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;



D	b		421	GAGGCTCCCTCGGCCACGGGCAGGCGCTCCTCGCTGCTGGGGGCGAGCGTCTCTGGGCGAG	480
Q	y		481	GAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCACGGCTTCGTGFGTGCTCTGCATCGAGNACAGCGTCAATGACC	540
D	b		481	AGTGCGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCCTACATCGTCTGCAATTGAGAACAGTTTCATGACT	540
Q	y		541	TCCTTC	546
D	b		541	GCCTCC	546
<hr/>					
RESULT 11					
AX395662					
LOCUS					
DEFINITION					
ACCESSION					
VERSION					
KEYWORDS					
SOURCE					
ORGANISM					
Homo sapiens (human)					
Homo sapiens					
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;					
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.					
<hr/>					
REFERENCE					
AUTHORS					
TITLE					
JOURNAL					
EntreMed, Inc. (US)					
<hr/>					
FEATURES					
source					
<hr/>					
ORIGIN					
<hr/>					
Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 6; Length 552;					
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-46;					
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;					
<hr/>					
Q	y		1	CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCGCCGACGCG	60
D	b		1	CACAGCCACCCGCACTTCACAGCGGTGCTCCACCTGTTGCGCTCAACAGCCCCCTGTCA	60
Q	y		61	GCGGCATGCGAGCATCCCGGGAGGAGGACTTCACGTGTTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCG	120
D	b		61	GCGGCATGCGGGGCACTCCCGGGGCCGACTCCAGTGTTCCACAGCGCGCGCGCGTG	120
Q	y		121	GCGGTGGCGGCACTTTCGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTCGCGGCTCAGAGACTCTACAGATC	180
D	b		121	GCGGTGGCGGCACTTTCGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTCGCGGCTCAGAGACTCTACAGATC	180
Q	y		181	GTGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGGGTGCGCGTTCGTAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	240
D	b		181	GTGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGGGTGCGCGTTCGTAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC	240
Q	y		241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTAATTCGGGTTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
D	b		241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTAATTCGGGTTCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
Q	y		301	TTCCTTTGACGGCAGAGATGCTTCAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
D	b		301	TTCCTTTGACGGCAGAGATGCTTCAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
Q	y		361	CACGGCTCGACCCCGACGGCGCGCGCTGACCCAGCAGCTACTGCGAAGCTGTGGCGGACG	420
D	b		361	CATGGCTCGACCCCGACGGCGCGCGCTGACCCAGCAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
Q	y		421	GAGGCCCGGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGGCGGCAAGCTGCTGGAGCAG	480
D	b		421	GAGGCTCCCTCGGCCACGGGCGAGGCGCTCTGCTGCTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTCTGGGGCAG	480
Q	y		481	GAGGCCGGAGCTGCGGCGACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTGTGATCGAGAACAGCGTCAATGACC	540
D	b		481	AGTGCGCGAGCTGCGCATCAAGCCCTAATCGTGTCTGTGATTTGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	540



```

QY 541 TCCTTC 546
Db 541 GCCTCC 546

RESULT 12
AX473835
LOCUS 546 bp DNA linear PAT 09-AUG-2002
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from Patent WO230982.
ACCESSION AX473835
VERSION AX473835
KEYWORDS GI:22208005
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Sim, K.L. and Liang, H.
TITLE Angiogenesis-inhibiting peptides and proteins and methods of use
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0230982-A 2 18-APR-2002;
EntreMed, Inc. (US)
FEATURES
source 1..552
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/mol_type="unassigned DNA"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

ORIGIN
Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 6; Length 552;
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-46;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60
Db 1 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCAGCCGGTGTCTCCACCTGTGGCTCAACAGCCCGCTGCA 60
QY 61 GCGCGCATGCGAGGACTTCGGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGGCGCGCGCG 120
Db 61 GCGCGCATGCGGGGACTTCGGGGGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGGCGCGCGCG 120
QY 121 GGGCTGCGGCGACTTCGCGGCTTCCTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGAGACTTACAGCATC 180
Db 121 GGGCTGCGGCGACTTCGCGGCTTCCTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGAGACTTACAGCATC 180
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGGAGTGTCTGTCAGACCCCGCTGCGGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCG 240
Db 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGGAGTGTCTGTCAGACCCCGCTGCGGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCG 240
QY 361 CAGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGGGCGCGCTGACCGACGACTTCTGAGAGAGCGTGG 420
Db 361 CATGGCTCGAGCCCGACCGGCGGAGGCTGCTGAGGAGTCTGAGAGAGCGTGG 420
QY 421 GAGGCGCGGCGCGGCGGAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 480
Db 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480
QY 481 GAGGCGCGGAGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 540
Db 481 AGTGCGCGGAGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 540

QY 541 TCCTTC 546
Db 541 GCCTCC 546

RESULT 13
BD081407
LOCUS 552 bp DNA linear PAT 27-AUG-2002
DEFINITION Fused protein containing angiotensin component and utilization
thereof in antitumor therapy.
ACCESSION BD081407
VERSION BD081407.1 GI:22627010
KEYWORDS JP 2001518304-A/50.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Bolanowski, M.A., Caparon, M.H., Casperson, G.F., Gregory, S.A., Klein, B.K. and McKeown, J.P.
TITLE Fused protein containing angiotensin component and utilization thereof in antitumor therapy
JOURNAL Patent: JP 2001518304-A 50 16-OCT-2001;
GD SEARLE AND CO
COMMENT
OS Homo sapiens (human)
PN JP 2001518304-A/50
PD 16-OCT-2001
PF 30-SEP-1998 JP 2000513958
PR 01-OCT-1997 US 60/060609
PI MARK A BOLANOWSKI, MAIRE H CAPARON, GERALD F CASPERSON, SUSAN A GREGORY,
PI BARBARA K KLEIN, JOHN P MCKEOWN
PC C12N15/09, A61K38/00, A61K48/00, A61P9/10, A61P35/00, C07K14/52, PC
C07K14/56
PC C07K14/78, C12N9/68, C12N15/00, A61K37/02
CC Fused protein containing angiotensin component and utilization thereof in
antitumor therapy
CC Key Location/Qualifiers
FT source 1..552
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
source 1..552
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

ORIGIN
Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 6; Length 552;
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e-46;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60
Db 1 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCAGCCGGTGTCTCCACCTGTGGCTCAACAGCCCGCTGCA 60
QY 61 GCGCGCATGCGAGGACTTCGGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGGCGCGCGCG 120
Db 61 GCGCGCATGCGGGGACTTCGGGGGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGGCGCGCGCG 120
QY 121 GGGCTGCGGCGACTTCGCGGCTTCCTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGAGACTTACAGCATC 180
Db 121 GGGCTGCGGCGACTTCGCGGCTTCCTCTGTCTGCGGCTGCGAGACTTACAGCATC 180
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGGAGTGTCTGTCAGACCCCGCTGCGGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCG 240
Db 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGGAGTGTCTGTCAGACCCCGCTGCGGCGCGGCGCGCGCGCG 240
QY 361 CAGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGGGCGCGCTGACCGACGACTTCTGAGAGAGCGTGG 420
Db 361 CATGGCTCGAGCCCGACCGGCGGAGGCTGCTGAGGAGTCTGAGAGAGCGTGG 420
QY 421 GAGGCGCGGCGCGGCGGAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 480
Db 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGGCGGCGGAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480
QY 481 GAGGCGCGGAGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 540
Db 481 AGTGCGCGGAGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 540

QY 541 TCCTTC 546
Db 541 GCCTCC 546

```

361	QY	CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGCGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACNCTGGCGGACG	420
361	Db	CATGGCTCGACCCCAACGGGCGCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGCTGGCGGACG	420
421	QY	GAGCGCCCGGGGCGCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTCGCTCTGGCGGGCAGAGCTGCTGGAGCAG	480
421	Db	GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCACGGGCGCAGGCGCTCTCTGCTCTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTCTGGGCGAG	480
481	QY	GAGCGCGGAGCTGCCGCCACGCGCTTCGTGGTGCTCTGCATCGAGAACAGAGGTTCATGACC	540
481	Db	AGTGGCGGAGTGGCCATCAGCGCTACATCGTGTCTCTGCATTGGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	540
541	QY	TCCTTC	546
541	Db	GCCTCC	546

RESULT 14	
AR431862	
LOCUS	AR431862      563 bp      DNA
DEFINITION	Sequence 9 from patent US 653098.
ACCESSION	AR431862
VERSION	AR431862.1    GI:40194022
	linear      PAT 18-DEC-2003

```

KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 563)
Unclassified.
AUTHORS
Violand,B.N. and Harding,E.I.
TITLE
Method of producing mouse and human endostatin
JOURNAL
Patent: US 653098-A 9 25-NOV-2003;
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..563
source
/organism="unknown"
/moltype="genomic DNA"

```

```

ORIGIN
Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 6; Length 563;
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. NO. 1.9e-46;
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

1 CACACCCACCGAGCTTCCAGCTGGTGTCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGACAGCCCGACCG 60

6 CACAGCCACGGCACTCCAGCGGTGCTCCACCTGGTTGGCTCAACAGCCCCCTGTCA 65

[illegible]

61 GGCGGCAATCGAGGGATCCGGGGAGCGGACATCCAGTCTTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626

DDB 66 GGCGGGCATCGCGGGCGGACCTCCAGTGTTCAGCAGGCGCGGSCCGTG 125

121 GGCGTGGCCGGCACTTCCGGGCCCTCTGTGCTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAGATC 180

126 GGGCTGGGGGACCTTCCGGGGCTTCTGTCTCGGGCTGCAGGACCTGTACAGCATC 185

181 GTGGCCGGCGCGACCGGGTGCCTCGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC 240

186 GTGGCCGTGCCGACCGCGCAGCCGTGCCCATCGTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTCTGTTT 245

241 CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGTCAGCTGAAGTCGGGGCCCGATC 300

246 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTCTGTCTCTACGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCAAGCATC 305

301 TTCTCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTCTGACGACCCGGCCTGGCCCGGACAGAGCGGTGG 350

[illegible]

306 11C1CC111GACGGCAAGGACG1CC1GAGGGGACCCCCACCC1GGCCCCCAGAGAGAGGGG1G1GG 303

361 CACGGTCCGACCCAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420

366 CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACGGGGGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGCTGGCGGACG 425

421 GAGGCCCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTCGTGGCTGCTGGCGGACGGCTGCTGGAGCAG 480

426 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCACGGGCCAGGCCTCCTCGCTGCTGGGGGAGGCTCCTGGGGCAG 485

Db	595	CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACGGGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG	654
Qy	421	GAGGCCCCGGGGCCACCGGGCAGGGCTGTGCTGTGGCGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAG	480
Db	655	GAGGCTCCCTCGGGCCACGGGCCAGGGCTCTGTGCTGTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTGGGGCAG	714
Qy	481	GAGGCGCGAGCTGCCGCCACGCTTCGTGGTGTCTGTGCATCGAGAACAGGGTCATGACC	540
Db	715	AGTGCCGGAGCTGCCATCAGGCTACATCGTGTCTGTGATTGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	774
Qy	541	TCCTTC	546
Db	775	GCCTCC	780

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 13:38:51  
Job time : 2235.23 secs

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 09:08:09 ; Search time 247.424 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9529.183 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-3

Perfect score: 555

Sequence: 1 cacaccaccaggacttcca.....tgactcttctccaagtag 555

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 3373863 seqs, 2124099041 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 6747726

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- N\_Geneseqn29Jan04:\*
- 1: Geneseqn1980s:\*
  - 2: Geneseqn1990s:\*
  - 3: Geneseqn2000s:\*
  - 4: Geneseqn2001as:\*
  - 5: Geneseqn2001bs:\*
  - 6: Geneseqn2002s:\*
  - 7: Geneseqn2003as:\*
  - 8: Geneseqn2003bs:\*
  - 9: Geneseqn2003cs:\*
  - 10: Geneseqn2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	555	100.0	555	6	AAL46063 Canine en
2	555	100.0	829	6	AAL46062 Canine pr
3	550.4	99.2	552	3	AAX51309 Canine an
4	419.6	75.6	1564	6	ABQ76740 DNA encod
5	418	75.3	546	3	AAX27004 Human end
6	418	75.3	549	2	AAX77719 Human end
7	418	75.3	549	3	AAX51291 Human arg
8	418	75.3	549	3	AAX29884 Human arg
9	418	75.3	549	5	AAS00867 Human gen
10	418	75.3	549	7	ABA00774 Human end
11	418	75.3	552	2	AAX35375 SEQ ID 50
12	418	75.3	552	3	AAX68203 Human end
13	418	75.3	552	3	AAC62023 Nucleotid
14	418	75.3	552	5	AAC88289 Human end
15	418	75.3	552	6	ABK50685 cDNA enco
16	418	75.3	555	4	AAI66529 Human vas
17	418	75.3	558	6	ABA99261 Human end
18	418	75.3	563	2	AAX08750 Human end
19	418	75.3	816	3	AAA64013 DNA encod
20	418	75.3	900	6	ABK09977 Synthetic
21	418	75.3	968	3	AAC62025 Nucleotid
22	418	75.3	3394	2	AAT84484 Human alp
23	418	75.3	3394	2	AAX78379 Human alp

24	418	75.3	3394	6	ABN95680 Gene #217
25	418	75.3	4551	6	ABN85301 Human col
26	418	75.3	4551	6	ABV94763 Human pan
27	418	75.3	4875	6	ABQ54955 Human ova
28	418	75.3	5408	2	AAX77720 Human col
29	417	75.1	551	6	ABQ81193 Human end
30	415.8	74.9	641	4	ABQ81193 Human end
31	415.8	74.9	641	6	AAL55454 Specific
32	415.8	74.9	641	6	ABQ76079 Africance
33	415.8	74.9	641	6	AAL44000 Reproduc
34	411.6	74.2	555	9	ADE40255 Human NOV
35	410.8	74.0	534	3	AAZ27005 Alternate
36	410.8	74.0	537	5	AAS00868 Human gen
37	409.4	73.8	6462	3	AAZ64014 Nucleotid
38	398.4	71.8	650	6	ABK09978 Synthetic
39	394.2	71.0	552	3	AAX50398 Human end
40	375.8	67.7	555	2	AAX79949 Endostat
41	375.8	67.7	555	2	AAX84635 Mouse end
42	375.8	67.7	555	5	AAC88290 Murine en
43	375.8	67.7	558	4	ABQ18701 Mouse end
44	375.8	67.7	558	6	ABQ76173 Rat endos
45	375.8	67.7	558	6	ABQ76178 Rat endos

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAL46063

ID AAL46063 standard; cDNA; 555 BP.

XX AC AAL46063;

DT 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Canine endostatin coding sequence.

XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;  
XX psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
XX corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;  
XX rubecosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;  
XX plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;  
XX angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;  
XX ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;  
XX cytostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;  
XX gynaecological; gene; ss.

XX Canis familiaris.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
CDS 1..555  
FT FT /\*tag= a  
FT FT /product= "endostatin"  
FT FT /partial  
FT FT /note= "no start codon"

XX EF1191036-A2.

XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001BP-00307224.

XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;

XX WPI; 2002-354068/39.

XX P-FSDB; AAO17430.

XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-

PT related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an  
XX endostatin protein.  
PS Claim 2; Fig 4; 56pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine  
CC pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment  
CC and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,  
CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
CC rubecosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiofibroma,  
CC wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
CC arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic  
CC neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine  
CC endostatin coding sequence  
XX  
SQ Sequence 555 BP; 78 A; 203 C; 191 G; 83 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 6; Length 555;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-83;  
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 CACACCACAGGACTTCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 60  
Db 1 CACACCACAGGACTTCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 60  
Qy 61 GCGCGATCGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 120  
Db 61 GCGCGATCGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 120  
Qy 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCG 180  
Db 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCG 180  
Qy 181 GTGGCGCGCGGACCGGACCGGCGGCTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 240  
Db 181 GTGGCGCGCGGACCGGACCGGCGGCTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 240  
Qy 241 CCCAGTGGAGGCGCTTATTCCTCGGCGCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 300  
Db 241 CCCAGTGGAGGCGCTTATTCCTCGGCGCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 300  
Qy 301 TTCTCTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCGGTG 360  
Db 301 TTCTCTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCGGTG 360  
Qy 361 CACGGTTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 420  
Db 361 CACGGTTCGACCCAGCGGCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 420  
Qy 421 GAGGCGCGCGGCGGACCGCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 480  
Db 421 GAGGCGCGCGGCGGACCGCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 480  
Qy 481 GAGGCGCGGAGTGGCGGACCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 540  
Db 481 GAGGCGCGGAGTGGCGGACCGCGCGCTGAGGACCGCGCGCTGCGCGCGGAGCG 540  
Qy 541 TCCTTCTCCAGTAG 555  
Db 541 TCCTTCTCCAGTAG 555

RESULT 2  
AAL46062  
ID AAL46062 standard; cDNA; 829 BP.  
XX  
AC AAL46062;  
XX  
DT 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Canine pro-endostatin coding sequence.

XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;  
KW psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
KW corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;  
KW rubecosis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;  
KW plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;  
KW angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collaterals;  
KW cerebral collaterals; arteriovenous malformation;  
KW ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;  
KW cytotatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;  
KW gynaecological; gene; ss.  
XX Canis familiaris.  
OS  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT CDS 1..693  
FT FT /\*tag= a  
FT FT /product= "pro-endostatin"  
FT FT /partial  
FT FT /note= "no start codon"  
XX  
FN EP1191036-A2.  
XX  
PD 27-MAR-2002.  
XX  
PF 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.  
XX  
PR 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.  
XX  
PA (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.  
XX  
PI Sheppard MG, Tong X;  
XX WPI; 2002-354068/39.  
XX P-PSDB; AAO17429.  
XX  
PT An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-  
PT related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an  
PT endostatin protein.  
XX  
PS Claim 2; Fig 2; 56pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine  
CC pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment  
CC and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,  
CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
CC rubecosis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiofibroma,  
CC wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
CC arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic  
CC neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro  
CC endostatin coding sequence  
XX  
SQ Sequence 829 BP; 124 A; 314 C; 278 G; 113 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 6; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-83;  
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 CACACCACAGGACTTCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 60  
Db 139 CACACCACAGGACTTCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 198  
Qy 61 GCGCGATCGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
Db 199 GCGCGATCGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 258  
Qy 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 180  
Db 259 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCAGTGGTGTGCACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCG 318  
Qy 181 GTGGCGCGCGGACCGGACCGGCGGCTTCCAGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 240

319	Db		GTGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGGGTCCCGTCAACTCAGGACAGAGTCTCTTC	378
241	Qy		CCAGCTGGGAGGCGTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGGCCAGCTAAGCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	300
379	Db		CCAGCTGGGAGGCGTTATTCTCGGGTCCGAGGGCCAGCTAAGCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	438
301	Qy		TTCTCTTTGACGCGAGAGATGTCTCTCAGCACCCCGCTGGGCCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
439	Db		TTCTCTTTTCGACGCGAGAGATGTCTCTCAGCACCCCGCTGGGCCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGG	498
361	Qy		CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGCGCTCAACGCACAGCTACTTCGACAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
499	Db		CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGCGCTCAACGCACAGCTACTTCGACAGACGTGGCGGACG	558
421	Qy		GAGGCCCGGGCGGCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGAGGAGG	480
559	Db		GAGGCCCGGGCGGCACCGGGCAGGCGTCTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGCTGAGGAGG	618
481	Qy		GAGGCCGGAGCTCGCGGCACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTTGTCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGCC	540
619	Db		GAGGCCGGAGCTCGCGGCACCGCTTCGTGGTGTCTTGTCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGCC	678
541	Qy		TCCTTCTCCAAGTAG	555
679	Db		TCCTTCTCCAAGTAG	693

RESULT 3

RESULTS  
AAZ51309  
ID AAZ51309 standard; DNA: 552 BP.

06-JUN-2000 (first entry)

DE Canine angiogenesis inhibitor, endostatin DNA.

Canine, immunoglobulin Fc fragment; endostatin; immunofusin; immunoglobulin; inhibitor; cytoactive; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; angiogenic; antiangiogenic; ophthalmological; immunosuppressant; vasotropic; vulvular; treatment; arteriooclerosis; tumour; metastasis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration; myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; wound granulation; keloid; scar; gene therapy; ds.

Canis familiaris.

AX	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FE	CDS	1..552
FT		/*tag a
FT		/product= "Endostatin"
FT		/note= "Does not include stop codon"
FT		/partial

XX PN WO200011033-A2.

02-MAR-2000.

25-AUG-1999: 99WO-US019329.

25-AUG-1998: 98US-0097883P.

XX PA (LEXI-) LEXINGEN PHARM CORP.

Lo K. Li Y. Gillies SD:

XX  
DR WPI: 2000-237616/20.

DR P-PSDB; AAY70265.

Novel fusion protein of angiotensin or endostatin and an immunoglobulin FC region, useful for treating conditions mediated by angiogenesis, such

as rheumatoid arthritis, tumors and macular degeneration.

Example 8: Page 58-59; 68pp; English.

The patent discloses a DNA molecule encoding a fusion protein comprising a signal sequence, an immunoglobulin Fc region, and an angiogenesis inhibitor selected from angiostatin, endostatin, a plasminogen fragment having angiostatin activity, a collagen XVII fragment having endostatin activity, or combinations of them. The fusion protein (immunofusin) is used to inhibit angiogenesis and to treat diseases or conditions mediated by angiogenesis. Conditions that may be treated include solid tumours, blood born tumours, tumour metastasis, benign tumours including haemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas and pyrogenic granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases e.g. diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis and Ocular-Weber syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, stimulation of angiogenesis, wound granulation, and excessive or abnormal stimulation of endothelial cells, intestinal cells, atherosclerosis, sclerodermal and hypertrophic scars, i.e. keloid scars. The DNA constructs may be used in gene therapy. The present sequence is a DNA encoding canine endostatin used in the construction of immunofusin containing canine immunoglobulin Fc fragment

Sequence 552 BP; 77 A; 204 C; 190 G; 81 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

99.28; Score 550.4; DB 3; Length 552;

Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1e-82;

Matches 551; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 CACACCCACGAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG 60

1 CACACCCACGAGCTTCCAGCCGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG 60

61 GCGGGCATGCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGCTTCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCG 120

61 GCGGGCATGCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGCTTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGG 120

121 GGGCTGGCCGGCACCTTCCGGGCCTTCCTGTCTCGCGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAGCATC 180

121 GGGCTGGCCGGCACCTTCGGGGCCTTCCTGTCTCGCGGCTGCAGGACCTCTACAGCATC 180

181 GTGCGCCGCGACCGCACCGGGTGCCCGTCGTCACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTC 240

181 GTGCGCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGTGCCCGTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTC 240

241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCGGGGCCCGCATC 300

241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCCGCATC 300

301 TTCTCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTTGACGACCCCGCCTGGCCCCGGAAGAGCGTGG 360

301 TTCTCTTTCCACGGCAGAGATGTCTGCAGCACCCGCCCTGGCCCCGGAAGCGGTGG 360

361 CACGGCTCCGACCCACAGGGGGCCGGCCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420

361 CACGGCTCCGACCCCAAGCGGCGCCCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420

421 GAGGGCCCGGGGGCCACCGGGCAGGGCTGTCGGCTGGAGCAG 480

421 CACCGCCGCGCGCCGCCCTCCTCGTGGGGCACGGCTGTGGAGCAG 480

481 CACGGCCGCACGCGCCGCCCTTGTTCATCGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACC 540

540

C  
L  
L  
  
U  
A  
A  
C  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
E  
  
T  
A  
L

C  
L  
L

— C  
— F  
— F  
— C  
— F  
— C  
— F  
— F  
— C  
— F  
— F

C  
F  
L

## RESULT 4







CC 361 CACGGCTCCGACCCACGGGCGCCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGACACGCTGGCGGACG 420  
 CC 361 CATGGCTCGGACCCACCGGCGCGAGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420  
 CC 421 GAGGCCCGGGCGCCACCGGGCAGGGTGTGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTCTGAGCAG 480  
 CC 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCAGGGCCAGGGCTCTGCTGCTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTTGGGGCAG 480  
 CC 481 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCCGCCACGGCTTCTGGTGTCTGCTGCTGACGAGAACAGGCTCATGACC 540  
 CC 481 AGTCCGCGAGCTGCCATCAGCGCTACATCGTGTCTGCTGACGAGAACAGGCTTCATGACT 540  
 CC 541 TCCTTC 546  
 CC 541 GCCTCC 546

## RESULT 7

AAZ51291

ID AAZ51291 standard; cDNA; 549 BP.

XX AC

AAZ51291;

XX AC

DT 06-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX DE

Human angiogenesis inhibitor, endostatin cDNA.

XX KW

Human; immunoglobulin gamma Fc fragment; endostatin; immunofusin;  
 angiogenesis; inhibitor; cytosolic; antirheumatoid; antiarthritic;  
 antiproliferative; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; immunosuppressant;  
 vasotropic; vulvar; treatment; antiarteriosclerosis; tumour;  
 metastasis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
 myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
 wound granulation; keloid scar; gene therapy; ss.

XX OS

Homo sapiens.

XX FH

Key Location/Qualifiers

XX FT

CDS 1..549

XX FT

/\*tag= a

XX FT

/product= "Endostatin"

XX FT

/note= "Does not include stop codon"

XX FT

/partial

XX FN

MO200011033-AZ.

XX XX

PD 02-MAR-2000.

XX XX

PF 25-AUG-1999; 99MO-US019329.

XX XX

PR 25-AUG-1998; 98US-0097883P.

XX XX

PA (LEXI-) LEXINGEN PHARM CORP.

XX XX

PI Lo K, Li Y, Gillies SD;

XX XX

DR WPI; 2000-237616/20.

XX XX

P-PSDB; AAY70252.

XX XX

Novel fusion protein of angiostatin or endostatin and an immunoglobulin  
 FC region, useful for treating conditions mediated by angiogenesis, such  
 as rheumatoid arthritis, tumors and macular degeneration.

XX XX

PS Claim 12; Page 40-41; 68pp; English.

XX CC

The patent discloses a DNA molecule encoding a fusion protein comprising  
 a signal sequence, an immunoglobulin Fc region, and an angiogenesis  
 inhibitor selected from angiostatin, endostatin, a plasminogen fragment  
 having angiostatin activity, a collagen XVIII fragment having endostatin  
 activity, or combinations of them. The fusion protein (immunofusin) is  
 used to inhibit angiogenesis and to treat diseases or conditions mediated

by angiogenesis. Conditions that may be treated include solid tumours,  
 blood born tumours, tumour metastasis, benign tumours including  
 haemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas and pyrogenic  
 granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases  
 e.g. diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular  
 degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental  
 fibroplasia, rubeosis and Osler-Weber syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis,  
 plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints,  
 angiofibroma, wound granulation, and excessive or abnormal stimulation of  
 endothelial cells, intestinal cells, atherosclerosis, scleroderma and  
 hypertrophic scars, i.e. keloid scars. The DNA constructs may be used in  
 gene therapy. The present sequence is a cDNA encoding human endostatin  
 used in the construction of immunofusin containing human immunoglobulin  
 gamma (IgG) Fc fragment. Note: This sequence is stated in claim 12 as  
 being amino acid sequence of plasminogen fragment, however, the rest of  
 the specification refers to this sequence as being nucleotide sequence of  
 human endostatin

XX

SQ Sequence 549 BP; 82 A; 196 C; 178 G; 93 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 75.3%; Score 418; DB 3; Length 549;

Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACGAGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGGAGCGG 60  
 DB 1 CACAGCCACCGCGACTTCCAGCGGTGCTCCACCTGGTGGCTCAACAGCCCGCTGTCA 60  
 QY 61 GCGGCGATGCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 DB 61 GCGGCGATGCGGGGATCCCGGGCGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 QY 121 GGGTGTGCGCGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGTCGGCTGCGAGGACTCTTACAGCATC 180  
 DB 121 GGGTGTGCGGGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGTCGGCTGCGAGGACTCTTACAGCATC 180  
 QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGACCGGACCGGGGTGCGCTGCTCACTCAGGAGAGAGTGTCTTTC 240  
 DB 181 GTGCGCGCGGTGCGGACCGCGGCGCGGTGCGCTCACTCAGGAGAGAGTGTCTTTC 240  
 QY 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGCGCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC 300  
 DB 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGCGCTTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATC 300  
 QY 301 TTCTCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGCTTCGAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGAGCTGTGG 360  
 DB 301 TTCTCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGCTTCGAGGACCCCACTGCGCCCGGAGAGAGCTGTGG 360  
 QY 361 CAGGCTTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGAGCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420  
 DB 361 CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACCGGGCGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420  
 QY 421 GAGGCCCGGGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGGGTGCTGCTGCTGGCGGCGAGCTGTGGAGCAG 480  
 DB 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCAGGGGCGAGGCTCTCTGCTGTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTTGGGGCAG 480  
 QY 481 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGGCGCCACCGGCTTCTGTGGTGTCTGTGATCGAGAACAGGCTCATGACC 540  
 DB 481 AGTGGCGCGAGCTGGCATCACGCGCTACATCGTGTCTGTGATTTGAGACAGGCTTCATGACT 540  
 QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
 DB 541 GCCTCC 546

## RESULT 8

AAZ29884

ID AAZ29884 standard; cDNA; 549 BP.

XX AC

AAZ29884;

XX AC

DT 22-AUG-2000 (first entry)

XX XX

QY	481	GAGCGCGAGCTGCGCCACGCGCTTCGTGGTCTCTGCGATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACC	540
Db	481	AGTCCGCGAGCTGCCATCAGCGCTACATCGTCTCTGCATTGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	540
QY	541	TCCTTC	546
Db	541	GCCTCC	546
RESULT 9			
AAS00867			
ID	AAS00867	standard; DNA; 549 BP.	
XX	AAS00867;		
AC			
XX			
DT	04-JUL-2001	(first entry)	
DE	Human gene fragment encoding Endostatin(TM) protein.		
XX			
XX	Human; Endostatin(TM); angiogenesis mediated disease; solid tumours;		
XX	blood borne tumour; leukaemia; tumour metastasis; benign tumour;		
KW	haemangioma; acoustic neuroma; neurofibroma; trachoma; rubecosis;		
KW	pyogenic granuloma; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; colon cancer;		
KW	ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;		
KW	retinopathy of prematurity; macular corneal graft rejection; Syndrome;		
KW	neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia; Osler-Webber Syndrome;		
KW	myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;		
KW	haemophiliac joint; angiofibroma; wound granulation; ds.		
XX			
OS	Homo sapiens.		
XX			
Key	Location/Qualifiers		
PH	1..549		
FT	/*tag= d		
FT	/product= "Endostatin(TM) "		
FT	/partial		
FT	/note= "None of the above CDSs have start or stop codons"		
FT	1..546		
FT	/*tag= c		
FT	/product= "Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 1"		
FT	/partial		
FT	/note= "Variant produced during fermentation reaction of		
FT	Pichia pastoris harbouring an expression plasmid		
FT	containing the present sequence"		
FT	1..543		
FT	/*tag= b		
FT	/product= "Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 2"		
FT	/partial		
FT	/note= "Variant produced during fermentation reaction of		
FT	Pichia pastoris harbouring an expression plasmid		
FT	containing the present sequence"		
FT	1..540		
FT	/*tag= a		
FT	/product= "Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 3"		
FT	/partial		
FT	/note= "Variant produced during fermentation reaction of		
FT	Pichia pastoris harbouring an expression plasmid		
FT	containing the present sequence"		
XX			
PN	WO200119989-A2.		
XX			
XX	22-MAR-2001.		
XX			
PF	14-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US025166.		
XX			
XX	14-SEP-1999; 99US-0153698P.		
PR			
XX	(ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.		
PA			
XX			
PI	Liang H, Sim KL, Chang-Murad A, Zhou X, Madsen J, Boerner RJ;		
PI	Bermejo LL, Mistry FR, Shepard SR, Schrimsher JL;		
XX			

Db	481	AGTGGCGGAGTGCATCAGGCCTACATCGTGTCTGTGATCGAACAAGCTTCATGACT	546
Qy	541	TCCTTC	546
Db	541	GCCTCC	546
RESULT 10			

ID	ABA00774	standard; CDNA; 549 BP.
AC		
XX	ABA00774;	
XX		
DT	18-MAR-2003	(first entry)
XX		
XX		
DE	Human endostatin coding sequence.	
XX		
KW	Gere; human; plasminogen; angiotatin; neovascularisation;	
KW	kingdle domain; cell proliferation; viral vector; replication-defective;	
KW	cancer; tumour; ss.	
XX		
OS	Homo sapiens.	
XX		
Key	Location/Qualifiers	
PH	1..549	
FT	CDS	
FT	/*tag= a	
FT	/product= "Endostatin"	
XX		
XX		
PN	WO200288173-A2.	
XX		
XX		
PD	07-NOV-2002.	
XX		
XX		

[illegible]

05-APR-2002; 2002US-0370634P.  
XX  
PA (CELL-) CELL GENESYS INC.

PI Chang B, Wu WW, Macarthur J, Patel S, Jooss K, Mendez M;

DR WPI; 2003-129131/12.

XX  
F-100M; HQ975738;  
  
XX

PT inhibiting angiogenesis in a mammalian subject with cancer or tumor.

XX  
PS  
Example 4: Page 80-82: 83pp: English.

XX this sequence encodes endostatin. Endostatin is a 20 kD C-terminal

fragment of collagen XVIII that inhibits angiogenesis. The endostatin

invention for obtaining angiotensin activity. The vector comprises a

CC structural gene encoding one or more domains of human angiotensin. The

inhibiting angiogenesis in a mammal, especially with cancer or a tumour.

CC note: this sequence is given in the  
CC specification as an amino acid sequence

Sequence 549 BP; 82 A; 196 C; 178 G; 93 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match: 75.3%; Score 418; DB 7; Length 549;

Best Local Similarity	85.3%	Pred. NO: 8.5e-017
Matches	466	Conservative
0	Mismatches	80
0	Indels	0
0	Gaps	0

1 CACACCCACCAAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG 60

2' : GAGCGGACGGGTGGTCCACTGGTTGGCTCAACAGCCCCCTGTCA 60

12

12

22



psoriasis; scleroderma; myocardial angiogenesis; Crohn's disease;  
cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation; rubecosis; cancer;  
diabetic retinopathy; arthritis; wound healing; peptic ulcer;  
Helicobacter related disease; fracture; cat scratch fever; ss.  
Homo sapiens.  
WO2000032631-A2.  
08-JUN-2000.  
06-DEC-1999; 99WO-US028897.  
04-DEC-1998; 98US-00206059.  
(ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.  
Macdonald NJ, Sim KL;  
WPI; 2000-412290/35.  
New angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptors, useful in methods for  
treating diseases and processes that are mediated by angiogenesis, such  
as solid tumors, psoriasis, scleroderma and myocardial angiogenesis.  
Disclosure; Page 86; 100pp; English.  
This invention relates to angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptors, and  
the DNA sequences encoding them. Angiogenesis is the generation of new  
blood vessels into a tissue, and normally occurs in wound healing, foetal  
and embryonal development and the formation of the corpus luteum.  
CC endometrium and placenta. Angiostatin is a protein (see AAB16450 and  
AAA68202) involved in angiogenesis, and has an amino acid sequence  
similar to that of a plasminogen fragment (see murine plasminogen  
AAB16450). Angiostatin has the ability to inhibit angiogenesis.  
CC Endostatin is also an angiogenesis inhibiting protein (see AAB16451 and  
AAA68203). Sequences AAB68242 and AAB16522 represent coding and protein  
sequences of human laminin. Laminin is an angiostatin binding protein,  
and some of the peptides of the invention share homology with regions of  
laminin. Peptides AAB16452-B16521 (excluding AAB16450) are the  
angiogenesis-inhibiting protein or endostatin and can be used in methods  
for treating diseases and processes that are mediated by angiogenesis,  
such as solid tumors, psoriasis, scleroderma, myoccardial angiogenesis,  
Crohn's disease, cerebral collateral, arteriovenous malformations,  
rubecosis, diabetic retinopathy, arthritis, wound healing, peptic ulcers,  
Helicobacter related diseases, fractures, placentaion and cat scratch  
fever. They are useful for the detection and prognosis of cancer. DNA  
sequences A628204-A628241 encode the peptides of the invention  
Sequence 552 BP; 83 A; 196 C; 179 G; 94 T; 0 U; 0 Other;  
Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 3; Length 552;  
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 8.8e-61;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 CACACCCACGAGCTTCAGCTGTGTGTCACCTGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
DB 1 CACAGCCACCGCACTTCAGCCGGTGTCTCACTGTGTGGCTCAACAGCCCTGTCA 60  
QY 61 GCGCGCATCGAGGATCGCGGAGCGCACTTCAGTGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCG 120  
DB 61 GCGCGCATCGCGGCGATCGCGGGCCGCACTTCAGTGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGTG 120  
QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGCACTTCGCGGCTTCCTGTGCGGCTTCAGAGCACTTCAGCATC 180  
DB 121 GGGCTGGCGGCACTTCGCGGCTTCCTGTGCTGCTGCGGCTTCAGAGCACTTCAGCATC 180  
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCGACCGACCGAGCGGGTGCCTGTGTCACCTTCAGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 240  
DB 181 GTGCGCGCGTGGCGAGCGCGGACCGTGCCTGTCACCTTCAGAGCGAGTGTCTTC 240  
QY 241 CCGAGCTGGAGGCTTATTCCTGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAACCGCGCGCGCATC 300

241 CCCAGCTGGAGGCTCTGTTCAGGCTCTGAGGTCGCTGAGCCCGGCGCAGCATC 300  
QY 301 TTCTCTTTTCGACGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGACGACCCCGCTGCCCCGGAAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
DB 301 TTCTCTTTTCGACGCGCAGAGCGTCTGAGGACCCCTGAGGCGCGCGTGTGG 360  
QY 361 CACGGTCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGCGTGGCGGACG 420  
DB 361 CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACCGGCGGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG 420  
QY 421 GAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGACCCCGGCGAGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGGCGGCGAGCTGCTGAGGAG 480  
DB 421 GAGGCTCTCTCGGCGCAGCGGCGCAGGCTCTCTGCTGCTGGGCGGCGAGCTCTCTGGGCGAG 480  
QY 481 GAGGCGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCACCGCTTGTGTGTGTCTGATCGAGAACAGGCTCATGACC 540  
DB 481 AGTGCGCGGAGTGCATCACGCTACATCGTGTCTGCTGATTCGATTCGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT 540  
QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
DB 541 GCTTC 546  
RESULT 13  
AAC62023  
ID AAC62023 standard; DNA; 552 BP.  
XX AC AAC62023;  
XX DT 06-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX DE Nucleotide sequence of human endostatin encoded by plasmid pMALCH#15.  
XX KW Streptomyces sp. strain C5; SnpA; S. venezuelae; alpha-amylase;  
XX KW endostatin; cancer; tumour growth; angiogenesis; ss.  
XX OS Homo sapiens.  
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX CDS 1..552  
XX FT /\*tag= a  
XX FT /product= "endostatin"  
XX PN WO2000060945-A1.  
XX PD 19-OCT-2000.  
XX PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US009747.  
XX PR 13-APR-1999; 99US-0129084P.  
XX (MERI ) MERCK & CO INC.  
XX PI Desanti CL, Strchl WR;  
XX DR WPI; 2000-686970/67.  
XX DR P-PSDB; AAB30493.  
XX PT Preparation of soluble recombinant endostatin involves transforming  
XX PT Streptomycete host with expression vector comprising nucleotide sequence  
XX PT encoding endostatin operably linked to linker and leader peptide.  
XX PS Example 1; Fig 6; 57pp; English.  
XX The present sequence encodes human endostatin. The protein is expressed  
XX CC in Streptomyces. Leader sequences of Streptomyces sp. strain C5 SnpA and  
XX CC S. venezuelae alpha-amylase proteins are linked to the N-terminal of  
XX CC endostatin. This ensures that endostatin protein is produced as a  
XX CC secreted, soluble protein which needs no refolding, is stable in the  
XX CC fermentation broth and is produced in large quantities. The method is  
XX CC used for preparing soluble recombinant human, murine or primate  
XX CC endostatin, which is useful in the treatment of cancer, inhibition of



QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
 DB 541 GCCTCC 546

RESULT 15  
 ID ABK50685  
 AC ABK50685;  
 DE 13-AUG-2002 (first entry)  
 OS cDNA encoding human endostatin.

Human; angiogenesis; PITSIRE protein kinase; cancer; arthritis;  
 macular degeneration; diabetic retinopathy; angiogenic-related disease;  
 haemangioma; blood borne tumour; leukemia; neovascularisation;  
 coronary collateral; cerebral collateral; neovascular glaucoma;  
 corneal disease; wound healing; Helicobacter related disease; fracture;  
 keloid; ovulation; menstruation; gene; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.  
 Key Location/Qualifiers  
 CDS 1..552  
 FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /partial  
 FT /product= "Endostatin"  
 FT /note= "This sequence lacks a start codon"

WO200230982-A2.  
 18-APR-2002.

15-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US032437.  
 13-OCT-2000; 2000US-0240127P.

(ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.

Sim KL, Liang H;

WPI; 2002-435440/46.  
 P-PSDB; AAU97132.

Regulating angiogenesis for treating scleroderma, leukemia, keloids by  
 administering a protein that is homologous to PITSIRE protein kinase and  
 an angiogenic factor or a protein kinase and its active fragments.

Disclosure; Fig 2B; 45pp; English.

The present invention relates to methods and compositions of inhibiting  
 angiogenesis. The method comprises administering to a human or animal a  
 composition comprising a protein that is homologous to PITSIRE protein  
 kinases (PK) and an angiogenic factor. The method is useful for  
 regulating angiogenesis related to cancer, arthritis, macular  
 degeneration, and diabetic retinopathy. The compositions are useful for  
 inhibiting angiogenic-related diseases. The method and compositions are  
 useful in treating diseases and processes that are mediated by  
 angiogenesis including haemangioma, solid tumours, blood borne tumours,  
 leukemia, metastasis, telangiectasia, psoriasis, scleroderma, pyogenic  
 granuloma, myocardial angiogenesis, Crohn's disease, plaque  
 neovascularisation, coronary collateral, cerebral collaterals,  
 arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, corneal  
 diseases, rubecosis, neovascular glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy,  
 retrolental fibroplasia, arthritis, diabetic neovascularisation, macular  
 degeneration, wound healing, peptic ulcer, Helicobacter related disease,  
 fractures, keloids, vasculogenesis, haematopoiesis, ovulation,  
 menstruation, placental, and cat scratch fever. The method of the  
 invention provides a therapy for cancer that has minimal side effects.  
 The present sequence encodes human endostatin which is used to generate

CC angiogenesis-inhibiting peptides

XX Sequence 552 BP; 83 A; 196 C; 179 G; 94 T; 0 U; 0 Other;

Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 6; Length 552;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 8.8e-61;  
 Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
 DB 1 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCCGGTGTCTCCACCTGGTGGCTCAACAGCCCGCTGTCA 60  
 QY 61 GCGGCAATGCGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCACAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 DB 61 GCGGCAATGCGGCGATCCCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCACAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 QY 121 GGGTGGCGCGGACCTTCCGGGCGCTTCCCTGTGTGCTGCGGCTGCAGACCTCTACAGCATC 180  
 DB 121 GGGTGGCGGCGGACCTTCCGGGCGCTTCCCTGTGTGCTGCGGCTGCAGAGCTGTACAGCATC 180  
 QY 181 GTGGCGCGCGCGGACCGGACCGCGGCGGCTGCTCAACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTTC 240  
 DB 181 GTGGCGCGGTGCGGACCGCGGCGGCTGCTCAACTCAGGAGCGAGTGTCTTTC 240  
 QY 241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTCGGGCTCGAGGGGCGAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCGCGCATC 300  
 DB 241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTGTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGCTGAAGCCCGGGCGCGCATC 300  
 QY 301 TTCTCTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGACCGCGCGCTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
 DB 301 TTCTCTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGCTGCGAGACCGCGCGCTGCGGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
 QY 361 CACGCTCCGACCCCGCGGCGCGCTGCGAGCAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGAGCG 420  
 DB 361 CATGCTTCGGACCCCGACCGCGCGGCTGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGAGCG 420  
 QY 421 GAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 480  
 DB 421 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 480  
 QY 481 GAGGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 540  
 DB 481 AGTGCGGCGGAGCTGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 540  
 QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
 DB 541 GCCTCC 546

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 12:05:45  
 Job time : 249.424 secs



Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	418	75.3	546	4	US-09-315-669-4	Sequence 4, Appl
2	418	75.3	552	3	US-09-206-099-30	Sequence 30, Appl
3	418	75.3	563	4	US-09-231-077D-9	Sequence 9, Appl
4	418	75.3	3394	1	US-08-159-784-4	Sequence 4, Appl
5	410.8	74.0	534	4	US-09-315-669-6	Sequence 6, Appl
6	375.8	67.7	558	3	US-09-449-293-3	Sequence 3, Appl
7	375.8	67.7	558	4	US-09-775-325-3	Sequence 3, Appl
8	375.8	67.7	558	4	US-09-775-174-3	Sequence 3, Appl
9	375.8	67.7	565	3	US-08-985-526-37	Sequence 37, Appl
10	374.2	67.4	4031	1	US-08-159-784-1	Sequence 1, Appl
11	373.4	67.3	573	4	US-09-561-500-12	Sequence 12, Appl
12	373.4	67.3	573	4	US-09-561-108-12	Sequence 12, Appl
13	373.4	67.3	573	4	US-09-561-526-12	Sequence 12, Appl
14	373.4	67.3	573	4	US-09-561-499-12	Sequence 12, Appl
15	373.4	67.3	573	4	US-09-998-831-12	Sequence 12, Appl
16	373.2	67.2	568	4	US-09-231-077D-8	Sequence 8, Appl
17	373.2	67.2	580	4	US-09-231-077D-7	Sequence 7, Appl
18	371.6	67.0	582	4	US-09-231-077D-6	Sequence 6, Appl
19	370.8	66.8	620	4	US-09-231-077D-5	Sequence 5, Appl
20	60.8	11.0	1116	4	US-09-252-991A-2102	Sequence 2102, Ap
21	60.8	11.0	1224	4	US-09-252-991A-1793	Sequence 1793, Ap
22	59.4	10.7	1200	4	US-09-252-991A-1861	Sequence 1861, Ap
23	59.4	10.7	1722	4	US-09-252-991A-2173	Sequence 2173, Ap
24	57.4	10.3	1741	4	US-09-252-991A-6774	Sequence 6774, Ap
25	57.4	10.3	1557	4	US-09-252-991A-6920	Sequence 6920, Ap
26	57.4	10.3	1557	4	US-09-252-991A-6824	Sequence 6824, Ap
27	55.8	10.1	1820	1	US-08-173-508-7	Sequence 7, Appl





## RESULT 6

US-09-449-293-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09449293  
; Patent No. 6267954  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Aditbol, Marc  
; APPLICANT: Uteza, Yves  
; APPLICANT: Menasche, Maurice  
; APPLICANT: Bossard, Carine  
; APPLICANT: Van Den Bergh, Loic  
; APPLICANT: Bonnel, Sebastien  
; APPLICANT: Prats, Hervé  
; APPLICANT: Honiger, Jiri  
; APPLICANT: Neuner-Jehle, Martin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTRAOCULAR TRANSPLANTATION OF ENCAPSULATED CELLS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8076.202US01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/449,293  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 558  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Rattus rattus  
US-09-449-293-3

Query Match 67.7%; Score 375.8; DB 3; Length 558;  
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 3e-66;  
Matches 443; Conservative 0; Mismatches 112; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGGCTGCACTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG	60
DB	4	CATACCTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGTCTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAACACCCCTGTCT	63
QY	61	GGCGGATCGAGGACATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGG	120
DB	64	GGAGGATCGGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGG	123
QY	121	GGGTGCGCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG	180
DB	124	GGGTGCTGTGGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG	183
QY	181	GTGGCGCGCGCCAGCCAGCCAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	240
DB	184	GTGGCGCGCTGCTGACCGGGGCTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	243
QY	241	CCAGCTGGAGGCTTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCGAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCGCA	300
DB	244	CCAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTGTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCCGGGCCG	303
QY	301	TTCTCTTTCCAGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGCAGCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGGCTGTG	360
DB	304	TTTTCTTTTGAAGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGCAGCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGGCTGTG	363
QY	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGCGCCCTGACCGCAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGAG	420
DB	364	CACGGCTCGGACCCCGAGCGGCGCTGATGGAGAGTTACTGTGAGACATGCGGAACT	423
QY	421	GAGGCCCGCGCGCCAGCGGCGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	480
DB	424	GAACTACTGGGGCTACAGGTCAAGGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT	483
QY	481	GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCCGCAAGCTTCTGTGGTGTCTCTGATCGAGAACAGGCTCATG	540
DB	484	AAAGCTCGGAGCTGCGCCAGCAACAGCTACATCGTCTGTGATTTGAGATAGCTTATG	543
QY	541	TCCTTCTCCAAAGTAG	555
DB	544	TCCTTCTCCAAATAG	558

## RESULT 7

US-09-775-325-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09775325  
; Patent No. 6500449  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Aditbol, Marc  
; APPLICANT: Uteza, Yves  
; APPLICANT: Menasche, Maurice  
; APPLICANT: Bossard, Carine  
; APPLICANT: Van Den Bergh, Loic  
; APPLICANT: Bonnel, Sebastien  
; APPLICANT: Prats, Hervé  
; APPLICANT: Honiger, Jiri  
; APPLICANT: Neuner-Jehle, Martin  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTRAOCULAR TRANSPLANTATION OF ENCAPSULATED CELLS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 8076.202US01  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/775,325  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-01  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/449,293  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 3  
; LENGTH: 558  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Rattus rattus  
US-09-775-325-3

Query Match 67.7%; Score 375.8; DB 4; Length 558;  
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 3e-66;  
Matches 443; Conservative 0; Mismatches 112; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGGCTGCACTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG	60
DB	4	CATACCTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGTCTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAACACCCCTGTCT	63
QY	61	GGCGGATCGAGGACATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGG	120
DB	64	GGAGGATCGGTGTATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGAGCGCGCGG	123
QY	121	GGGTGCGCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG	180
DB	124	GGGTGCTGTGGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGTGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG	183
QY	181	GTGGCGCGCGCCAGCCAGCCAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	240
DB	184	GTGGCGCGCTGCTGACCGGGGCTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	243
QY	241	CCAGCTGGAGGCTTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCGAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCGCA	300
DB	244	CCAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTGTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCCGGGCCG	303
QY	301	TTCTCTTTCCAGCGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGCAGCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGGCTGTG	360
DB	304	TTTTCTTTTGAAGCAGAGATGCTCTGAGCAGCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGGCTGTG	363
QY	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGCGCCCTGACCGCAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGAG	420
DB	364	CACGGCTCGGACCCCGAGCGGCGCTGATGGAGAGTTACTGTGAGACATGCGGAACT	423
QY	421	GAGGCCCGCGCGCCAGCGGCGTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG	480
DB	424	GAACTACTGGGGCTACAGGTCAAGGCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT	483
QY	481	GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCCGCAAGCTTCTGTGGTGTCTCTGATCGAGAACAGGCTCATG	540
DB	484	AAAGCTCGGAGCTGCGCCAGCAACAGCTACATCGTCTGTGATTTGAGATAGCTTATG	543
QY	541	TCCTTCTCCAAAGTAG	555
DB	544	TCCTTCTCCAAATAG	558

1	CACACCCACGAGACTTCACGTGGTGTCTGCACCTGGTGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG	60
11	CATACTCATCAGGACTTTTCAGCCAGTGTCTCCACCTGGTGGCACTGAACACCCCTGTGCT	70
51	GGCGGATGCGAGGCATCCGGGAGGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTTCACGACGCGCGCGCCCGG	120
71	GGAGGCATGGGTGTGTATCCGTGTGAGCAGATTTTCAGTGTCTTCAGCAAGCCGAGCCCGTG	130
121	GGGCTGCGCGGCACCTTCGCGGGCTTCCTGTGCTGTGGGCTGACGACTCTTCACAGCATC	180
131	GGGCTGTGTGGGCACTTCGCGGGCTTTCCTGTGTCTTAGGCTCGAGATCTCTATAGCATC	190
181	GTGCGCGCGCCGACCGACCGGGGTGCCCTGCTCAACCTCAGGACGAGTGTCTTC	240
191	GTGCGCGCTGCTGACCGGGGTGTGTGCCCATCGTCAACCTGAAGGACAGGTGTCTATCT	250
241	CCGAGCTGGAGGCGCTTATCTTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCGAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
251	CCGAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTGTTTTCTGGCTCCCAAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCCGGGCCCGCATC	310
301	TTCTCTTTTCACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGCAGCACCCCGCGCTGGCCCCCGAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
311	TTTTCTTTTGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGAGACACCCAGACCTGGCCCGAGAGAGCGTATGG	370
361	CACGGCTCCGACCCCGCGGGCGCCCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
371	CACGGCTCGACCCCAAGTGGCGGGAGCTGTGAGAGATTACTGTGACATATGGCGAACT	430



	Query Match	67.3%	Score 373.4	DB 4	Length 573
	Best Local Similarity	79.9%	Pred. No. 8.9e-66		
	Matches 440	Conservative 0	Mismatches 111	Indels 0	Gaps 0
QY	1	CACACCCACAGGACTTC	CAGCTGGTGTGCACTGTGTGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG	60	
Db	22	CATATCATCAGGACTTT	CAGCCAGTGTCCACTGTGTGCATGAACACCCCCCTGTCT	81	
QY	61	GGCGCATCGCAGGAGATC	CGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGG	120	
Db	82	GGAGGCATCGTGGTATCC	GTGGAGCAATTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCCGAGCCGTG	141	
QY	121	GGGCTGGCCGGCAGCACTTC	CGGGCGCTTCCTGTGTGTGGGGTTCAGGACCTCTACAGCATC	180	
Db	142	GGGCTGTGGGCACCTTC	CGGGCTTCCTGTGTCTTAGGCTGCAGGATCTCTATAGCATC	201	
QY	181	GTGGCGCGCGCAGCAGC	CGGGGTGCCCGTGTCAACCTCAGGACAGAGTGTCTTTC	240	
Db	202	GTGGACCTGTGTGAC	TGGGGGTGTGTCCCATGCTCAACTGAAGACAGAGTGTCTATCT	261	

Query Match	67.3%;	Score 373.4;	DB 4;	Length 573;
Best Local Similarity	79.9%;	Pred. No. 8.9e-66;		
Matches 440;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 111;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0
Qy	1	CACACCCACGAGGACTTCAGCTGTGTCTCTCACCTCGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCGCGAGCGG	60	
Db	22	CATACTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTCTCTCACCTGTGTGGCACTGAACACCCCGCTGTCT	81	
Qy	61	GGCGGCATGTCAGGCGATCCGGGGAGCGGACTTCACAGTGGTTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCCCGG	120	
Db	82	GGAGCATGTCGTGTATCCGTGTGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGGTTCCAGCAAGCCCGAGCCCGTG	141	
Qy	121	GGGCTGGCGCGACCTTCCGGGCGCTTCTCTGCTCGCGGTGCAGGACCTCTACAGCATC	180	
Db	142	GGGCTGTTCGGGACCTTTCGGGCGTTTCTCTCTCTTAGGCTGCAGGATCTCTATAGCATC	201	
Qy	181	GTGCGCGCGCGGACCGCAACCGGGGTGCCGTGCTGTAAACCTCAGGGAACGAGTGCTCTTC	240	
Db	202	GTGCGCGCGTGTGACCGGGGTCTGTGCCCATCGTCAACCTGAAGCACGAGGTGCTATCT	261	
Qy	241	CCCAGCTGGGAGGCCCTTATTCTCGGGGTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300	



262	CCACGCTGGAGCTCCCTCTTTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCCGGGGCGCGCATC	321
301	TTCTCTTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTCTGCAGCACCCCGCTGGCCCGGGAAGAGCGTGTGG	360
322	TTTTCTTTTGACGGCAGAGATGTCTCTGAGACACCCAGCTTGGCCGAGGAAGAGCGTATGG	381
361	CACGCTCCGACCCACAGCGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTCGCAGAGCTGGCGGACG	420
382	CACGCTCGACCCACAGTGGCGGAGGCTGATGGAGATTACTGTGAGACATGGCGAAT	441
421	GAGGCCCGCGGGCCACCGCGCAGGCGTCTGTGCTGGCGGCAGGTGCTGGAGCAG	480
442	GAACAATACTTGGGGTTACAGTTCAGGCGCTCTCCCTGTGTACGGCAGGCTCTGGAACAG	501
481	GAGGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCCAGCGCTTCTGTGTGCTCTGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACC	540
502	AAAGTCGGAGCTGGCCACAACAGGTACATCGTCTCTGCAATTGAGAAATAGCTTCATGACC	561
541	TCCTTCTCCAA	551
562	TCCTTCTCCAA	572

```

RESULT 14
US-09-561-499-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09561499
; Patent No. 6524583
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 573
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURES:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
; OTHER INFORMATION: OLIGONUCLEOTIDS
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(573)
US-09-561-499-12

```

Query Match 67.3%; Score 373.4; DB 4; Length 573;  
Best Local Similarity 79.9%; Pred. No. 8.9e-66;  
Matches 440; Conservative 0; Mismatches 111; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1	CACACCCACGAGGACTTCGAGCTGGTGGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCCG	60
	DB	
22	CATACCTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCAGTGGCTCCACTGGTGGCACTGAACACCCCCCTGTCT	81
	DB	
61	GGCGCATGCGAGGCAATCCGGGGAGCGGAATTCACAGTGTTCACGACAGCGCGCGCCCGCG	120
	DB	
82	GGAGGCAATGCGTGATATCCGTGGAGCAGATTTCCAGTGTTCACGCAAGCCCGAGCCCGTG	141
	DB	
121	GGCTGGCCGCGACATTCCTCCGGGCTTCCTGTCTCGCGGTGCGAGGACCTCTACAGCATC	180
	DB	
142	GGCTGTGCGGCACATTCGCGGGCTTTCCTGTCTCTAGGCTGCGAGATCTCTATAGCATC	201
	DB	
181	GTGCGCCGCGCGCACCGCACCGGGGGTCCCGTCTGGTCAACCTCAGGAGCAGAGTGTCTCTTC	240
	DB	
202	GTGCGCCGTGTGACCCGGGGGTCTGTGCCCATGCTCAACTGAAGCAGAGTGTCTATCT	261
	DB	
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTCCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	300
	DB	
262	CCAGCTGGGACTCCCTGTGTTTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	321
	DB	

301	QY	TTCTCTTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCCTCTGCAGACACCCCGCCTGCGCCCGGAGAGAGCGTGTGG	360
322	DB	TTTCTCTTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCCTCTGCAGACACCCCGCCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG	381
361	QY	CACGGCTCCGACCCCAAGCGGGCGCCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGTGGCGGACG	420
382	DB	CACGGCTCCGACCCCAAGTGTGGCGGAGGCTGTATGAGAGATTACTGTGAGACATGTGGCGAACT	441
421	QY	GAGGCCCGGCGGGCCACCGGAGCAGGCGTCTGTCGCTGCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGTGCTGGAGCAG	480
442	DB	GAATACTCTGGGGGTACAGGTTCAGGTCAGGCGCTCTCTCCCTGTGTCAGGCAAGCTCTCTGGAA	501
481	QY	GAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCCCAACGCTTCTGGTGCTCTGTCATCGAGAACAGCGTTCATGACC	540
502	DB	AAAGCTCGAGCTGCGCACAAACAGCTACATCGCTCTGTGCATTGAGAAATAGCTTCATGACC	561
541	QY	TCCTTCTCCAA	551
562	DB	TCCTTCTCCAA	572

```

RESULT 15
US-09-998-831-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/09998831
; Patent No. 6676941
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip S. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Kofi A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 12
; LENGTH: 573
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(573)
US-09-998-831-12

```

Query Match 67.3%; Score 373.4; DB 4; Length 573;  
Best Local Similarity 79.9%; Pred. No. 8.9e-66;  
Matches 440; Conservative 0; Mismatches 111; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1	Qy	CACCCACAGAGACTTCAGCTGTGTCTGTCACTGTGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCCG	60
22	Db	CATACTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGTCTCCACCTGTGTGGCACTGAACACCCCCCTGTCT	81
61	Qy	GGCGCATGCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGAGCTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCCGCG	120
82	Db	GGAGGCATGCGTGGTATCCGTGGACAGATTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCCCGAGCCGTG	141
121	Qy	GGGCTGCGCGGACCTTTCGCGGCGCTTCTGTGTGTGTGGCTGTGAGGACTCTTACAGATC	180
142	Db	GGGCTGTGTGGGACCTTTCGCGGCTTCTCTGTCTGTGTGGCTGTGAGGATCTCTATAGCATC	201
181	Qy	GTGCGCGCGCCGACGCGCACCGGGGTGCCGTGTCTCAACCTCAGGACGAGGTGTCTTTC	240
202	Db	GTGCGCGGTCTGACGCGGGTCTGTGCCATCGTCAACCTGAAGACGAGGTGTCTATCT	261
241	Qy	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTTGTGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAGCCCGGGGCCCGGATC	300
262	Db	CCAGCTGGGACCTCCCTGTTTTCTGGCTCCAGGCTCAACTGCAACCCGGGGCCCGCATC	321
301	v	TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGCAGAGATGCTGTGAGCACCCCGCGCTGGCCCCCGGAAGAGGTGTGG	360

Db	322	TTTTTTTGTACGGCAGAGATGTCCTGAGACACCCAGCCTGGCCGAGAAAGCGTATGG	381
Qy	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGGGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
Db	382	CACGGCTCGACCCCGAGTGGCGGAGGCTGATGGAGTTACTGTGACATGGCGA	441
Qy	421	GAGGCCCCGGGCGCAACCGGGCAGGCGTCGTGCTGCTGGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	480
Db	442	GAAACTACTGGGGCTACAGGTCAGGCTCCTCCCTGCTGTCAGGCAGGCTCCTGGAACAG	501
Qy	481	GAGGCGCGAGCTGGCGCCACGCTTCGTGGTGCTCTGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACC	540
Db	502	AAAGCTCGAGCTGCCACAAACAGCTACATGCTCCTGTGCATTGAGAAAGCTTCATGACC	561
Qy	541	TCCTTCTCCAA	551
Db	562	TCCTTCTCCAA	572

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 13:41:22  
Job time : 59.1416 secs

1	555	100.0	555	10	US-09-338-391-3	Sequence 3, Appli
2	555	100.0	829	10	US-09-338-391-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	550.4	99.2	552	14	US-10-131-241-50	Sequence 50, Appl
4	550.4	99.2	552	14	US-10-292-418-34	Sequence 34, Appl
5	418	75.3	546	14	US-10-042-347-4	Sequence 4, Appli
6	418	75.3	549	14	US-10-131-241-53	Sequence 53, Appli
7	418	75.3	549	14	US-10-292-418-3	Sequence 3, Appli
8	418	75.3	552	9	US-09-873-676-30	Sequence 30, Appl
9	418	75.3	3394	9	US-09-880-107-2178	Sequence 2178, Ap
10	418	75.3	4551	14	US-10-060-036-144	Sequence 144, App
11	418	75.3	4875	15	US-10-364-049-835	Sequence 835, App
12	417	75.1	551	13	US-10-080-797-2	Sequence 2, Appli
13	415.6	74.9	632	14	US-10-131-241-51	Sequence 51, Appl
14	411.6	74.2	555	12	US-10-210-172-161	Sequence 161, App
15	410.8	74.0	534	14	US-10-042-347-6	Sequence 6, Appli

QY 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 300  
Db 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 300  
QY 301 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
Db 301 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
QY 361 CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTCCGAGAGCGTGGCGGACG 420  
Db 361 CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTCCGAGAGCGTGGCGGACG 420  
QY 421 GAGGCCCGGGCCACCCCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480  
Db 421 GAGGCCCGGGCCACCCCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480  
QY 481 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCCACCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
Db 481 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCCACCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
QY 541 TCCTTCTCAAGTAG 555  
Db 541 TCCTTCTCAAGTAG 555  
RESULT 2  
US-09-938-391-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09938391  
; Publication No. US20030158099A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Tong, et al.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING AND TREATING  
; DISORDERS INVOLVING ANGIOGENESIS  
; FILE REFERENCE: PC10790A  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,391  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 829  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: CANINE PRO ENDOSTATIN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE  
US-09-938-391-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 555; DB 10; Length 829;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-117;  
Matches 555; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 CACACCCACGAGCTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
Db 139 CACACCCACGAGCTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 198  
QY 61 GCGGATCGGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
Db 199 GCGGATCGGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 258  
QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 180  
Db 259 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 318  
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCAGCGACCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 240  
Db 319 GTGCGCGCGCGCAGCGACCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 378  
QY 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 300  
Db 379 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 438  
QY 301 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
Db 439 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 498

QY 361 CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACCTGCGGAGCG 420  
Db 499 CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACCTGCGGAGCG 558  
QY 421 GAGGCCCGGGCCACCCCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480  
Db 559 GAGGCCCGGGCCACCCCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 618  
QY 481 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCCACCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
Db 619 GAGGCCCGGAGCTGCGCGCCACCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 678  
QY 541 TCCTTCTCAAGTAG 555  
Db 679 TCCTTCTCAAGTAG 693  
RESULT 3  
US-10-131-241-50  
; Sequence 50, Application US/10131241  
; Publication No. US20030012792A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Holaday, John W.  
; APPLICANT: Fortier, Anne H.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Prolife  
; and Regulating Angiogenesis Using Cancer Markers  
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0344, 43170-271585  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,241  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/413,049  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-06  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/316,802  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/086,586  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65  
; SOFTWARE: Patent In version 3.1  
; SEQ ID NO 50  
; LENGTH: 552  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Canine sp.  
US-10-131-241-50

Query Match 99.2%; Score 550.4; DB 14; Length 552;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-116;  
Matches 551; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 CACACCCACGAGCTTCCAGCTGGTGTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
Db 1 CACACCCACGAGCTTCCAGCGGCTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
QY 61 GCGGATCGGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
Db 61 GCGGATCGGAGGATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 180  
Db 121 GGGCTGGCGGACCTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 180  
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCAGCGACCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 240  
Db 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCAGCGACCGGAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 240  
QY 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 300  
Db 241 CCCAGCTGGAGGACCTTATTTCTGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTGAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATC 300  
QY 301 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
Db 301 TTCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGACAGACCCCGCTGCGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
QY 361 CACGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACCTGCGGAGCG 420



361	Db	TTCTCCTTTGACGCAAGGACGTCCTGAGCACCCACCTGGGCCCCAGAGAGCGTGTGG	360
361	Qy	CACGGCTCCGACCCACGCGGGCGCGCTGACCGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
361	Db	CATGGCTCGACCCACGCGGCGAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACG	420
421	Qy	GAGGCCCCGGGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGGCTGCTCGCTCTGGCGGGCAGGCTGTGTGAGACG	480
421	Db	GAGGCTCCCTCGGGCCACGGGCCAGGCTCTCTCGCTGCTGGGGGCGCAGGCTCTCTGGGCGAG	480
481	Qy	GAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCCACGCGCTCTGGTGGTCTGTGCATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACC	540
481	Db	AGTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCACGCTCATCTGCTGCTGTGCATTGGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	540
541	Qy	TCCTTC	546
541	Db	GCCTCC	546

## RESULT 7

```

US-10-292-418-3
/ Sequence 3, Application US/10292418
/ Publication No. US20030139365A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Lo, Kin-Ming
/ APPLICANT: Li, Yue
/ APPLICANT: Gillies, Stephen D
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Expression and Export of Angiogenesis Inhibitors as
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Immunofusins
/ FILE REFERENCE: LEX-006C1
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/292,418
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-11-12
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/383,315
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-25
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/097,883
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-08-25
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 54
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
/ SEQ ID NO 3
/ LENGTH: 549
/ TYPE: DNA
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
/ FEATURE:
/ NAME/KEY: CDS
/ LOCATION: (1)..(549)
/ OTHER INFORMATION: endostatin
US-10-292-418-3

```

Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 14; Length 549;  
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-86;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0

1	CACCCAGCAGACTTCACGTGCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACGCCCGCAGCG	60
Oy		
1	CACAGCACCGCACTTCAGCCGGTGCTCCACCCTGTTGGCTCAACGCCCTGTGA	60
Ddb		
61	GCGGCATNGCAGGGCATCCGCGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCCCGG	120
Oy		
61	GCGGCATNGCGGGGCATCCGCGGGGCCGACTTCAGTGCTTCAGAGCGCGCGGGCCCGG	120
Ddb		
121	GGGTGGCGCGGCACCTTCGCGGGCTTCCTGTGCTCGCGCTCAGAGACTCTACAGCATC	180
Oy		
121	GGGTGGCGGGCACCTTCGCGGCTTCCTGTGCTCGCGCTCAGAGACTCTGACAGCATC	180
Ddb		
181	GTGCGCGCGCCAGCGCACCGGGGTGCCCGTCGTCAACTCAGGAGCAGAGTGCTCTTC	240
Oy		
191	GTGCGCGCTGCCAGCCGCGCAGCGGTGCCCATCGTCAACTCAAGGAGAGCTGCTGTTT	240
Ddb		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCGTTATTCTCGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGCTCAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATC	300
Oy		
241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTCTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGCTGAACCCCGGSCAAGCATC	300
Ddb		







```

; Sequence 51, Application US/10131241
; Publication No. US20030012792A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holaday, John W.
; APPLICANT: Fortier, Anne H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods for Inhibiting Endothelial Cell Proliferation
; TITLE OF INVENTION: and Regulating Angiogenesis Using Cancer Markers
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0344 43170-271565
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,241
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-07-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/413,049
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/316,802
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/086,586
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 51
; LENGTH: 632
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Murinae sp.
; US-10-131-241-51

Query Match          74.9%; Score 415.6; DB 14; Length 632;
Best Local Similarity 82.8%; Pred. No. 7.2e-86;
Matches 523; Conservative 0; Mismatches 29; Indels 80; Gaps 1;

QY      1  CACACCCACGAGACATTCAGCTGTGTGACCTCGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCCG 60
DB      1  CATACTCATCAGACATTTAGCCAGTGTCTCCACTGTGTGGCACTGAAACACCCCGCTGTCT 60

QY      61  GCGCGCATCGAGGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCG 120
DB      61  GAGGCGATCGCTGGTATCTCGTGGAGCAGATTTCAGTGTCTTCCAGCAGCCCGAGCGGTG 120

QY      121  GGCTGTGGCGGCACATTCGCGGGCTTCGTGTCTGTGCGGC----- 160
DB      121  GGGCTGTGGGCACATTCGCGGGCTTTCTGTCTCTAGGCTGCAGGATCTCTATAGCATC 180

QY      161  ----- 160
DB      181  GTCCGCGTGTCTGACCGGGGTCTGTGCCCATCGTCAACTGGAAGCAGAGGTGCTATCT 240

QY      161  TGCAGGACCTCTACAGATTCGTGCGCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGTGTCTCAACC 220
DB      241  TGCAGGACCTCTACAGATTCGTGCGCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCCGTGTCTCAACC 300

QY      221  TCAGGACGAGGTGTCTTCCCCAGCTGGGAGGCCCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGC 280
DB      301  TCAGGACGAGGTGTCTTCCCCAGCTGGGAGGCCCTTATTCTCGGGCTCCGAGGGCCAGC 360

QY      281  TGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATCTTCTTTTCAGCGGCAAGATGTCTTCGACGACCCCGCCT 340
DB      361  TGAAGCCCGGGGCCCGCATCTTCTTTTCAGCGGCAAGATGTCTTCGACGACCCCGCCT 420

QY      341  GGCCCCGGAAGACGCTGTGGCAGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGCACGACAGCT 400
DB      421  GGCCCCGGAAGACGCTGTGGCAGGCTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGCACGACAGCT 480

QY      401  ACTTCGAGACGCTGGCGGACGAGGCCCGCGCGCCACCCGGGCAAGCGGTGTCTGTCTGG 460
DB      481  ACTTCGAGACGCTGGCGGACGAGGCCCGCGCGCCACCCGGGCAAGCGGTGTCTGTCTGG 540

QY      461  CGGCGAGGCTGTGGGAGCAGAGGCGCGCAGGCTGCCGCCACCGCTTCGTGTGTCTTGCA 520
DB      541  CGGCGAGGCTGTGGGAGCAGAGGCGCGCAGGCTGCCGCCACCGCTTCGTGTGTCTTGCA 600

QY      521  TCGAGAACACGGCTCATGACCTCCTTCTCCAG 552
DB      601  TCGAGAACACGGCTCATGACCTCCTTCTCCAG 632

```

```

QY      541 TCCTTC 546
      |||
Db      3052 GCCTCC 3057

RESULT 12
US-10-080-797-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10080797
; Publication No. US20020183253A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Campochiaro, Peter A.
; APPLICANT: Dixon, Katharine H.
; APPLICANT: Brazzell, Romulus K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR TREATING OCULAR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NEOVASCULARIZATION
; FILE REFERENCE: 4-31881A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/080,797
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 551
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Human
US-10-080-797-2

Query Match      75.1%; Score 417; DB 13; Length 551;
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 3.5e-86;
Matches 465; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2 ACACCCACAGAGACTTCACAGCTGGTGTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAAACAGCCCGCAGCCGG 61
Db      1 ACAGCCACCGGACATTCCAGCCGGTGTCTCACTGGTGGGTTCACAGCCCCCTGTGAG 60

QY      62 GCGGCATCGAGGCATCCGGGAGCGGACATCCAGTGTCTCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGCGG 121
Db      61 GCGGCATCGGGGCATCCGCGGGGCCGACTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGGGCCGTGG 120

QY      122 GCGTGGCGGCGACCTTCGGGSCCTTCGTGCTCGGGCTGACAGGACCTCTACAGCATCG 181
Db      121 GCGTGGCGGGACCTTCGCGCCCTTCCTGTCTCGCGCTGACAGGACCTGTACAGCATCG 180

QY      182 TCGCCGCGCCGACCGCACCGGGGTGCGCGTGTGTCACCTCAGGACGAGGTGCTCTTCC 241
Db      181 TCGCGCGTGCAGACCGCGCAGCGTGCCTCACTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTGTCTTTC 240

QY      242 CCAGCTGGAGGSCCTTATCTCGGSCCTCCAGGCGCAGCTGAAAGCCCGGGCCCGCATCT 301
Db      241 CCAGCTGGAGGCTCTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGCTGAAAGCCCGGGCACGCATCT 300

QY      302 TCTCTTTTCAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGCAGACCCCGCGCTGGCCCCCGGAGAGAGCGTGTGGC 361
Db      301 TCTCTTTTCAGCGCAAGACGCTCTCGAGGACCCCACTTGGCCCCCAGAGAGCGTGTGGC 360

QY      362 AGCGTCCGACCCCGAGCGGGCGCGCTGACCCGACAGTACTCCGAGAGCGTGGCGGACGG 421
Db      361 ATGGCTTCGACCCCAACCGGGCGAGGCTGACCCGAGAGTACTGTGAGAGCTGGCGGACGG 420

QY      422 AGGCCCGCGCGGCCACCGGGCAGGCGTGTGCTGCTGGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGGAGCAGG 481
Db      421 AGGCTCCCTCGGCCACCGGGCCAGGCGCTCTCGCTGCTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTTGGGGCAGA 480

QY      482 AGGCCCGGAGCTCGGCCACCGCCCTCGTGTGCTGATCGAGAACAGCGTCATGACCT 541
Db      481 GTGGCGGAGCTGCCATCACCCTCATATCGTGTCTGCAATTGAGAACAGCTTCATGACTG 540

QY      542 CCTTC 546
      |||
Db      541 CCTCC 545

```

RESULT 13  
US-10-131-241-51

```
RESULT 14
; Sequence 161, Application US/10210172
; Publication No. US20040043928A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Kekuda, Ramesh
; APPLICANT: Miller, Charles
; APPLICANT: Patturajan, Meera
; APPLICANT: Pena, Carol
; APPLICANT: Rieger, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Shimkets, Richard
; APPLICANT: Zerhusen, Bryan
; APPLICANT: Li, Li
; APPLICANT: Ji, Weizhen
; APPLICANT: Padigar, Muralidhara
; APPLICANT: Casman, Stacie
; APPLICANT: Voss, Edward
; APPLICANT: Boldog, Ferenc
; APPLICANT: Gorman, Linda
; APPLICANT: Leite, Mario
; APPLICANT: Vernet, Corine
; APPLICANT: Anderson, David
; APPLICANT: Guo, Xiaojia
; APPLICANT: Zhong, Mei
; APPLICANT: Gerlach, Valerie
; APPLICANT: Hjalt, Tord
; APPLICANT: Rastelli, Luca
; APPLICANT: Spytek, Kimberly
; APPLICANT: Edinger, Shlomit
; APPLICANT: Ellerman, Karen
; APPLICANT: Malyanxar, Uriel
; APPLICANT: MacDougall, John
; APPLICANT: Stone, David
; APPLICANT: Alsbrook II, John
; APPLICANT: Lepley, Denise et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THERAPEUTIC POLYPEPTIDES, NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING SAME, AND METHOD
; FILE REFERENCE: 21402-416 A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/210,172
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/309,501
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-01
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/323,994
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/373,814
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,291
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,951
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/310,544
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/311,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/311,979
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/313,201
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/312,892
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-08-16
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 327
; SOFTWARE: Curaseqlist version 0.1
; SEQ ID NO 161
; LENGTH: 555
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(552)
US-10-210-172-161
```

Query Match 74.2%; Score 411.6; DB 12; Length 555;  
Best Local Similarity 84.6%; Pred. No. 6e-85;

```
Matches 462; Conservative 0; Mismatches 84; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 CACACCCACAGGACTTCACAGCTGGTCTGCTGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 4 CACAGCCACCGCGACTTCCAGCCGGTCTCCAGCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 63
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 61 GCGGCAATGCGAGGATCCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCG 120
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 64 GCGGCAATGCGGGGATCCCGGGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCG 123
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGCGACCTTCCTGGGCGCTTCTGCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 180
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 124 GGGCTGGCGGCGACCTTCCTGGGCGCTTCTGCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGG 183
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCGACCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 240
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 184 GTGCGCGCGCGCGACCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 243
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 241 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 300
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 244 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTTCTCGGCTCCGAGGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 303
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 301 TTCTTTTTCACCGGCGAGATGCTTCTGCGACACCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 360
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 304 TTCTTTTTCACCGGCGAGATGCTTCTGCGACACCGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 363
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 361 CACGCTCCGACCCCGCGGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 420
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 364 CATGCTCGGAGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 423
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 421 GAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 480
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 424 GAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 483
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 481 GAGCGCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 540
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 484 AGTCCCGCGAGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 543
DB ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
QY 541 TCCTTC 546
DB |||||
QY 544 GCCTCC 549
DB |||||

RESULT 15
US-10-042-347-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10042347
; Publication No. US20030114370A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael S.
; APPLICANT: Polkman, M. Judah
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Molecules Encoding Endostatin Protein and Peptide
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0880 (43170-249874)
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/042,347
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-11
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/315,689
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/106,343
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/154,302
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/740,168
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/005,835
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/023,070
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/026,263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-09-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 534
```

```
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-042-347-6

Query Match      74.0%; Score 410.8; DB 14; Length 534;
Best Local Similarity 85.6%; Pred. No. 9.2e-85;
Matches 457; Conservative 0; Mismatches 77; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 13 GACTTCAGTGGTGTGACACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCGCGGCGGCGCATGGGA 72
Db 1 GACTTCAGCGGTGTCTCACTGGTGGCTCAACAGCCCTGTCAAGGCGCATGGG 60

QY 73 GGCATCCGGGAGCGAGCTTCAGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGC 132
Db 61 GGCATCCGGGCGCGAGCTTCAGTCTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGC 120

QY 133 ACCTTCGGGSCCTTCCTGTCTGTGGGCTGACAGGACCTCTACAGCATGCTGCGCGCGCC 192
Db 121 ACCTTCGGGSCCTTCCTGTCTGTGGGCTGACAGGACCTCTACAGCATGCTGCGCGCGCC 180

QY 193 GACCGCACCGGGGTGCCCGTGTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGGTCTTCCCGACGTGGGAG 252
Db 181 GACCGCGACCGGTGCCCATCGTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGGTCTTCCCGACGTGGGAG 240

QY 253 GCCTTATCTCGGGTCCGAGGCGAGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGCGCATCTTCTCTTTGAC 312
Db 241 GCTCTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCGGCTGAAGCCCGGGGCGAGCATCTTCTCTTTGAC 300

QY 313 GGCAGAGATGTCTTGACACCCCGCTGGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGGCACCGGCTCCGAC 372
Db 301 GGCAGAGATGTCTTGAGGACCCCGCTGGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGGCATGGCTCGGAC 360

QY 373 CCCAGCGGGCGCCCTGACCGGACGACTACTGCGAGACCTGGGAGCGAGGCGCGCGGG 432
Db 361 CCCAACGGGCGCAGGCTGACCGGAGCTACTGTGAGACGTGGCGGACGAGGCTCCCTCG 420

QY 433 GCCACCGGCGAGGCGTCTGCTGGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGGCGCGGAGC 492
Db 421 GCCACGGGCGAGGCGTCTGCTGGCGGCGAGGCTGCTGGGCGAGAGTSCCGCGAGC 480

QY 493 TGCCGCCACGCGCTTCGGGTGCTGTGATCGAGAACAGCGTCAATGACCTCCTTC 546
Db 481 TGCCATCAGCGCTACATCGTGTCTGTGCAITGAGACAGCTTTCATGACTGCCTCC 534
```

Search completed: March 29, 2004, 16:40:38  
Job time : 231.15 secs

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 29, 2004, 11:07:01 ; Search time 1704.7 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9722.244 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-3

Perfect score: 555

Sequence: 1 cacaccaccaggacttcca.....tgactctcttccaagtag 555

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 27513289 seqs, 14931090276 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 55026578

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:\*

1: em\_estba:\*

2: em\_esthum:\*

3: em\_estin:\*

4: em\_estnu:\*

5: em\_estov:\*

6: em\_estpl:\*

7: em\_estro:\*

8: em\_htc:\*

9: gb\_est1:\*

10: gb\_est2:\*

11: gb\_htc:\*

12: gb\_est3:\*

13: gb\_est4:\*

14: gb\_est5:\*

15: em\_estfun:\*

16: em\_estom:\*

17: em\_gss\_hum:\*

18: em\_gss\_inv:\*

19: em\_gss\_pin:\*

20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*

21: em\_gss\_fun:\*

22: em\_gss\_mam:\*

23: em\_gss\_mus:\*

24: em\_gss\_pro:\*

25: em\_gss\_rod:\*

26: em\_gss\_pig:\*

27: em\_gss\_vrl:\*

28: gb\_gss1:\*

29: gb\_gss2:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	439.8	79.2	551	10	BF074459
2	418	75.3	707	10	BE908201
3	418	75.3	757	10	BE906253
4	418	75.3	881	14	CD105862

5	418	75.3	4230	11	BC063833
6	410.8	74.0	504	14	CF789984
7	394.2	71.0	944	13	EU859398
8	391.8	70.6	657	14	CB444165
9	384.4	69.3	703	13	BU615520
10	384.2	69.2	929	13	EU615520
11	377	67.9	683	12	BM683067
12	376.6	67.9	682	9	AW089583
13	375.8	67.7	843	10	BF385854
14	375.8	67.7	874	12	BF385854
15	375.8	67.7	4192	11	BC082931
16	374.8	67.5	715	14	CB596713
17	373.2	67.2	735	14	CF728236
18	371.6	67.0	832	12	BG387051
19	370.2	66.7	979	13	BQ673186
20	369.6	66.6	897	12	BI080524
21	368.6	66.4	611	10	AW911243
22	367.2	66.2	884	12	BI161007
23	366.6	66.1	1093	13	BQ723254
24	364.2	65.6	723	12	BI247582
25	363.8	65.5	753	12	BI904605
26	362.6	65.3	782	9	AI326391
27	360.2	64.9	668	14	CF724654
28	357.4	64.4	618	9	AV696242
29	350.6	63.2	664	13	BU632049
30	350.6	63.2	715	9	AU125614
31	350.6	63.2	947	13	BU556872
32	348.6	62.8	720	12	BI147444
33	348.6	62.8	915	10	BF166139
34	344.6	62.1	652	13	BU352506
35	344.2	62.0	650	9	AI858615
36	342.6	61.7	639	12	BM998137
37	341.4	61.5	614	13	BU459935
38	341	61.4	634	13	BQ772348
39	340.4	61.3	587	9	AA288198
40	340	61.3	660	10	AW192502
41	339.2	61.1	690	12	BI219399
42	336.2	60.6	795	14	CB601615
43	335.2	60.4	634	9	AI970297
44	334.8	60.3	706	13	BU439577
45	333.8	60.1	745	10	AW243446

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BF074459 551 bp mRNA linear EST 25-APR-2001  
LOCUS 221983 MARC 2BOV Bos taurus cDNA 5', mRNA sequence.  
DEFINITION BF074459  
ACCESSION BF074459.1 GI:10867970  
VERSION BF074459.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Bos taurus (cow)  
ORGANISM Bos taurus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;  
Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.  
1 (bases 1 to 551)  
Smith, I.P.L., Grosse, W.M., Freking, B.A., Roberts, A.J., Stone, R.T.,  
Cassas, E., Wray, J.E., White, J., Cho, J., Fahrenkrug, S.C.,  
Bennett, G.L., Heaton, M.P., Laegreid, W.W., Rohrer, G.A.,  
Chitko-McKown, C.G., Perte, G., Holt, I., Karamycheva, S., Liang, F.,  
Quackenbush, J. and Keefe, J.W.

Sequence evaluation of four pooled-tissue normalized bovine cDNA  
libraries and construction of a gene index for cattle  
Genome Res. 11 (4), 626-630 (2001)  
1180013  
11282978  
Contact: Smith TPL  
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center  
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA  
Tel: 402 762 4366

Fax: 402 762 4390  
Email: Smith@mail.marc.usda.gov  
Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt-trimmed with phred  
v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross\_match with the -minscore 18  
and -minmatch 12 options.

PCR Primers  
FORWARD: AGAAACAGCTATGACAT  
BACKWARD: GTTTCCTCAGTCACGACG  
Plate: 81 row: F column: 9  
Seq primer: ATTAGTGACATATAG.  
Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source  
1. .551  
/organism="Bos taurus"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9913"  
/tissue\_type="pooled"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/clone\_lib="MARC 2B0V"  
/note="Vector: pCMV SPOR6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
Library made from pooled tissue from testis, thymus,  
semitendinosus muscle, longissimus muscle, pancreas,  
adrenal, and endometrium."

#### ORIGIN

Query Match 79.2%; Score 439.8; DB 10; Length 551;  
Best Local Similarity 89.3%; Pred. No. 3.8e-53;  
Matches 474; Conservative 0; Mismatches 57; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 25 GTGCTGACCTGCTGGCCCTTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCGGCGCATGCGAGGCATCCGGGA 84  
DB 1 GTGCTGACCTGCTGGCCCTTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCGGCGCATGCGAGGCATCCGGGC 60  
QY 85 GCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGC 144  
DB 61 GCGGACTTCCAGTCTTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGC 120  
QY 145 TTCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGACCTTACAGCATGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCAGCCGACCGGG 204  
DB 121 TTCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGAGACCTTACAGCATGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCAGCCGTCACAC 180  
QY 205 GTGCGCTGCTCAACCTCAGGAGAGGTGCTTCCCGCAGCTGGAGGCTTATTTCTCG 264  
DB 181 CTGCGCGTGTCACTCAGGAGAGGTGCTTCTTCTAGCTGGAGGCTTGTCTCA 240  
QY 265 GCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAACCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGAGATGTC 324  
DB 241 GCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAACCCGGGCGCGCATCTTCTTTCGACGCGAGATGTC 300  
QY 325 CTGCAAGCACCCTGCTGCGCGCGCGAGAGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCCGACCCAGCGCGCGC 384  
DB 301 CTTCAGCATCCACTGCGCGCGCGAGAGCTGTGGCAGCGCTCATACCCAGCGCGCGC 360  
QY 385 CGCTTGACCGACGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGAG 444  
DB 361 CGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGTGGCGGACGAGGCGCGCGCGCGCGAG 420  
QY 445 GGGTGTGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGAGGTGCTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGCTGCGCGCACGCG 504  
DB 421 GCTTCTGCTGCTGCGCGCGCGGCTGCTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGGCTGCGCGCACAGGCC 480  
QY 505 TTCGTGCTGCTTGCATCGAGAACAGGTCTATGACCTTCTTCCAAAGTAG 555  
DB 481 TTCATTGCTTCTGCATCGAGAACAGCTTCTATGACCTTCTTCCAAAGTAG 531

RESULT 2  
BE908201 707 bp mRNA linear EST 20-OCT-2000  
LOCUS 601500458F1 NIH\_MGC\_70 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:3902175 5',  
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION BE908201  
VERSION BE908201.1 GI:10402537  
KEYWORDS EST.

#### SOURCE

Homo sapiens (human)  
Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 707)  
NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgaabs@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: ATCC

CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.

CDNA Library Arrayed by: the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)

DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

http://image.llnl.gov

Plate: LLAM9704 row: d column: 16

High quality sequence stop: 688.

Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source  
1. .707  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/mol\_type="mRNA"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:3902175"  
/tissue\_type="epithelioid carcinoma"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
/clone\_lib="NIH MGC 70"  
/note="Organ: pancreas; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;  
Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.  
Average insert size 1.1 kb. Library constructed by Life  
Technologies."

#### ORIGIN

Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 10; Length 707;  
Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 4.9e-50;  
Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGACATTCACAGCTGGTGTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCGG 60  
DB 11 CACAGCCACCGGACATTCACAGCGGTGTCCACCTGGTGGCTCAGACGCCCTGTCA 70  
QY 61 GCGGCGCATGCGAGGCATTCGCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCAGAGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
DB 71 GCGGCGCATGCGGCGCATTCGCGGCGCGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTTCAGAGCGCGCGG 130  
QY 121 GGGTGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCGCTTCTGTCGTCGCGGCTGCGAGACCTTACAGCATC 180  
DB 131 GGGTGTGCGCGGACCTTCGCGGCGCTTCTGTCGTCGCGGCTGCGAGACCTTACAGCATC 190  
QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGCGGACCGACCGCGGCGTGTCCCACTCAGGAGCGAGGTGTCTTC 240  
DB 191 GTGCGCGCTGCGGACCGCGGCGGCGTGTCCCACTCAGGAGCGAGGTGTCTTC 250  
QY 241 CCCAGCTGGAGAGGCTTATTCGCGGCTCGAGGCGGAGCTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCGCATC 300  
DB 251 CCCAGCTGGAGAGGCTTATTCGCGGCTCGAGGCGGAGCTGAAGCCCGGCGCGCGCATC 310  
QY 301 TTCTCTTTGACGCGCAGAGATGTCCTGCGAGCACCCCGCTGGCCCGCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 360  
DB 311 TTCTCTTTGACGCGCAGAGGCTTCTGAGGCGACCCACCTGGCGCGCGGAGAGCGTGTGG 370  
QY 361 CACGGCTCCGAGACCCCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGACGAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGCGCGGAGC 420  
DB 371 CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACCGGCGGCGGCTGACGAGAGCTTGTGAGAGCTGCGCGGAGC 430  
QY 421 GAGGCGCGCGGCGGACCGCGGCGGCGTCTGCTGCTGCGGCGGCGAGGCTGTCTGGAGCAG 480  
DB 431 GAGGCTCCCTCGGCGCAGGCGGCGGCTCTCTGCTGCTGGGCGGCGAGGCTCTCTGGGCG 490  
QY 481 GAGGCGCGGAGCTGCCCGCGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 540  
DB 491 AGTGCGCGGAGCTGCCCATCAGCGCTCATCGTGTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 550

QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
 Db 551 GCCTCC 556

RESULT 3  
 BE906253  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

BE906253  
 601502237F1 NIH\_MGC\_70 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:3904208 5',  
 mRNA sequence.  
 BE906253  
 EST.  
 Homo sapiens (human)

REFERENCE  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 757)  
 NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: ATCC  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LHAM9709 row: 1 column: 09  
 High quality sequence stop: 757.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 757  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clones="IMAGE:3904208"  
 /tissue\_type="epitheloid carcinoma"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH MGC 70"  
 /notes="Organ: pancreas; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI;  
 Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt.  
 Average insert size 1.1 Kb. Library constructed by Life  
 Technologies."

FEATURES  
 source

ORIGIN  
 Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 10; Length 757;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 5e-50;  
 Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACGAGACTCCAGCTGCTGTCGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
 Db 36 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCGGCTCCACCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 95  
 QY 61 GCGCGCATGCGAGGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCGCG 120  
 Db 96 GCGCGCATGCGGAGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCG 155  
 QY 121 GCGCGCATGCGGAGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCG 180  
 Db 156 GCGCGCATGCGGAGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCG 215  
 QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCG 240  
 Db 216 GTGCGCGCGCGGAGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCG 275  
 QY 241 CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAGAGCCCGGCGCG 300  
 Db 276 CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATCTTCGGGCTCCGAGGCGCAGCTGAGAGCCCGGCGCG 335  
 QY 301 TTCTCTTTCGACGAGATGTCCTGCGAGCACCCCGCTGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 360

Db 336 TTCTCTTTCGACGAGAGCTCTGAGGACACCCACCTGGCCCCCAGAGAGCGGTGG 395  
 QY 361 CACGCTTCGACCCAGCGCGGCTGACCGAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGCGGAGCG 420  
 Db 396 CATGCTTCGACCCAGCGCGGCTGACCGAGCTACTGCGAGAGCTGCGGAGCG 455  
 QY 421 GAGGCG 480  
 Db 456 GAGGCTCTCTCGGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCGCG 515  
 QY 481 GAGGCG 540  
 Db 516 AGTGCGCGGAGCTGCCATCAGCCCTACATGCTCTGCAATGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT 575  
 QY 541 TCCTTC 546  
 Db 576 GCCTCC 581

RESULT 4  
 CD105862  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

CD105862  
 AGENCOURT\_14021788 NIH\_MGC\_179 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 IMAGE:30365831 5', mRNA sequence.  
 CD105862  
 EST.  
 Homo sapiens (human)

REFERENCE  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 881)  
 NIH-MGC http://mgi.nci.nih.gov/  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Dr. Michael Brownstein  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Invitrogen Corp  
 DNA Sequencing by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: NDAM424 row: 9 column: 24  
 High quality sequence stop: 689.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 881  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clones="IMAGE:30365831"  
 /tissue\_type="Pituitary"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B-Ton A (T1 and T5 phage resistances)"  
 /clone\_lib="NIH MGC 179"  
 /notes="Organ: brain; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6.1; Site 1: EcoRV  
 (destroyed); Site 2: NotI; Library is oligo-dt primed and  
 directionally cloned (EcoRV site is destroyed upon  
 cloning). Average insert size 1.1 kb. Library was  
 constructed by (Invitrogen). Note: this is a NIH\_MGC  
 Library."

ORIGIN  
 Query Match 75.3%; Score 418; DB 14; Length 881;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 5.1e-50;  
 Matches 466; Conservative 0; Mismatches 80; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACGAGACTTCCAGCTGCTGTCGACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCG 60  
 Db 292 CACAGCCACCGGACTTCCAGCGGCTCCACCTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGTGGT 351  
 QY 61 GCGCGCATGCGAGGATCCCGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCGCGCGCGCG 120



Db	352	GGCGGATCGGGGGCATCCGGGGCGCATTCAGTGTCTTCAGACGGCGGGCGGCGT	411
Qy	121	GGGCTGGCGCGGACCTTCCTGGGGCTTCCTGTGTGGGGCTGAGAGCTTACAGCATC	180
Db	412	GGGCTGGCGGGGACCTTCCTGGGGCTTCCTGTGTGGGGCTGAGAGCTTACAGCATC	471
Qy	181	GTGCGCGCGCGGACCGCACCGCGGGGTGGCCCGTCAACCTCAGGAGACAGGTGCTCTTC	240
Db	472	GTGCGCGGTGGCGACCGGCGGACCGTGCCTCACTCAACCTCAAGGACGAGTGTCTT	531
Qy	241	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCCTGGGGTTCGAGGGCGAGCTGAAGCCGGGGCCCGGCATC	300
Db	532	CCAGCTGGGAGGCTTGTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGGTCCGCTGAAGCCGGGGGACGCGATC	591
Qy	301	TTCCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTGACGACACCCCGCCCTGGCCCGGAGAGCGTGTGG	360
Db	592	TTCCTTTCGACGGCAGAGATGTCTGAGGCGACCCACTGGGCCCGAGAGCGGTGTGG	651
Qy	361	CACGGCTCCGACCCCGCGGGCGCGGCTGACCGCAGACAGCTACTGCGAGACGCTGGCGGACG	420
Db	652	CATGGCTCGGACCCCAACGGCGCAGGCTGACCGAGAGCTACTGTGAGACGCTGGCGGACG	711
Qy	421	GAGGCGCGGGCGGACCGGGCAGCGCTGCTGCTGTGGGGCAGGCTGCTGAGCAG	480
Db	712	GAGGCTCCCTCGGGCACGGCGCAGGCTCTGCTGTGGGGGCGAGGCTCTGTGGGGCGAG	771
Qy	481	GAGGCGCGAGCTGCGGCGACGCTTCGTGTGTGTCTGTCATCGAGAACAGCGTCAAGCC	540
Db	772	AGTGCGCGAGCTGCGCATCAGCGCTACATGCTGCTGTGATTGAGAACAGCTTCATGACT	831
Qy	541	TCCTTC 546	
Db	832	GCCTCC 837	
RESULT 5			
LOCUS	BC063833		
DEFINITION	Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:6181818, containing frame-shift errors.		
ACCESSION	BC063833		
VERSION	BC063833.1	GI:39645297	
KEYWORDS	HTC.		
SOURCE	Homo sapiens (human)		
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens		
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.		
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 4230)		
	Strausberg,R.L., Feingold,E.A., Grouse,L.H., Derge,J.G., Klausner,R.D., Collins,F.S., Wagner,L., Shenmen,C.M., Schuler,G.D., Altschul,S.P., Zeeberg,B., Puotinen,K.H., Schaefer,C.F., Bhat,N.K., Hopkins,R.F., Jordan,H., Moore,T., Max,I., Wang,J., Hsieh,F., Diatchenko,L., Marusik,K., Farmer,A.A., Rubin,G.M., Hong,L., Stachenko,M., Soares,M.B., Bonaldo,M.F., Casavant,T.L., Scheetz,T.E., Brownstein,V.J., Usdin,T.B., Ioshiyuki,S., Carninci,P., Prange,C., Rana,S.S., Loquellano,N.A., Peters,G.J., Abramson,R.D., Mullahy,S.J., Bosak,S.A., McEwan,P.J., Winkler,K.C., Hale,S.J., Garcia,A.M., Gay,L.J., Hulyk,S.W., Villalón,D.K., Muzny,D.M., Sodergren,E.J., Lu,X., Gibbs,R.A., Fahey,J., Helton,E., Kettner,M., Madan,A., Young,A.C., Shevchenko,Y., Sanchez,A., Whiting,M., Madan,A., Touchman,J.W., Green,E.D., Bouffard,G.G., Blakesley,R.W., Touchman,J.W., Green,E.D., Dickinson,M.C., Rodriguez,A.C., Grimwood,J., Schmutz,J., Wyers,R.M., Butterfield,Y.S., Krzywicki,M.I., Skalska,U., Smailus,D.E., Schnerth,A., Schein,J.E., Jones,S.J. and Marra,M.A.		
TITLE	Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human and mouse cDNA sequences		
JOURNAL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.	99 (26), 16899-16903	(2002)
PUBMED	12477932		
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 4230)		
AUTHORS	Strausberg,R.		



```
QY 1 CACACCACAGGACTTCCAGCTGGT-GCTGACCTGTGGGCCCTGAAACGCCCGGACGCC 59
DB 712 CAGGTCCACCGAGCTTCCAGCGGTGGCTCCACATGGTGGCTCAGACGCCCGCTGTC 653
QY 60 GGGGGGATCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCCAGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGC 119
DB 652 AGGGGGATCGGGGATCCGGGCGCCGACTTCCAGTCTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGC 593
QY 120 GGGGCTGGCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGGGCTGCGAGCACTTCTACAGCAT 179
DB 592 GGGGCTGGCGGCACTTCCGGGCTTCTGCTGCTGGGCTGCGAGCACTTCTACAGCAT 533
QY 180 GGTGGCGCGCGGCGAGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTT 239
DB 532 GGTGGCGCGCGGCGAGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTT 473
QY 240 CCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTATTCGCGGCTCCAGGCGGCTGAGCGCGCGCGCGCAT 299
DB 472 TCCAGCTGGGAGGCTTCTGTTCTCAGGCTCTGAGGCTCTGAGGCTCTGAGGCT 413
QY 300 CTTCCTTTTCGAGCGGAGATGCTCTGCGAGCAGCGCGCGCTGCGCGGAGCGGCTG 359
DB 412 CTTCCTTTTCGAGCGGAGATGCTCTGCGAGCAGCGCGCGCTGCGCGGAGCGGCTG 353
QY 360 GCAGGCTCCGAGCCCGAGCGGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCTGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGAGC 419
DB 352 GCATGGCTCCGAGCCCGAGCGGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCTGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGAGC 293
QY 420 GGAGGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 479
DB 292 GGAGGCTCCGAGCCCGAGCGGCGCGCTGAGCAGGCTGCTGCGAGCGGCTGCGGAGC 233
QY 480 GGAGGCGCGGAGCTGCGGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 539
DB 232 GAGTGGCGGAGCTGCGGCGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 173
QY 540 CTCCTTC 546
DB 172 TGCTTC 166

RESULT 8
CB444165/c
LOCUS CB444165 657 bp mRNA linear EST 25-MAR-2003
DEFINITION 695295 MARS 6BOV Bos taurus cDNA 3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION CB444165
VERSION CB444165.1 GI:292333914
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Bos taurus (cow)
ORGANISM Bos taurus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovidae;
Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 657)
AUTHORS Smith,J.F.L., Roberts,A.J., Ehternkamp,S.E., Chitko-McKown,C.G.,
Wray,J.E. and Keele,J.W.
TITLE A second set of bovine ESTs from pooled-tissue normalized libraries
JOURNAL Unpublished (2003)
COMMENT Contact: Smith JPL
USDA, ARS, US Meat Animal Research Center
PO Box 166, Clay Center, NE 68933-0166, USA
Tel: 402 762 4366
Fax: 402 762 4390
Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov
Single pass sequencing. Bases called with phred v0.020425.c and
trimmed with the aid of the trim_alt option. Vector identified with
cross_match v0.990329.
Plate: FQY8051 row: 1 column: 11
Seq primer: TAGAGGCGACAGTCGAGG.
Location/Qualifiers
1..657
/organism="Bos taurus"
/mol_type="mRNA"
```

```
ORIGIN
Query Match 70.6% Score 391.8; DB 14; Length 657;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 2.5e-46;
Matches 423; Conservative 0; Mismatches 53; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 80 GGGAGGCGGACTTCCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGCACTTCC 139
DB 657 GCGGCGCGGACTTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCTGCGCGGCACTTCC 598
QY 140 GGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCGCGGCA 199
DB 597 GCGGCTTCTGCTGCTGCGGCTGCGGCTGCTCCAGCAGCGCGCGCGGCGCGG 538
QY 200 CCGGGGTGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTCCAGCAGCGGCTGCTCCCGGCTGCGGAGG 259
DB 537 CCACTTCTGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTCCAGCAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 478
QY 260 TCTCGGCTTCCAGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 319
DB 477 TCTCAGGCTTCCAGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 418
QY 320 ATGCTCTGAGCGCGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 379
DB 417 ATGCTCTTCCAGCAGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 358
QY 380 GGGCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 439
DB 357 GGGCGCGGCTGCGGCGGCGGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 298
QY 440 GCGAGGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 499
DB 297 GCCAGGCGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 238
QY 500 ACGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 555
DB 237 ACGCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 182

RESULT 9
BU615520/c
LOCUS BU615520 703 bp mRNA linear EST 23-SEP-2002
DEFINITION UI-H-FG0-bcp-p-10-0-UI-s1 NCI CGAP ENL 2 Homo sapiens cDNA clone
ACCESSION UI-H-FG0-bcp-p-10-0-UI 3', mRNA sequence.
VERSION BU615520.1 GI:23281735
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Homo sapiens (human)
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 703)
AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: rga@nci.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: James Martin
cDNA Library Arrayed by: Dr. M. Bento Soares, University of Iowa
DNA Sequencing by: Dr. M. Bento Soares, University of Iowa
Clone Distribution: Clone distribution information can be obtained
from Dr. M. Bento Soares, bento-soares@uiowa.edu
The following repetitive elements were found in this cDNA
```





Email: cgabbs@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: www-bio.llnl.gov/bbcp/image.html

Possible reversed clone: polyT not found  
 Seq primer: -400p from Gibco  
 High quality sequence stop: 408.  
 Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1..682  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:2594333"  
 /tissue\_type="tumor, 5 pooled (see description)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI CGAP Ov23"  
 /note="Organ: Ovary; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: SalI; Site 2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. Average insert size 1.35 kb. Tumor types incl: mixed Mullerian tumor, papillary serous, clear cell, spindle cell. All are primary tumors, metastasis positive. Life Technologies catalog #: 11534-013"

## ORIGIN

Query Match 67.9%; Score 376.6; DB 9; Length 682;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.6%; Pred. No. 3,7e-44;  
 Matches 424; Conservative 0; Mismatches 83; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 40 GCCCTGACAGCCGACGCGCGGCGGATGCGAGGATCCGGGAGCGAGCTTCAGTGC 99  
 Db 682 GCGCTCAACAGCCCTGTGACGNGATCGGGGATCCGGGAGCGAGCTTCAGTGC 623

QY 100 TTCCAGCAGGCGCGCGCGGCGGCTGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCGTCGTCGCGG 159  
 Db 622 TCCAAGCAGGCGCGGCGGCTGCGGCGGACCTTCGCGGCTTCGTCGTCGCGG 563

QY 160 CTGAGGACCTTACAGATGTCGCGCGGCGGCGGACCGGACCGGCGGCTTCGTCG 219  
 Db 562 CTGAGGACCTTACAGATGTCGCGCGGCGGCGGACCGGCGGCTTCGTCGTCG 503

QY 220 CTCAGGACGAGGTGCTTCTCCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTCGCGGCTTCGAGGCG 279  
 Db 502 CTCAGGACGAGGTGCTTCTCCAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTCGCGGCTTCGAGG 443

QY 280 CTGAGCAGGCGGCGCGGCTTCTCTTCAGGCGAGAGATGTCGTCAGCAGCCCGCC 339  
 Db 442 CTGAGCAGGCGGCGCGGCTTCTCTTCAGGCGAGAGATGTCGTCAGCAGCCCG 383

QY 340 TGGCCCCGGAAGAGGTGTGGCAGCGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGCGCGGCTGACCGAC 399  
 Db 382 TGGCCCCGGAAGAGGTGTGGCAGCGGCTCCGACCCGAGCGGCGGCTGACCGAG 323

QY 400 TACTGCGAGAGTGTGGCGAGCGAGGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 459  
 Db 322 TACTGCGAGAGTGTGGCGAGCGAGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 263

QY 460 GGGGCGAGGCTGTGGAGCAGGAGCGCGGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 519  
 Db 262 GGGGCGAGGCTGTGGGCGAGAGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 203

QY 520 ATCGAGAACAGCTGATGACCTCTTC 546  
 Db 202 ATTGAGAACAGCTTATGACTGCTTC 176

RESULT 13  
 BF385854

LOCUS BF385854 843 bp mRNA linear EST 27-NOV-2000  
 DEFINITION 602046021F1 NCI\_CGAP\_L19 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4195660 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BF385854  
 VERSION BF385854.1 GI:11367159  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Mus musculus (house mouse)  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/  
 National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC) Unpublished (1999)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabbs@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: http://image.llnl.gov  
 Plate: LL49531 row: i column: 05  
 High quality sequence stop: 761.  
 Location/Qualifiers

1..843  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /mol\_type="mRNA"  
 /strain="FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:4195660"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (T1 phage-resistant)"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI CGAP\_L19"  
 /note="Organ: Liver; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. Average insert size 1.9 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCI\_CGAP Library."

## ORIGIN

Query Match 67.7%; Score 375.8; DB 10; Length 843;  
 Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 5e-44;  
 Matches 443; Conservative 0; Mismatches 112; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGTGTGTCACCTGTGTGCTGACAGCCCGCGAGCGG 60  
 Db 171 CATACTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGCTCCACCTGTGTGCTGACAGCCCGCG 230

QY 61 GCGGCGATCGGAGGATCCGGGAGCGGACTTCAGTGTCTCCAGAGGCGCGGCGGCG 120  
 Db 231 GGAGGCGATGCGTGGTATCCGTTGAGAGCAGATTTCAGTGTCTCCAGCAAGCCG 290

QY 121 GGGCTGGCGGCGGCGGCTTCGCGGCGCTTCGTCGTCGCGGCTGAGGAGCTTACAG 180  
 Db 291 GGGCTGTGGGCGACCTTCGCGGCTTCTGTCTCTAGGCTGCGAGATCTCTATAG 350

QY 181 GTGCGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 240  
 Db 351 GTGCGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 410

QY 241 CCGAGCTGGGAGGCGCTTATTCGCGGCTCCGAGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 300  
 Db 411 CCGAGCTGGGAGCTTCTGTGTTCTTCTGGCTCCAGGGTCAACTGCAACCCG 470

QY 301 TTCTCTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGAGACCCCGCTTGGCGCGGAGAGCGTGG 360  
 Db 471 TTCTCTTTCGAGCGGAGAGATGCTCTGAGACCCCGCTTGGCGCGGAGAGCGTGG 530

QY 361 CACGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 420  
 Db 531 CACGCGCTCCGACCCCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGG 590

QY 421 GAGGCGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCG 480



Db	591	GAAGAACTACTGGGGTACAGTTCAGGCGCTCTCCCTCTCTCAGGCAAGGCTCTGGAACAG	650
QY	481	GAGCGCGAGCTCCGCCACGCGCTCGTGGTGTCTTCGATCGAGAACAGCGTTCATGACC	540
Db	651	AAAGTGGAGCTCCCAACACAGCTACATCGTCTGTGATTGAGAATAGTTCATGACC	710
QY	541	TCCCTTCTCCAAAGTAG	555
Db	711	TCTTCTCCAAATAG	725
RESULT 14			
B1412588			
LOCUS			
DEFINITION			
B1412588 602990469P1 NCI_CGAP_Lu33 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:5146409 5',			
mRNA sequence.			
B1412588			
B1412588.1 GI:15173511			
EST.			
Mus musculus (house mouse)			
ORGANISM			
Mus musculus			
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Musinae; Mus.			
1 (bases 1 to 874)			
NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/			
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)			
UNPUBLISHED (1999)			
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.			
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov			
Tissue Procurement: Gilbert Smith, Ph.D.			
cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima			
Bonaldo, Ph.D.			
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)			
DNA sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.			
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be			
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:			
http://image.llnl.gov			
Plate: L1AM11361 row: 9 column: 18			
High quality sequence start: 23			
High quality sequence stop: 808.			
Location/Qualifiers			
1..874			
/organism="Mus musculus"			
/mol_type="mRNA"			
/strain="Czech II"			
/db_xref="taxon:10090"			
/clone="IMAGE:5146409"			
/tissue_type="pooled lung tumors"			
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"			
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_Lu33"			
/note="Organ: lung; Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a			
modified polylinker; Site_1: NotI; Site_2: EcoRI; 1st			
strand cDNA was prepared from mRNA obtained from pooled			
lung tumors with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5,			
TGTTACCAATCTGAATGGAGCGCGCTCTGTTTTTTTTTTT 3'].			
Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors			
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not			
I and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector. Library			
went through one round of normalization, and was			
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "			
ORIGIN			
Query Match 67.7%; Score 375.8; DB 12; Length 874;			
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 5e-44;			
Matches 443; Conservative 0; Mismatches 112; Indels 0; Gaps 0;			
QY	1	CACACCCACAGGACTTCAGCTGGTGTCTGCACCTGGTGGCCCTGAACAGCCCGCAGCCG	60
Db	143	CATACTCATCAGGACTTTCAGCCAGTGCTCCACTGGTGGCACTGAACACCCCTGTCT	202
QY	61	GGCGGCATGCGAGGACTCCGGGAGCGGACTTCACGTGCTTCACGAGCGCGCGCGCG	120





OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:28:41 ; Search time 45.7778 Seconds  
(without alignment)  
1135.676 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-4  
Perfect score: 966  
Sequence: 1 HTHQDQLVHLVALNSPOP.....CRHAFVVICIENSVMTSFSK 184

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*

- 1: Geneseq1990s:\*
- 2: Geneseq1990s:\*
- 3: Geneseq2000s:\*
- 4: Geneseq2001s:\*
- 5: Geneseq2002s:\*
- 6: Geneseq2003as:\*
- 7: Geneseq2003bs:\*
- 8: Geneseq2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	966	100.0	184	5	AA017430 Canine en
2	966	100.0	230	5	AA017429 Canine pr
3	959	99.3	184	3	AA0170265 Canine an
4	850	88.0	184	5	ABG31794 Murine en
5	835	86.4	181	4	AAU00898 Human end
6	835	86.4	182	3	AA059622 Human end
7	835	86.4	182	3	AA094323 Human end
8	835	86.4	182	3	AA028399 Human end
9	835	86.4	182	4	AAU00897 Human end
10	835	86.4	182	5	AAU77951 Amino aci
11	835	86.4	182	2	AA02113 SEQ ID 76
12	835	86.4	183	2	AA08693 Human end
13	835	86.4	183	3	AA070252 Human ang
14	835	86.4	183	3	AA090771 Human ang
15	835	86.4	183	3	AA016451 Human ang
16	835	86.4	183	3	AA030493 Amino aci
17	835	86.4	183	4	AA049379 Human end
18	835	86.4	183	4	AAU00896 Human end
19	835	86.4	183	5	AB079901 Human end
20	835	86.4	183	5	AA049503 Human end
21	835	86.4	183	5	AA048895 Human end
22	835	86.4	183	5	AAU97132 Human end
23	835	86.4	183	6	AA079753 Human end
24	835	86.4	195	3	AAW90874 Human HMW
25	835	86.4	216	3	AA030495 Amino aci

26	835	86.4	275	5	AAU76689 Synthetic
27	835	86.4	210	5	AAU76688 Human col
28	835	86.4	513	5	ABG73586 Human end
29	835	86.4	682	5	ABP41878 Human ova
30	835	86.4	684	2	AAW26327 Human alp
31	835	86.4	684	2	AA025113 Human alp
32	835	86.4	684	5	AA017357 Human col
33	835	86.4	1301	2	AAW92296 Human alp
34	835	86.4	1336	2	AA086594 Human col
35	835	86.4	1336	6	ABP6308 Human end
36	835	86.4	1516	5	ABP68617 Human col
37	835	86.4	1516	5	ABP68617 Human pan
38	834	86.3	180	4	AAU00899 Human end
39	834	86.3	193	3	AAW90877 Human HMW
40	831	86.0	183	4	AA049810 Human end
41	831	86.0	184	4	AA049380 Murine en
42	831	86.0	191	3	AA028398 Murine en
43	831	86.0	191	5	AAU77950 Amino aci
44	831	86.0	207	5	ABP79902 Mouse end
45	828	85.7	184	2	AA08689 Murine en

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AA017430  
ID AA017430 standard; protein; 184 AA.

AC AA017430;

XX 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Canine endostatin.

XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;

KW poriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;

KW corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;

KW rubeosis; Osier-Webber Syndrome; telangiectasia; haemophilic joints;

KW plaque neovascularisation; wound granulation; coronary collateral;

KW angiofibroma; arteriovenous malformation;

KW cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation;

KW ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;

KW cyrostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;

XX Canis familiaris.

XX EPI191036-A2.

XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.

XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX (PFIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;

XX WP1; 2002-354068/39.

XX N-PSDB; AAL46063.

XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-

XX related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an

XX endostatin protein.

XX Claim 14; Fig 5; 56pp; English.

XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine

XX pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment

XX and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,

XX rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,

CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
CC rubeosis, Osler-Weber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophiliac joints, angiofibroma,  
CC arteriovenous malformations, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
CC wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
CC rubeosis, Osler-Weber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophiliac joints, angiofibroma,  
CC arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic  
CC neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro  
XX -endostatin protein sequence  
SQ Sequence 184 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 966; DB 5; Length 184;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-107; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 184; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDLVLPSPNEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDGVLOHPAMPKRSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDLVLPSPNEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDGVLOHPAMPKRSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRRLLTDSYCETWRTTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDFSGRRLLTDSYCETWRTTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 180  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 181 SFSK 184

RESULT 2  
AA017429  
ID AA017429 standard; protein; 230 AA.

XX AA017429;

XX 19-JUL-2002 (first entry)

XX Canine pro-endostatin.

XX Dog; pro-endostatin; endostatin; angiogenesis; cancer; gene therapy;  
XX psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis; retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
XX corneal graft rejection; neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia;  
XX rubeosis; Osler-Weber Syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis;  
XX plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia; haemophiliac joints;  
XX angiofibroma; wound granulation; coronary collateral;  
XX cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation;  
XX ischaemic limb angiogenesis; diabetic neovascularisation; fracture;  
XX cystostatic; antiarthritic; antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological;  
XX synaecological.

XX Canis familiaris.

XX EP1191036-A2.

XX 27-MAR-2002.

XX 24-AUG-2001; 2001EP-00307224.

XX 25-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227924P.

XX (PTIZ ) PFIZER PROD INC.

XX Sheppard MG, Tong X;

XX WPI; 2002-354069/39.

XX N-PSDB; AAL46062.

XX An isolated nucleic acid molecule for the treatment of angiogenesis-  
XX related disorder, such as cancers or diabetic retinopathy, encodes an  
XX endostatin protein.

PS Claim 14; Fig 3; 56pp; English.

XX The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences of canine  
CC pro-endostatin and endostatin. The sequences can be used in the treatment  
CC and diagnosis of angiogenesis related disorders, including cancer,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, retinopathy, macular degeneration,  
CC corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia,  
CC rubeosis, Osler-Weber Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque  
CC neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophiliac joints, angiofibroma,  
CC wound granulation, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals,  
CC arteriovenous malformations, ischaemic limb angiogenesis, diabetic  
CC neovascularisation, and fractures. The present sequence is the canine pro  
XX -endostatin protein sequence  
SQ Sequence 230 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 966; DB 5; Length 230;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-107; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 184; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 47 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 106  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDLVLPSPNEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDGVLOHPAMPKRSVW 120  
DB 107 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDLVLPSPNEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDGVLOHPAMPKRSVW 166  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRRLLTDSYCETWRTTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 180  
DB 167 HGSDFSGRRLLTDSYCETWRTTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 226  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 227 SFSK 230

RESULT 3

AAAY70265

ID AAAY70265 standard; protein; 184 AA.

XX AAAY70265;

XX 06-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX Canine angiogenesis inhibitor, endostatin.

XX Canine; immunoglobulin Fc fragment; endostatin; immunofusin;  
XX angiogenesis; inhibitor; cytostatic; antirheumatoid; antiarthritic;  
XX antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; immunosuppressant;  
XX vasotropic; vulnerary; treatment; antiarteriosclerosis; tumour;  
XX metastasis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis;  
XX ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
XX myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
XX wound granulation; keloid scar; gene therapy.

XX Canis familiaris.

XX WO200011033-A2.

XX 02-MAR-2000.

XX 25-AUG-1999; 99WO-US019329.

XX 25-AUG-1998; 98US-0097883P.

XX (LEXI-) LEXINGEN PHARM CORP.

XX Lo X, Li Y, Gillies SD;

XX WPI; 2000-237616/20.

XX N-PSDB; AAZ51309.

PT Novel fusion protein of angiotensin or endostatin and an immunoglobulin  
 PT FC region, useful for treating conditions mediated by angiogenesis, such  
 PT as rheumatoid arthritis, tumors and macular degeneration.

XX Example 8; Page 59-60; 68pp; English.

XX The patent discloses a DNA molecule encoding a fusion protein comprising  
 CC a signal sequence, an immunoglobulin Fc region, and an angiogenesis  
 CC inhibitor selected from angiotensin, endostatin, a plasminogen fragment  
 CC having angiotensin activity, a collagen XVIII fragment having endostatin  
 CC activity, or combinations of them. The fusion protein (immunofusin) is  
 CC used to inhibit angiogenesis and to treat diseases or conditions mediated  
 CC by angiogenesis. Conditions that may be treated include solid tumors,  
 CC blood born tumors, tumor metastasis, benign tumors including  
 CC haemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas and pyrogenic  
 CC granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases  
 CC e.g. diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular  
 CC degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental  
 CC fibroplasia, rubeosis and Osler-Weber syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis,  
 CC plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints,  
 CC angiofibroma, wound granulation, and excessive or abnormal stimulation of  
 CC endothelial cells, intestinal cells, atherosclerosis, scleroderma and  
 CC hypertrophic scars, i.e. keloid scars. The DNA constructs may be used in  
 CC gene therapy. The present sequence is a canine endostatin used in the  
 CC construction of immunofusin containing canine immunoglobulin Fc fragment  
 XX

XX Sequence 184 AA;

Query Match 99.3%; Score 959; DB 3; Length 184;  
 Best Local Similarity 99.5%; Pred. No. 3.9e-106;  
 Matches 183; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNSPQCGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
 DB 1 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNSPQCGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
 QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVW 120  
 DB 61 VRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVW 120  
 QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCEWTETAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAHFVLCIENSVM 180  
 DB 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCEWTETAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAHFVLCIENSVM 180

QY 181 SFSK 184  
 DB 181 SFSK 184

RESULT 4  
 ABG31794  
 ID ABG31794 standard; protein; 184 AA.

XX ABG31794;

XX 05-DEC-2002 (first entry)

DE Murine endostatin polypeptide.

XX Mouse; endostatin; tumor; cancer; metastasis; cytostatic;  
 KW antiangiogenic.

XX Mus sp.

XX WO200268457-A2.

XX 06-SEP-2002.

XX 27-FEB-2002; 2002WO-IT000119.

XX 27-FEB-2001; 2001IT-MI000394.

XX (UTMI-) UNIV MILANO.

XX  
 PI Chillemi F, Vicentinie LMT, Francescato P;  
 XX WPI; 2002-698655/75.

XX New peptide useful for the preparation of medicaments with antiangiogenic  
 PT activity that may be used in treating tumors or metastases, comprises a  
 PT sequence corresponding to fragments of human endostatin.

XX Disclosure; Fig 1; 24pp; English.

XX The invention relates to peptide comprising 20-50 amino acids with  
 CC sequences corresponding to the human endostatin polypeptide sequence, its  
 CC salt or non-toxic derivative. The peptides are useful in the preparation  
 CC of medicaments with antiangiogenic activity which may be useful in  
 CC treating tumors or metastases. This sequence represents a murine  
 CC endostatin polypeptide

XX Sequence 184 AA;

Query Match 88.0%; Score 850; DB 5; Length 184;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.3%; Pred. No. 4.4e-93;  
 Matches 157; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNSPQCGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60

DB 1 HSHRDFQVPLHLVALNSPLSGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60

QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVW 120

DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELFFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAWPKSVW 120

QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCEWTETAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAHFVLCIENSVM 180

DB 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCEWTETAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAHFVLCIENSVM 180

QY 181 SFSK 184

DB 181 AFSK 184

RESULT 5  
 AAU00898  
 ID AAU00898 standard; protein; 181 AA.

XX AAU00898;

XX 04-JUL-2001 (first entry)

XX Human Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 2 protein.

XX Human; Endostatin(TM); angiogenesis mediated disease; solid tumors;  
 KW blood borne tumor; leukaemia; tumor metastasis; benign tumor;  
 KW haemangioma; acoustic neuroma; neurofibroma; trachoma; rubeosis;  
 KW pyogenic granuloma; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; colon cancer;  
 KW ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
 KW retinopathy of prematurity; macular corneal graft rejection;  
 KW neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia; Osler-Weber Syndrome;  
 KW myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
 KW haemophilic joint; angiofibroma; wound granulation; variant;  
 KW C-terminus minus 2 protein.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO200119989-A2.

XX 22-MAR-2001.

XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000WC-US025166.

XX 14-SEP-1999; 99US-0153698P.

XX (ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.

XX  
PI Liang H, Sim KL, Chang-Murad A, Zhou X, Madsen J, Boerner RJ;  
PI Bermejo LL, Mistry FR, Shepard SR, Schrimsher JL;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-244802/25.  
DR N-PSDB; AAS00867.  
XX  
XX Producing Endostatin protein for treating angiogenesis mediated diseases  
PT such as solid tumors, comprises recombinantly producing the protein using  
PT an expression system, and recovering and purifying the protein.  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 30; 67pp; English.  
XX  
XX The sequence represents Human Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 2 protein,  
CC a natural variant lacking the C-terminal 2 amino acids of Endostatin(TM)  
CC recovered from fermentations of Pichia pastoris cultures harbouring a  
CC expression plasmid containing the Endostatin(TM) DNA sequence given in  
CC AAS00867. The new method of the invention is useful for producing,  
CC recovering and purifying Endostatin(TM) from biological sources, such as  
CC biological fluids, tissues, cells, culture media, and fermentation media.  
CC Endostatin(TM) is useful for treating angiogenesis mediated diseases such  
CC as solid tumors, blood borne tumors, leukaemias, tumour metastases,  
CC benign tumours, e.g. haemangioma, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas,  
CC trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis,  
CC ocular angiogenic diseases, e.g., diabetic retinopathy, neovascular  
CC prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular  
CC Glaucoma, colon cancer, retrolental fibroplasia, rubecosis, Osler-Webber  
CC Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation,  
CC telangiectasia, haemophilic joints, angiofibroma, and wound granulation.  
CC Endostatin(TM) is also useful for treating disease of excessive or  
CC abnormal stimulation of endothelial cells such as intestinal adhesions,  
CC atherosclerosis, scleroderma and hypertrophic scars. Higher yields of  
CC more purified, and biologically active Endostatin(TM) are obtained by the  
CC new method. Endostatin(TM) can be stored in buffers for extended periods  
CC of time, and also subjected to lypophilisation, while preserving  
CC biological activity. Centrifugation of broth from fermentation steps in  
CC production is avoided, preventing unwanted potential cellular lysis and  
CC contamination with additional proteins, pigments, enzymes and other  
CC cellular chemicals and debris  
XX  
SQ Sequence 181 AA;  
Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 181;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHODFQVLHLVALNSPOGGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAPKRSYV 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPTVNLKDELLFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKDVLHHTWPKRSYV 120  
QY 121 HGSDPSGRLTDSYCETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDPNGRRLTESYCETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181  
RESULT 6  
AAY59622  
ID AAY59622 standard; protein; 182 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY59622;  
XX  
XX 14-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
XX Human endostatin protein fragment.  
XX

KW Endostatin; scatter factor activity; human; tubulogenesis; psoriasis;  
KW metastatic cancer; tumorigenesis; ocular angiogenic disease;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; Osler-Webber syndrome; telangiectasia;  
KW haemophilic joint; angiofibroma; wound granulation.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX W09962944-A2.  
XX 09-DEC-1999.  
XX  
XX 03-JUN-1999; 99WO-US012278.  
XX  
XX 03-JUN-1998; 98US-0087890P.  
XX 10-JUL-1998; 98US-0092393P.  
XX 01-SEP-1998; 98US-0098790P.  
XX  
XX (CHIL-) CHILDRENS MEDICAL CENT.  
XX  
XX Javaherian K, Folkman MJ;  
XX WPI: 2000-072833/06.  
XX  
XX New endostatin oligomers, used for treating e.g. tumors.  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 6; 44pp; English.  
XX  
XX This sequence is a fragment of the human endostatin protein. Endostatin  
XX is an approximately 20kD C-terminal globular domain of the collagen-like  
XX protein collagen XVIII. Protein oligomers consisting of more than one  
XX endostatin monomer have anti-tubulogenic effects and induce  
XX reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton. The oligomer has scatter factor  
XX activity. The oligomers induce the destruction of tubular lumens and  
XX elongation of cells, and inhibit tubulogenesis and tumorigenesis. The  
XX oligomers can also be used to treat metastatic cancers, tumours,  
XX rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic disease, Osler-Webber  
XX syndrome, plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints,  
XX angiofibroma and wound granulation. The oligomers can also be used to  
XX treat diseases that have angiogenesis as a pathological consequence e.g.  
XX ulcers. The endostatin oligomers can also be used to develop affinity  
XX columns for isolating antibodies or receptors. Passive antibody therapy  
XX using antibodies that specifically bind endostatin oligomers can be used  
XX to modulate morphogenic processes such as metastatic cancer as well as  
XX angiogenesis-dependent processes such as reproduction, development, wound  
XX healing, tissue repair, and angiogenesis-dependent diseases. Also,  
XX antisera directed to the Fab regions of endostatin oligomer antibodies  
XX can be administered to block the ability of endogenous endostatin  
XX oligomer antisera to bind endostatin oligomers  
XX  
SQ Sequence 182 AA;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHODFQVLHLVALNSPOGGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAPKRSYV 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPTVNLKDELLFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKDVLHHTWPKRSYV 120  
QY 121 HGSDPSGRLTDSYCETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDPNGRRLTESYCETWTEAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181  
RESULT 7

AAV94323  
ID AAV94323 standard; protein; 182 AA.  
XX  
AC AAV94323;  
XX  
DT 11-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human endostatin protein.  
XX  
KW Human; endothelial cell proliferation inhibitor; collagen XVIII;  
KW angiogenesis inhibitor; anti-tumour; cytostatic; antiproliferative;  
KW vasotropic; dermatological; ophthalmological; vulvar;   
KW antiarteriosclerotic; antidiabetic; haemostatic; contraceptive;  
KW ocular angiogenic disease; atherosclerosis; scleroderma;  
KW myocardial angiogenesis; telangiectasia; angiofibroma; wound granulation.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
DE WO200026368-A2.  
XX  
PD 11-MAY-2000.  
XX  
PF 01-NOV-1999; 99WO-US025605.  
XX  
PR 30-OCT-1998; 98US-0106343P.  
XX  
PR 20-MAY-1999; 99US-00315689.  
XX  
PA (CHIL-) CHILDRENS MEDICAL CENT.  
XX  
XX O'reilly MS, Folkman MJ;  
PI  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-365617/31.  
DR N-PSDB; AAA27004.  
XX  
XX Novel endostatin capable of inhibiting endothelial cell proliferation and  
PT angiogenesis, useful for treating angiogenesis-dependent cancers and as  
PT birth control agents.  
XX  
PS Claim 2; Page 38; 68pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence is an endostatin protein which is the carboxy  
CC terminal protein of human collagen XVIII. Recombinant mouse endostatin  
CC (20 mg/kg) was administered subcutaneously to mice implanted with Lewis  
CC lung carcinomas. There was tumour mass regression non-detectable levels  
CC after 12 days of therapy due to the angiogenesis inhibitory activity of  
CC endostatin. Thus the protein is useful for treatment of angiogenesis-  
CC dependent cancers. The polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of this  
CC endostatin are useful for treating and diagnosis of tumours, ocular  
CC angiogenic diseases, Osler-Webber syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis,  
CC plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints,  
CC angiofibroma and wound granulation, for treatment of diseases related to  
CC excessive or abnormal stimulation of endothelial cells e.g. intestinal  
CC adhesions, atherosclerosis, scleroderma. The protein may also be useful  
CC as a birth control agent by reducing or preventing uterine  
CC vascularisation. The gene for endostatin may be isolated from cells or  
CC tissue that express high levels of endostatin, eg. tumour cells, by  
CC generating cDNA from mRNA using reverse transcriptase and then amplifying  
CC the DNA sequence  
XX  
SQ Sequence 182 AA;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHODFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQPVHLHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGKLPKGFARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGKLPKGFARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDDPSGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181

121 HGSDDPSGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181  
RESULT 8  
AAB28399  
ID AAB28399 standard; protein; 182 AA.  
XX  
AC AAB28399;  
XX  
DT 19-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human endostatin.  
XX  
KW Human; endostatin; cytostatic; antiproliferative;  
KW vascular endothelial growth factor; VEGF; antibody; VEGF2 receptor;  
KW cancer; vascularised solid tumour.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200064946-A2.  
XX  
PD 02-NOV-2000.  
XX  
PF 28-APR-2000; 2000WO-US011367.  
XX  
PR 28-APR-1999; 99US-0131432P.  
XX  
PA (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.  
XX  
XX Thorpe PE, Brekken RA;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-687317/67.  
XX  
XX Immunogenic composition for the treatment and diagnosis of cancer  
PT comprises an anti-VEGF (vascular endothelial growth factor) antibody  
PT binding the same epitope as the monoclonal antibody ATCC PTA 1595.  
XX  
XX Example 10; Page 291-292; 298pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to anti-Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor  
CC (VEGF) antibodies that bind to the same epitope as the monoclonal  
CC antibody ATCC PTA 1595 and which significantly inhibit VEGF binding to  
CC the VEGF receptor VEGFR2, without inhibiting VEGF binding to the VEGF  
CC receptor VEGFR1. The present sequence is human endostatin. Endostatin may  
CC be conjugated onto the anti-VEGF antibodies of the present invention. The  
CC anti-VEGF antibodies of the present invention are useful for the  
CC treatment and diagnosis of cancer, especially vascularised solid tumours  
XX  
SQ Sequence 182 AA;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHODFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQPVHLHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGKLPKGFARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGKLPKGFARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDDPSGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNGRLLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHRAFFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181

DB 181 A 181

RESULT 9  
AAU00897  
ID AAU00897 standard; protein; 182 AA.  
XX  
XX  
AC AAU00897;  
XX  
XX  
DT 04-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 1 protein.  
XX  
XX Human; Endostatin(TM); angiogenesis mediated disease; solid tumours;  
KW blood borne tumour; leukaemia; tumour metastasis; benign tumour;  
KW haemangioma; acoustic neuroma; neurofibroma; trachoma; rubecosis;  
KW pyogenic granuloma; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; colon cancer;  
KW ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
KW retinopathy of prematurity; macular corneal graft rejection;  
KW neovascular glaucoma; retrolental fibroplasia; Osler-Weber Syndrome;  
KW myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
KW haemophiliac joint; angiofibroma; wound granulation; variant;  
KW C-terminus minus 1 protein.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO200119989-A2.  
XX  
XX 22-MAR-2001.  
XX  
XX 14-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US025166.  
XX  
XX 14-SEP-1999; 99US-0153698P.  
XX  
XX (ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.  
XX  
XX Liang H, Sim KL, Chang-Murad A, Zhou X, Madsen J, Boerner RJ;  
PI Bermejo LL, Mistry FR, Shepard SR, Schrimsher JL;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-244802/25.  
XX  
XX N-PSDB; AAS00897.  
XX  
XX Producing Endostatin protein for treating angiogenesis mediated diseases  
PT such as solid tumors, comprises recombinantly producing the protein using  
PT an expression system, and recovering and purifying the protein.  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 30; 67pp; English.  
XX  
XX The sequence represents Human Endostatin(TM) C-terminus minus 1 protein,  
CC a natural variant lacking the C-terminal amino acid of Endostatin(TM)  
CC recovered from fermentations of Fichia pastoris cultures harbouring a  
CC expression plasmid containing the Endostatin(TM) DNA sequence given in  
CC AAS00867. The new method of the invention is useful for producing,  
CC recovering and purifying Endostatin(TM) from biological sources, such as  
CC biological fluids, tissues, cells, culture media, and fermentation media.  
CC Endostatin(TM) is useful for treating angiogenesis mediated diseases such  
CC as solid tumours, blood borne tumours, leukaemias, tumour metastases,  
CC benign tumours, e.g. haemangioma, acoustic neuroma, neurofibromas,  
CC trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis,  
CC ocular angiogenic diseases, e.g., diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of  
CC prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular  
CC glaucoma, colon cancer, retrolental fibroplasia, rubecosis, Osler-Weber  
CC Syndrome, myocardial angiogenesis, plaque neovascularisation,  
CC telangiectasia, haemophiliac joints, angiofibroma, and wound granulation.  
CC Endostatin(TM) is also useful for treating disease, of excessive or  
CC abnormal stimulation of endothelial cells such as intestinal adhesions,  
CC atherosclerosis, scleroderma and hypertrophic scars. Higher yields of  
CC more purified, and biologically active Endostatin(TM) are obtained by the  
CC new method. Endostatin(TM) can be stored in buffers for extended periods  
CC of time, and also subjected to lyophilisation, while preserving  
CC biological activity. Centrifugation of broth from fermentation steps in  
CC production is avoided, preventing unwanted potential cellular lysis and

CC contamination with additional proteins, pigments, enzymes and other  
CC cellular chemicals and debris  
XX  
XX Sequence 182 AA;  
Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHODFQVLHLVALNSPOGGNMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGNMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNVNLRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKRSVM 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPPSWEALFSGSEGFLKPGARIFSDGKDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGGDPSGRRLTDSYCYETWTEAPAAAGQASSLLAGRLLEOEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGGDPNGRRRLTESYCYETWTEAPSAATGQASSLLGRLLCQSAASHAYIVLCIENSFT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 10  
AAU77951  
ID AAU77951 standard; protein; 182 AA.  
XX  
XX AAU77951;  
XX  
XX 02-JUL-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Amino acid sequence for human endostatin.  
DE  
XX Human; immunoconjugate; anti-vascular endothelial growth factor antibody;  
KW anti-VEGF antibody; monoclonal antibody 2C3 ATCC PTA 1595; VEGF receptor;  
KW VEGFR2; KDR/Flk-1; VEGFR1; PIt-1; angiogenesis; macular degeneration;  
KW ocular neovascular disease; cancer; vascularised solid tumour; AIDS;  
KW metastatic tumour; endothelial cell proliferation; inflammatory disorder;  
KW atherosclerosis; diabetic retinopathy; corneal graft rejection;  
KW acquired immune deficiency syndrome; infection; restenosis; fungal ulcer;  
KW sickle cell anaemia; endometriosis; endostatin.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX AU200179401-A.  
XX  
XX 06-DEC-2001.  
XX  
XX 12-OCT-2001; 2001AU-00079401.  
XX  
XX 28-APR-2000; 2000AU-00048049.  
XX (TEXA) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.  
XX  
XX Thorpe PE, Brekken RA;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2002-281368/33.  
XX  
XX Immunoconjugate compositions for treating cancer by inhibiting  
PT angiogenesis and for delivering a diagnostic agent to tumor, comprises  
PT anti-vascular endothelial growth factor antibody attached to a biological  
PT agent.  
XX  
XX Example 10; Page 12-13 (Sequence listing); 299pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to antibody-based compositions comprising  
CC an immunoconjugate such as anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)  
CC antibody (Ab) (or its antigen-binding fragment), attached to a biological  
CC agent, where the Ab binds to the same epitope as the monoclonal antibody  
CC (MAb) 2C3 ATCC PTA 1595, and significantly inhibits VEGF binding to the



CC VEGF receptor VEGFR2 (KDR/Flk-1) without inhibiting VEGF binding to the  
CC VEGF receptor VEGFR1 (Flt-1). The compositions of the invention are  
CC useful in therapy, and diagnosis, for inhibiting angiogenesis in an  
CC animal having ocular neovascular disease or macular degeneration, and for  
CC delivering a biological agent to a vascularised tumour. The compositions  
CC can also be used for treating cancer and subjects at risk of developing,  
CC a vascularised solid tumour, a metastatic tumour or metastases from a  
CC primary tumour. The composition is useful for specifically inhibiting  
CC VEGF-induced endothelial cell proliferation, without significantly  
CC inhibiting VEGF-induced macrophage, osteoclast or chondrocyte function.  
CC The compositions can be used for treating various diseases such as  
CC inflammatory disorders, atherosclerosis, diabetic retinopathy,  
CC restenosis, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), blood borne  
CC tumours, corneal graft rejection, Crohn's disease, fungal ulcers,  
CC infections, sickle cell anaemia, and endometriosis. The present sequence  
CC represents human endostatin. Endostatin may be attached or functionally  
CC associated with anti-VEGF antibodies  
XX  
XX Sequence 182 AA;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 5; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 1 HSHEDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGVRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADTGVVNVLRDEVLPFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDRVLOHPAPRKSVW 120  
Db 61 VRRADAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKVLRHTWPQKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSFMT 180  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTESYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQSAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 11  
AAY02113  
ID AAY02113 standard; protein; 183 AA.  
AC AAY02113;  
DT 16-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
XX SEQ ID 76 of WO9916889.  
XX Angiostatin; endostatin; interferon; thrombospondin;  
XX interferon-inducible protein; platelet factor 4; anti-angiogenic;  
XX anti-tumor; multifunctional protein; angiogenic-mediated disease; cancer;  
XX diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration; arthritis;  
XX tumor cell production.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX OS  
XX WO9916889-A1.  
XX PN  
XX 08-APR-1999.  
XX PD  
XX 30-SEP-1998; 98WO-US020464.  
XX PF  
XX 01-OCT-1997; 97US-0060609P.  
XX FR  
XX (SEAR ) SEARLE & CO G D.  
XX PA  
XX Bolanowski MA, Caparon MH, Casperson GF, Gregory SA, Klein BK;  
XX Pi McKearn JP;  
XX WPI; 1999-255098/21.  
XX DR

XX New multifunctional proteins useful for treating angiogenic-mediated  
PT diseases.  
PS Disclosure; Page 106-107; 121pp; English.  
XX  
CC The specification describes multifunctional proteins which comprise  
CC combinations of angiostatin, endostatin, interferon, thrombospondin,  
CC interferon-inducible protein and platelet factor 4, and have anti-  
CC angiogenic and/or anti-tumor activity. The multifunctional protein may  
CC exhibit useful properties such as having similar or greater biological  
CC activity when compared to a single factor or by having improved half-life  
CC or decreased adverse side effects, or a combination of these properties.  
CC The proteins can be used for treating an angiogenic-mediated disease,  
CC e.g. cancer, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, or arthritis.  
CC They can also be used for inhibiting the production of tumor cells  
CC (characteristic of lung, breast, ovarian, prostate, pancreatic, gastric,  
CC colon, renal, bladder cancers; melanoma, hepatoma, sarcoma and lymphoma)  
CC in a patient and for inhibiting tumor growth. The present sequence is  
CC used in the course of the invention  
XX  
XX Sequence 183 AA;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 2; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 1 HSHEDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGVRGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADTGVVNVLRDEVLPFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDRVLOHPAPRKSVW 120  
Db 61 VRRADAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSGDKVLRHTWPQKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSFMT 180  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTESYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQSAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 12  
AAY08693  
ID AAY08693 standard; protein; 183 AA.  
AC AAY08693;  
XX  
XX 10-AUG-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Human endostatin protein fragment.  
XX DE  
XX Plasmidogen; human; angiostatin; endostatin; gene therapy; vector;  
XX anti-angiogenic; attenuation; cytostatic; anti-diabetic; ophthalmology;  
XX tumour growth; solid tumour; diabetic retinopathy; retina.  
XX  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX OS  
XX WO9926480-A1.  
XX PN  
XX 03-JUN-1999.  
XX PD  
XX 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-US024950.  
XX PF  
XX 20-NOV-1997; 97US-00975424.  
XX FR  
XX (GENE-) GENETIX PHARM INC.  
XX PA (WASI ) MASSACHUSETTS INST TECHNOLOGY.  
XX PI Le Boulch P, Pawliuk RJ, Bachelot T;  
XX

DR WPI; 1999-357696/30.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAX77719.  
 XX Anti-angiogenic gene therapy vectors.  
 XX Disclosure; Page 74-75; 83pp; English.  
 XX This invention describes a novel viral gene therapy vector comprising a  
 CC nucleic acid molecule encoding an anti-angiogenic polypeptide chosen from  
 CC human or murine angiostatin, human or murine endostatin and angiogenesis-  
 CC inhibiting fusions and fragments, where the viral vector is sufficiently  
 CC attenuated for use in human gene therapy. The products of the invention  
 CC have anti-angiogenic, cytostatic, anti-diabetic and ophthalmological  
 CC activity. The vector is used in gene therapy for inhibiting tumour growth  
 CC in humans harbouring a solid tumour. The vector expresses an anti-  
 CC angiogenic polypeptide. An additional use comprises treatment of diabetic  
 CC retinopathy, where the anti-angiogenic polypeptide inhibits angiogenesis  
 CC in the vicinity of the retina. The vector is administered to cells ex  
 CC vivo and then administered to the patient  
 XX Sequence 183 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 2; Length 183;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-91;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
 DB 1 HSHRDFQVHLVHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
 QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSPGDRVLOHPAPRKSVW 120  
 DB 61 VRRADRAVPVNLKDELLFPPSWEALFSGSEGPLKPGARIFSPGKDVLRHFTWPQKSVW 120  
 QY 121 HGSDDPSGRRLLTDSYCTWTTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
 DB 121 HGSDPNGRRLTESYCTWTTEAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
 QY 181 S 181  
 DB 181 A 181  
 RESULT 13  
 AAY70252  
 ID AAY70252 standard; protein; 183 AA.  
 AC AAY70252;  
 DT 06-JUN-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Human angiogenesis inhibitor, endostatin.  
 XX Human; immunoglobulin gamma Fc fragment; endostatin; immunofusin;  
 KW angiogenesis; inhibitor; cytostatic; antirheumatoid; antiarthritic;  
 KW antipsoriatic; antidiabetic; ophthalmological; immunosuppressant;  
 KW vasotrophic; vulnery; treatment; antiarteriosclerosis; tumour;  
 KW metastasis; atherosclerosis; psoriasis; rheumatoid arthritis;  
 KW ocular angiogenic disease; diabetic retinopathy; macular degeneration;  
 KW myocardial angiogenesis; plaque neovascularisation; telangiectasia;  
 KW wound granulation; keloid scar; gene therapy.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 FN WO200011033-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 02-MAR-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 25-AUG-1999; 99WO-US019329.  
 XX  
 PR 25-AUG-1998; 98US-0097883P.  
 XX  
 PA (LEXI-) LEXINGEN PHARM CORP.

XX PI  
 XX WPI; 2000-237616/20.  
 DR N-PSDB; AAZ51291.  
 XX Novel fusion protein of angiostatin or endostatin and an immunoglobulin  
 PT FC region, useful for treating conditions mediated by angiogenesis, such  
 PT as rheumatoid arthritis, tumors and macular degeneration.  
 XX Example 1; Page 41-42; 68pp; English.  
 XX The patent discloses a DNA molecule encoding a fusion protein comprising  
 CC a signal sequence, an immunoglobulin Fc region, and an angiogenesis  
 CC inhibitor selected from angiostatin, endostatin, a plasminogen fragment  
 CC having angiostatin activity, a collagen XVIII fragment having endostatin  
 CC activity, or combinations of them. The fusion protein (immunofusin) is  
 CC used to inhibit angiogenesis and to treat diseases or conditions mediated  
 CC by angiogenesis. Conditions that may be treated include solid tumours,  
 CC blood born tumours, tumour metastasis, benign tumours including  
 CC haemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas and pyrogenic  
 CC granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases  
 CC e.g. diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular  
 CC degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental  
 CC fibroplasia, rubecosis and Osher-Webber syndrome; myocardial angiogenesis,  
 CC plaque neovascularisation, telangiectasia, haemophilic joints,  
 CC angiofibroma, wound granulation, and excessive or abnormal stimulation of  
 CC endothelial cells, intestinal cells, atherosclerosis, sclerodermal and  
 CC hypertrophic scars, i.e. keloid scars. The DNA constructs may be used in  
 CC gene therapy. The present sequence is a human endostatin used in the  
 CC construction of immunofusin containing human immunoglobulin gamma (IgG)  
 CC Fc fragment  
 XX Sequence 183 AA;  
 SQ  
 Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 183;  
 Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-91;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
 DB 1 HSHRDFQVHLVHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
 QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSPGDRVLOHPAPRKSVW 120  
 DB 61 VRRADRAVPVNLKDELLFPPSWEALFSGSEGPLKPGARIFSPGKDVLRHFTWPQKSVW 120  
 QY 121 HGSDDPSGRRLLTDSYCTWTTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSFMT 180  
 DB 121 HGSDPNGRRLTESYCTWTTEAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
 QY 181 S 181  
 DB 181 A 181  
 RESULT 14  
 AAY90771  
 ID AAY90771 standard; protein; 183 AA.  
 AC AAY90771;  
 DT 22-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX Human angiogenesis inhibiting factor 1 protein.  
 XX Human; angiogenesis inhibiting factor 1; IAP-1; tumour; antibody;  
 KW abnormal vessel disease.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX CN1244536-A.  
 XX

06-DEC-1999; 99WO-US028897.  
04-DEC-1998; 98US-00206059.  
(ENTR-) ENTREMED INC.  
Macdonald NJ, Sim KL;  
WPI; 2000-412290/35.  
New angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptors, useful in methods for treating diseases and processes that are mediated by angiogenesis, such as solid tumors, psoriasis, scleroderma and myocardial angiogenesis.  
Disclosure; Fig 3; 100pp; English.  
This invention relates to angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptors, and the DNA sequences encoding them. Angiogenesis is the generation of new blood vessels into a tissue, and normally occurs in wound healing, foetal and embryonal development and the formation of the corpus luteum, endometrium and placenta. Angiostatin is a protein (see AAB16450 and AAB168202) involved in angiogenesis, and has an amino acid sequence similar to that of a plasminogen fragment (see murine plasminogen AAB16490). Angiostatin has the ability to inhibit angiogenesis. Angiostatin is also an angiogenesis inhibiting protein (see AAB16451 and AAB168203). Sequences AAB168242 and AAB16522 represent coding and protein sequences of human laminin. Laminin is an angiostatin binding protein, and some of the peptides of the invention share homology with regions of laminin. Peptides AAB16452-B16521 (excluding AAB16490) are the angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptor fragments of the invention. The peptides bind either angiostatin or endostatin and can be used in methods for treating diseases and processes that are mediated by angiogenesis, such as solid tumors, psoriasis, scleroderma, myocardial angiogenesis, Crohn's disease, cerebral collaterals, arteriovenous malformations, rubeosis, diabetic retinopathy, arthritis, wound healing, peptic ulcers, Helicobacter related diseases, fractures, placental and cat scratch fever. They are useful for the detection and prognosis of cancer. DNA sequences A628204-A628241 encode the peptides of the invention

Sequence 183 AA;  
Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLLSLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLLHLVALNSPLSGMGIRGADFCQQAARVGLAGTTFRAFLLSLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGPKPGARIFSDGRDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRRLTDSYCTWRTAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDFNGRRLTESYCTWRTAPATQASLLGRLLGQSAASHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181  
Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:35:58  
Job time : 47.7778 secs

16-FEB-2000.  
10-AUG-1998; 98CN-00117150.  
10-AUG-1998; 98CN-00117150.  
(ONCO-) INST ONCOLOGY UNDER TUMOR HOSPITAL CHINE.  
Yang Z, Guo W;  
WPI; 2000-388168/34.  
N-PSDB; AAA29884.  
Angiogenesis inhibiting factor 1 and its derivative useful for treating tumors.  
Claim 1; Fig 5; 41pp; Chinese.  
The present sequence represents an angiogenesis inhibiting factor (1), designated IAF-1. The present invention also describes: (1) preparation of (1) and its derivative; (2) an IAF binding acceptor and its preparation; and (3) an IAF antibody. (1) is useful for preparing new biological preparations for effectively treating various tumors and abnormal-vessel diseases. The IAF antibody is preferably a polyclonal antibody, mosaic antibody, single stranded antibody and human originated antibody  
Sequence 183 AA;  
Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-91;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTTFRAFLLSLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLLHLVALNSPLSGMGIRGADFCQQAARVGLAGTTFRAFLLSLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLFPSSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGPKPGARIFSDGRDVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRRLTDSYCTWRTAPATQASLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDFNGRRLTESYCTWRTAPATQASLLGRLLGQSAASHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181  
RESULT 15  
AAB16451  
ID AAB16451 standard; protein; 183 AA.  
AC AAB16451;  
XX 27-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
XX Human endostatin protein sequence.  
XX Angiogenesis-inhibiting protein receptor; angiogenesis; angiostatin;  
KW endostatin; plasminogen; laminin; treatment; wound healing; solid tumour;  
KW psoriasis; scleroderma; myocardial angiogenesis; Crohn's disease;  
KW cerebral collateral; arteriovenous malformation; rubeosis; cancer;  
KW diabetic retinopathy; arthritis; wound healing; peptic ulcer;  
KW Helicobacter related disease; fracture; cat scratch fever.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX WO200032631-A2.  
XX 08-JUN-2000.  
XX

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:34:07 ; Search time 14.6667 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
647.671 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-4

Perfect score: 966

Sequence: 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPQ.....CRHAFVVLCIENSVMFSK 184

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/PTCUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/aaa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-561-500-14
2	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-561-108-14
3	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-315-689-3
4	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-561-526-14
5	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-561-499-14
6	835	86.4	182	4	US-09-998-831-14
7	835	86.4	183	3	US-09-206-059-2
8	831	86.0	191	4	US-09-561-500-13
9	831	86.0	191	4	US-09-561-108-13
10	831	86.0	191	4	US-09-561-526-13
11	831	86.0	191	4	US-09-561-499-13
12	831	86.0	191	4	US-09-998-831-13
13	828	85.7	195	1	US-08-159-784-2
14	817	84.6	178	4	US-09-315-689-5
15	790	81.8	185	3	US-08-985-526-36
16	513	53.1	191	1	US-08-159-784-3
17	195.5	20.2	124	4	US-09-231-077D-10
18	188	19.5	123	4	US-09-231-077D-11
19	148	15.3	35	3	US-09-046-985-2
20	148	15.3	35	3	US-09-474-743-2
21	101	10.5	22	3	US-09-046-985-7
22	101	10.5	22	3	US-09-474-743-7
23	97	10.0	16	3	US-09-385-442-32
24	87	9.0	512	4	US-09-252-991A-17586
25	86	8.9	20	2	US-08-740-169A-1
26	86	8.9	20	3	US-09-349-429-1
27	86	8.9	20	4	US-09-315-689-1

Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 1, Appli  
Sequence 17378, A  
Sequence 10595, A  
Sequence 23863, A  
Sequence 32078, A  
Sequence 32350, A  
Sequence 27, Appli  
Sequence 6, Appli  
Sequence 25606, A  
Sequence 30853, A  
Sequence 177, App  
Sequence 177, App  
Sequence 17508, A  
Sequence 26179, A  
Sequence 26045, A  
Sequence 31937, A

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-561-500-14 28 86 8.9 20 4 US-09-174-282-1  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561500  
; Patent No. 6342219  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip B. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002500  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,500  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 14  
; LENGTH: 182  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-561-500-14

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPPQGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 1 HSHRFQFVHLVALNSPLSGMGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVVYNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSPGDRVLOHPWPKSVW 120  
Db 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSPGDRVLOHPWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPATGASILLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 121 HGSDFNGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPATGASILLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
QY 181 S 181  
Db 181 A 181

RESULT 2

US-09-561-108-14  
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561108  
; Patent No. 6342221  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:

```

; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
; OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE
US-09-561-108-14

Query Match      86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  HTHQDFQLVLHLVALNPSQPGMGRGIRGADFCQFQQAARAAGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60
Db      1  HSHRDFQPVHLHLVALNPSLSCGMGRGIRGADFCQFQQAARAVGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60

QY      61  VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 120
Db      61  VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSWEALFSGSEGPIKPGARIFSPDGKDVLRHPTWPQKSVW 120

QY      121  HGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMT 180
Db      121  HGSDPNGRRLTESYCTETWRTAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQSAASHHAYIVLCCIENSVMT 180

QY      181  S 181
Db      181  A 181

RESULT 3
US-09-315-689-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09315689
; Patent No. 6346510
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael
; APPLICANT: Folkman, Judah
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Antiangiogenic Endostatin Compositions
; FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0229
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/315,689
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-315-689-3

Query Match      86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  HTHQDFQLVLHLVALNPSQPGMGRGIRGADFCQFQQAARAAGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60
Db      1  HSHRDFQPVHLHLVALNPSLSCGMGRGIRGADFCQFQQAARAVGLAGTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60

QY      61  VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 120
Db      61  VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSWEALFSGSEGPIKPGARIFSPDGKDVLRHPTWPQKSVW 120

QY      121  HGSDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWRTAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMT 180
Db      121  HGSDPNGRRLTESYCTETWRTAPATGQASSLLGRLLGQSAASHHAYIVLCCIENSVMT 180

```

```

Db      121 HGSDPNGRRLLTESYCYETWRTAPSATQOASSLLGRRLLGQSAASHCHAYIVLCIENSFWMT 180
QY      181 S 181
        :
Db      181 A 181

RESULT 4
US-09-561-526-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561526
; Patent No. 6416758
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC
US-09-561-526-14

Query Match      86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 HTHQDFQLVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADPQCFQQAAGLAGTFRAPLSSRLQDLYSI 60
Db      1 HSHRDFQVLVLHLVALNSPLSGWRGIRGADPQCFQQAARAVGLAGTFRAPLSSRLQDLYSI 60
QY      61 VARADRTGVPVNNLRDEVLPFSSEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPDGRDVLCHPAPWPKSVW 120
Db      61 VARADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSEALFSGSEGKPGARIFSPDGKDVLRHPTWPQKSVW 120
QY      121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTAPATQOASSLLAGLLQEAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 180
Db      121 HGSDPNGRRLLTESYCYETWRTAPSATQOASSLLGRRLLGQSAASHCHAYIVLCIENSFWMT 180
QY      181 S 181
        :
Db      181 A 181

RESULT 5
US-09-561-499-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/09561499
; Patent No. 6524583
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 14
; LENGTH: 182
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC

```

OTHER INFORMATION: PEPTIDE  
US-09-561-499-14

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRRLTESYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLGRLGQSAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 6

US-09-998-831-14  
Sequence 14 Application US/09998831  
Patent No. 6676941

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
INHIBITING VEGF  
FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/561,108  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 14  
LENGTH: 182  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-998-831-14

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 182;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7e-96;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRRLTESYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLGRLGQSAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 7

US-09-206-059-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09206059

Patent No. 6201104  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Macdonald, Nicholas  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Angiogenesis-Inhibiting Protein Binding Peptides and  
Methods of Use  
FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0370  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,059  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-04  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 80  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 2  
LENGTH: 183  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-206-059-2

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 3; Length 183;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7.1e-96;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 61 VRRADRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 120  
QY 121 HGSDDPSGRRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 121 HGSDDPNRRRLTESYCTETWTEAPAATQASSLLGRLGQSAASCHHAYIVLCIENSFMT 180  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 181 A 181

RESULT 8

US-09-561-500-13  
Sequence 13 Application US/09561500  
Patent No. 6342219

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002500  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,500  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 13  
LENGTH: 191  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-500-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSPWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSDGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 68 VRRADRSVPVNLKDEVLSPSNDLSLFSGSGQGLQPGARIFSDGDRDVLHHPAPRKSVW 127

QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 9  
US-09-561-108-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561108  
; Patent No. 6342221  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002584  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,108  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-108-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVFVNLDRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 120  
Db 68 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSFSDSLFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 10  
US-09-561-526-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561526  
; Patent No. 6416758  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,526  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-526-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVFVNLDRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 120  
Db 68 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSFSDSLFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 11  
US-09-561-499-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561499  
; Patent No. 6524583  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-499-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVFVNLDRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 120  
Db 68 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSFSDSLFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 12  
US-09-998-831-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09998831  
; Patent No. 6676941  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:

; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-526-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVFVNLDRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 120  
Db 68 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSFSDSLFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 11  
US-09-561-499-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09561499  
; Patent No. 6524583  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY METHODS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002582  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/561,499  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC  
US-09-561-499-13

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQCGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
Db 8 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNTPLSGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVFVNLDRDEVLPSPWEALFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 120  
Db 68 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSFSDSLFSGSQQLPGARIFSFQGRDVLQHPAPKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 128 HGSDFSGRLMESYCYETWTEATTGATGQASSLLSGLLEQKAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 187  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 12  
US-09-998-831-13  
; Sequence 13, Application US/09998831  
; Patent No. 6676941  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
; APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE KITS FOR SELECTIVELY INHIBITING VEGF  
; FILE REFERENCE: 4001.002586  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998,831  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-28  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/131,432  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-28  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 191  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
; FEATURE:



APPLICANT: Philip E. Thorpe  
APPLICANT: Rolf A. Brekken  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODY CONJUGATE COMPOSITIONS FOR SELECTIVELY  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 195  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: N/A  
TOPOLOGY: N/A  
US-08-159-784-2

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 4; Length 191;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-95;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 8 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 67  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPFSSGEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 68 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPFSSGEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 127  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMT 180  
DB 128 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMT 187

QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 188 SFSK 191

RESULT 13  
US-08-159-784-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/08159784  
Patent No. 5643783  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Bjorn R. Olsen  
TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL COLLAGEN AND USES THEREOF  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: Massachusetts  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 502 or 55SX  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS (Version 5.0)  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/159,784  
FILING DATE: December 1, 1993  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: John F. Freeman  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,066  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00246/170001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070

TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 195  
TYPE: amino acid  
STRANDEDNESS: N/A  
TOPOLOGY: N/A  
US-08-159-784-2

Query Match 85.7%; Score 828; DB 1; Length 195;  
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 5.8e-95;  
Matches 153; Conservative 18; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 12 HTHQDFQVPLHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 71  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPFSSGEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
DB 72 VRRADRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPFSSGEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 131  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMT 180  
DB 132 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMT 191

QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 192 SFSK 195

RESULT 14  
US-09-315-689-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/09315689  
Patent No. 6346510  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Folkman, Judah  
APPLICANT: O'Reilly, Michael  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Antiangiogenic Endostatin Compositions  
FILE REFERENCE: 05213-0229  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/315,689  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-05-20  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6  
SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 5  
LENGTH: 178  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens  
US-09-315-689-5

Query Match 84.6%; Score 817; DB 4; Length 178;  
Best Local Similarity 85.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-93;  
Matches 152; Conservative 12; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 DFQFVHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVERRA 64  
DB 1 DFQFVHLVALNTPSGMGRGIRGADFCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVERRA 60  
QY 65 DRTGVPVNLDRDEVLPFSSGEGQLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVWHGSD 124  
DB 61 DRAAVPIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGEGPLKPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVWHGSD 120

QY 125 PSGRRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMTS 181  
DB 121 PNGRRLTDSYCTETWRTTEATGATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHAFVVLCIENSFMTA 177

RESULT 15  
US-08-985-526-36  
Sequence 36, Application US/08985526  
Patent No. 6080728  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Mixson, James A

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:39:22  
Job time : 14.6667 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:33:07 ; Search time 12.4444 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1422.260 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-4

Perfect score: 966  
Sequence: 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQ.....CRHAFVVLCLNENVTSPSK 184

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78.\*

1: PIR1.\*

2: PIR2.\*

3: PIR3.\*

4: PIR4.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	835	86.4	684	2 A53019	collagen alpha 1(X
2	831	86.0	1774	2 B56101	collagen alpha 1(X
3	828	85.7	1315	2 A56101	collagen alpha 1(X
4	526	54.5	1388	2 A53317	collagen alpha 1(X
5	366	37.9	650	2 T22002	hypothetical prote
6	87	9.0	494	2 A83204	alginate biosynthe
7	82	8.5	995	2 H59322	Rhodop protein hom
8	81.5	8.4	190	2 T36550	probable transcrip
9	81.5	8.4	633	2 G90704	probable Vgr prote
10	81.5	8.4	633	2 B85555	probable Vgr prote
11	81	8.4	312	2 A55461	NAD(P)-arginine AD
12	79.5	8.2	346	2 G83127	conserved hypothet
13	79.5	8.2	713	2 D90658	VgrG protein (limpo
14	79.5	8.2	713	2 D85509	hypothetical prote
15	79	8.2	672	2 T36083	hypothetical prote
16	78.5	8.1	244	2 A45729	sulfolipid biosynt
17	77	8.0	314	2 AG3054	succinoglycan bios
18	77	8.0	314	2 F96231	succinoglycan bios
19	77	8.0	419	2 D42725	nitrite hydratase
20	77	8.0	800	2 AG0438	probable Rhs acces
21	76	7.9	404	2 G90781	hypothetical prote
22	76	7.9	404	2 D85642	hypothetical prote
23	76	7.9	636	2 T10569	probable serine/th
24	76	7.9	732	2 AF0439	probable Rhs acces
25	75.5	7.8	227	2 AE3128	carbohydrate kinas
26	75.5	7.8	319	2 D98159	hypothetical prote
27	75.5	7.8	336	2 T17408	rRNA (adenine-N6-)
28	75.5	7.8	385	2 T51127	Ggpp synthase (imp
29	75.5	7.8	513	1 A45333	exopolysphatase

30	75.5	7.8	513	2 D91049	exopolysphatase
31	75.5	7.8	513	2 H58893	exopolysphatase
32	74.5	7.7	702	2 D80886	ygrE protein (limpo
33	74.5	7.7	714	2 B85732	Rhs element associ
34	74	7.7	126	2 A59177	hypothetical prote
35	74	7.7	636	2 JW0047	class I cytochrome
36	73.5	7.6	437	2 H58857	probable deaminase
37	73.5	7.6	723	2 AG1662	beta-glucosidases
38	73.5	7.6	807	2 F64844	ycds protein precu
39	73.5	7.6	807	2 F90787	probable outer mem
40	73.5	7.6	807	2 F85647	probable outer mem
41	73	7.6	427	2 A53798	Sbk membrane-associ
42	73	7.6	449	2 H83944	glutamine syntheta
43	73	7.6	996	2 G87687	hypothetical prote
44	72.5	7.5	510	2 G87369	tryptophan halogen
45	72	7.5	286	2 E97241	hypothetical prote

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

A53019  
collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain - human (fragment)  
N;Contains: endostatin  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)  
C;Date: 18-Aug-1995 #sequence\_revision 18-Aug-1995 #text\_change 15-Sep-2003  
C;Accession: A53019  
R;On, S.P.; Warman, M.L.; Seldin, M.F.; Cheng, S.D.; Knoll, J.H.M.; Timmons, S.; Olsen, Genomics 19, 494-499, 1994  
A;Title: Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA encoding human type XVIII collagen and localiz  
A;Reference number: A53019; MUID:94245237; PMID:8188291  
A;Accession: A53019  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-684 <OH>  
A;Cross-references: GB:L22548; NID:9348908; PIDN:AAA51864.1; PID:5562794  
A;Note: the cited accession number, L22548, is not in Genbank release 103  
C;Comment: In the authors' translation, 482-Gly is not shown, residues 483-490 are shifted  
lated and subsequently O-glycosylated.  
C;Comment: Different splice forms of collagen alpha 1(XVIII) may be involved in perivas  
C;Comment: Endostatin is released from collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain by the action of w  
ay be useful in treating solid tumors.  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: GDB:COL18A1  
A;Cross-references: GDB:138752; OMIM:120328  
A;Map position: 21q22.3-21q22.3  
C;Keywords: alternative splicing; angiogenesis inhibitor; chondroitin sulfate proteogly  
F;1-684/Product: collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>  
F;1-59/Domain: collagenous (fragment) #status predicted <CO4>  
F;74-115/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO5>  
F;129-201/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO6>  
F;212-244/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO7>  
F;257-278/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO8>  
F;262-264/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif  
F;286-340/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO9>  
F;354-371/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO10>  
F;502-684/Product: endostatin #status predicted <EST>  
F;509-684/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 2; Length 684;

Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-74;

Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGMGRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRAPFLSSRLQDLYSI	60
Db	502	HSRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGMGRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRAPFLSSRLQDLYSI	561
QY	61	VRRADRTGVVNRDVLFPSPWEALFSGSEGGLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW	120
Db	562	VRRADRAAVTVNLKDELLFPSPWEALFSGSEGGLKPGARIFSGDKDVLRHPTPKQSVW	621
QY	121	HGSDPSGRRLTDSYCEWRTTEAPATQASSLLAGRLLEQAASCRHAPFVLCIENSVM	180



C;Date: 07-Jul-1995 #sequence revision 07-Jul-1995 #text\_change 15-Sep-2003  
C;Accession: A53117; A53146; S28778  
R;Kivirikko, S.; Heinemann, P.; Rehn, M.; Honkanen, N.; Myers, J.C.; Pihlajaniemi, T  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 4773-4779, 1994  
A;Title: Primary structure of the alpha chain of human type XV collagen and exon-intr  
A;Reference number: A53117; MUID:94148920; PMID:8106446  
A;Accession: A53117  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-1388 <KIV>  
A;Cross-references: GB:L25280  
A;Note: nucleotide sequence and conceptual translation not complete  
R;Muragaki, Y.; Abe, N.; Ninomiya, Y.; Olsen, E.R.; Ooshima, A.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 4042-4046, 1994  
A;Title: The human alpha(XV) collagen chain contains a large amino-terminal non-triple  
A;Reference number: A53146; MUID:94140817; PMID:8307960  
A;Accession: A53146  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 1-9, 'S', '11-48, 'V', '50-94, 'A', '96-149, 'A', '151-203, 'V', '205-408, 'A', '410-569 <MUR  
A;Cross-references: GB:D21230; NID:9415605; PIDN:BA04762.1; PID:cl005294; PID:G460703  
R;Myers, J.C.; Kivirikko, S.; Gordon, M.K.; Pion, A.S.; Pihlajaniemi, T.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 10144-10148, 1992  
A;Title: Identification of a previously unknown human collagen chain, alpha1(XV), chara  
A;Reference number: S28778; MUID:93066196; PMID:1279671  
A;Accession: S28778  
A;Status: preliminary  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 544-640, 'P', '642-811, 'P', '813-1252 <MY>  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: GDB:COL15A1  
A;Cross-references: GDB:132578; OMIM:120325  
A;Map position: 9q21-9q22  
F;1-22/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;23-1388/Product: collagen alpha 1(XV) chain #status predicted <MAT>  
F;1216-1388/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous  
Query Match 54.5%; Score 526; DB 2; Length 1388;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 2.8e-43;  
Matches 99; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
QY 10 LHLVALNSPQGMGRIGADFCQFQARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGV 69  
DB 1218 LHLAALNMPFSGDIR----ADFCQFQARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLSTIVRKAERYSL 1273  
QY 70 PVNLRDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPGDRVLQHPAPWRKSVVHGSPDPSGR 129  
DB 1274 PVNLRGQVLFNNWDSIFSGHGQFNNHPIYISFDGRDITDPSWPKVIMHGSSPHGVR 1333  
QY 130 LTDSCYCTWRTEAPATQAQSSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTSFSK 184  
DB 1334 LVNDYCEANFTADTAVTGLASPLSTKILDKQAYSCANRLIVLCIENSFMTDARK 1388  
RESULT 5  
T22002  
hypothetical protein F39H11.4 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
C;Species: Caenorhabditis elegans  
C;Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence\_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C;Accession: T22002  
R;White, S.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, October 1996  
A;Reference number: Z19500  
A;Accession: T22002  
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
A;Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-650 <WIL>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z81079; PIDN:CAB03084.1; GSPDB:GN00019; CESP:F39H11.4  
A;Experimental source: clone F39H11  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: CESP:F39H11.4  
A;Map position: 1  
A;Introns: 109/3; 154/1; 357/1; 420/3; 464/3; 566/2; 594/1; 628/3

A;Cross-references: GB:IL16898; NID:G404754; PIDN:AAA37434.1; PID:G553894  
R;Oh, S.P.; Kamagata, Y.; Muragaki, Y.; Timmons, S.; Ooshima, A.; Olsen, E.R.  
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1993  
A;Reference number: S72450  
A;Accession: S72450  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 28-687, 'L', '689-734, 'F', '736-751, 'R', '753-1315 <OH>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:L22545; NID:G348968; PIDN:AAA19787.1; PID:G511298  
R;Oh, S.P.; Kamagata, Y.; Muragaki, Y.; Timmons, S.; Ooshima, A.; Olsen, E.R.  
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 4229-4233, 1994  
A;Title: Isolation and sequencing of cDNAs for proteins with multiple domains of Gly-Xaa  
A;Reference number: A58370; MUID:94240111; PMID:8183993  
A;Accession: S65595  
A;Molecule type: mRNA  
A;Residues: 28-1315 <OH>  
A;Cross-references: EMBL:L22545  
C;Comment: Prolines and lysines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit  
lated and subsequently O-glycosylated.  
C;Comment: The different splice forms of collagen alpha 1(XVIII) may be involved in peri  
C;Comment: Endostatin is released from collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain by the action of un  
ay be useful in treating solid tumors.  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: MGI:Col18a1  
A;Cross-references: MGI:71175  
A;Map position: 10:41.0  
C;Keywords: alternative splicing; angiogenesis inhibitor; chondroitin sulfate proteoglyc  
F;1-25/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>  
F;24-235/Region: thrombospondin amino-terminal homologous  
F;26-1315/Product: collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain, short splice form #status predicted <M  
F;327-353/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO1>  
F;364-437/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO2>  
F;462-583/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO3>  
F;607-689/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO4>  
F;704-745/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO5>  
F;759-831/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO6>  
F;842-874/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO7>  
F;887-910/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO8>  
F;892-894/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif  
F;918-969/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO9>  
F;983-1000/Domain: collagenous #status predicted <CO10>  
F;1132-1315/Product: endostatin #status predicted <EST>  
F;1139-1315/Region: multiplexin collagen carboxyl-terminal homologous  
F;126-488/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted  
F;172-228/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted  
F;240-245, 1257/Binding site: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted  
F;451, 454, 594/Binding site: chondroitin sulfate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted  
Query Match 85.7%; Score 828; DB 2; Length 1315;  
Best Local Similarity 83.2%; Pred. No. 5.2e-73;  
Matches 153; Conservative 18; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 HTHQDFQVFLHLVALNSPQGMGRIGADFCQFQARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1132 HTHQDFQVFLHLVALNTPLSGGVRIGADFCQFQARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 1191  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKPGARIFSPGDRVLQHPAPWRKSVW 120  
DB 1192 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLPFSWDSLSFGSGQGVQPGARIFSPGDRVLQHPAPWRKSVW 1251  
QY 121 HGSDPSGRLRDTSCYCTWRTEAPATQAQSSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 1252 HGSDPSGRLRMECYCTWRTEATTGATQAQSSLLSGRLLEQEAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFMT 1311  
QY 181 SPSK 184  
DB 1312 SFSK 1315  
RESULT 4  
A53117  
collagen alpha 1(XV) chain precursor - human  
N;Alternate names: procollagen alpha 1(XV) chain  
C;Species: Homo sapiens (man)

G90704  
 probable vgr protein [imported] - *Escherichia coli* (strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 050'  
 C:Species: *Escherichia coli*  
 C:Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence\_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text\_change 18-Jul-2001  
 C:Accession: G90704  
 R:Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Ohnishi, M.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C (   
 gasawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shingawa, H.   
 DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001  
 A:Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* O157:H7 and ge  
 A:Reference number: A99629; PMID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
 A:Accession: G90704  
 A:Status: preliminary  
 Molecule type: DNA

[illegible]

```

Query Match      8.4%; Score 81.5; DB 2; Length 633;
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 5.8;
Matches         40; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 47; Gaps 8;

Qy   3 HDPQLVLHLVALNSPPGGMRGIRGADFCFOQARAAGLAGTFRAFLSELGLYSIVR 62
     ||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db   247 HDYQRTQYEY---YDYPGFKAHGQNFARWQMEGRNNAETARG--SRSEIWP-GR 300
           : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Qy   63 RADRTGVVNVNLRLDEVLPSPWEALFS---GSEGOLKPGARIFSDGRDLQHHPAPRKSV 119
     ||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db   301 RIVLTGHPOANLNE-----WQVVASELHGEQPAVEGRI----- 335
           : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

Qy   120 WHGSDDPGRLLTOSYC-----ETWRTE---APAATGOASLLAG 155
     ||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db   336 -----GAGTALENHFAVIPADRTRWRPOPRIUKPLVDGPQSAAVTG 374
           : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

```

RESULT 11  
A55461  
NAD(P)-arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.31) AT1 - chicken  
C:Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)  
C:Date: 23-Mar-1995 #sequence\_revision 23-Mar-1995 #text\_change 03-Jun-2002  
C:Accession: A55461  
R:Tsuchiya, M.; Hara, N.; Yamada, K.; Osago, H.; Shimoyama, M.  
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 27451-27457, 1994  
A:Title: Cloning and expression of cDNA for arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase from chicken erythrocytes  
A:Reference number: A55461; MUID:95050487; PMID:7961658  
A:Accession: A55461  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-312 <TSU>  
A;Cross-references: GB:D1864; NID:g1638784; PIDN:BAA06664.1; PID:g1638785  
C;Superfamily: NAD(P)+-arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase  
C;Keywords: Glycosyltransferase; NAD; pentosyltransferase

Query Match      8.4%; Score 81; DB 2; Length 312;  
Best Local Similarity    26.3%; Pred. NO. 2.8;  
Matches    50; Conservative    13; Mismatches    51; Indels    76; Gaps    12;

QY     2 THOD-----FQLVHLVALNSPOP-----GGMRGIRGADFQCFCQAAGLAG 44  
      :|||                        :|||  
Db    128 SHODYTHSVHFKTLHFLLTQALFALSASQRCVVYVRGVGR-----FMTOR--GKSV 179  
                                        :|||  
QY     45 TFAFLSSRL-----QDLYSIVRRADRTPVPVNL-----RDEVLPFSWEAL---- 86  
                                        :|||  
Db    180 RFQFTSTSLRKEATNVFGDTLVVKTC--YGPIKFSPFPSEDEVLIPPEVFVIN 237  
                                        :|||  
QY     87 PSESSEQ-----LKPGARIFSPGRDV-----LQHPAPW-RKSVM 120  
                                        :|||  
Db    238 FSNDRGSVKIQLHSKGKMSTHNCELLRKPOGGMRGHQEVGLGLSGLSPLVLPCHRVW 297  
                                        :|||  
QY    121 HG-----SDP 125  
                                        :|||  
Db    298 EGLGHREGDP 307

RESULT 12  
G83127  
Conserved hypothetical protein PA4149 [imported] - Pseudomonas aeruginosa (strain PAO1)  
C;Species: Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
C;Date: 15-Sep-2000 #sequence\_revision 15-Sep-2000 #text\_change 31-Dec-2000  
C;Accession: G83127  
R;Stover, C.K.; Pham, X.Q.; Erwin, A.L.; Mizoguchi, S.D.; Warrenner, P.; Hickey, M.J.; Lim  
adman, S.; Yuan, Y.; Brody, L.L.; Coulter, S.N.; Folger, K.R.; Kas, A.; Larbig, K.; Lin  
. ; Lory, S.; Olson, M.V.  
Nature 406, 959-964, 2000  
A;Title: Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1, an opportunistic path  
ogen.  
A;Reference number: A82950; PMID:20437337; PMID:10984043  
A;Accession: G83127  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A;Residues: 1-346 <SPT>  
A;Cross-references: GB:AEO04831; GB:AEO04091; NID:g9950347; PIDN:AAG07536.1; GSPDB:GN00  
A;Experimental source: strain PAOI  
C;Genetics:  
A;Gene: PA4149

```

Query Match      8.2%; Score 79.5; DB 2; Length 346;
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 4.4;
Matches 45; Conservative 19; Mismatches 56; Indels 43; Gaps 9;

Qy 17 SPOPG-QMRGIRGAD-----FQCFQOARAAAGLACTFAFLSSRIQLDIYSIVRRADRTGVP 70
      |||||
Db 198 SPQPFICARAIARAEDLAEVFSVFAEPAHGL-----SALCGLWSPVSRPEPHGAW 248
      |||||

Qy 71 V---VNUJRDEVLPFSWALFSG-----SEGQIKPG-----ARIFDFGRDVLQHPAMP 115
      |||||

Db 249 MRLHPDARESLVPLAPGLLVGGCVSAAGYLOQPVGAHAPLSGSGTTLALDGERIEFESATD 308
      |||||

Qy 116 RKSVMHGSDPSGRELTDYSYCETWRTAPAAATGOAS--SLLAGR 156
      |||||

Db 309 RPSI--TLDPSG-----PFSVDVPAIYAARHRLLAGQ 340
      |||||

RESULT 13
D90658
VgrG protein [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain RIMD 0509952)
C/Species: Escherichia coli
C/Date: 18-Jul-2001 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-2001 #text_change 18-Jul-2001
R/Accession: D90658
R/Hayashi, T.; Makino, K.; Kurokawa, K.; Ishii, K.; Yokoyama, K.; Han, C. G.
Sawawara, N.; Yasunaga, T.; Kuhara, S.; Shiba, T.; Hattori, M.; Shinagawa, H.
DNA Res. 8, 11-22, 2001

```



A>Title: Complete genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 and GenD  
A:Reference number: A99629; UID:21156231; PMID:11258796  
A:Accession: D90658  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-713 <HAY>  
A:Cross-references: GB:BA000007; PIDN:BA833659.1; PID:G13359692; GSPDB:GN00154  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain RMD 050952  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: EC80236

Query Match 8.2%; Score 79.5; DB 2; Length 713;  
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 10;  
Matches 40; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 47; Gaps 8;  
QY 3 HQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGNMGRTGADFCQFQQAAGAGTFRFLSLRLQDLYSIVR 62  
DB 247 HQDYQRTQYEV---YDYPGRFKGAHQNFARQMDGWRNNAEVARG--TSRSPEIWP-GR 300  
QY 63 RADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLFPSSWEALFS---GSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDLVQLHPAPWPKSV 119  
DB 301 RIVLTGHQPANLNRE-----NQVASELHGEPQAVPGR----- 335  
QY 120 WHGSDPSGRLTDSYC-----ETWRT-----APAATGQASSLLAG 155  
DB 336 -----GSGTTLNHNFAVTPADRTWRPQPLKPLVDGQSAVVTG 374

RESULT 14  
D85509  
Hypothetical protein 20267 [imported] - Escherichia coli (strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933)  
C:Species: Escherichia coli  
C:Date: 16-Feb-2001 #sequence\_revision 16-Feb-2001 #text\_change 14-Sep-2001  
C:Accession: D85509  
R:Perna, N.T.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Mau, B.; Glasner, J.D.; Rose, D.J.; Mayhew  
Miller, L.; Grobeck, E.J.; Davis, N.W.; Lim, A.; Dimalanta, E.; Potamousis, K.; Apodaca,  
Nature 409, 529-533, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
A:Reference number: A85480; UID:21074935; PMID:11206651  
A:Accession: D85509  
A>Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-713 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005174; NID:G12512976; PIDN:AAG54536.1; GSPDB:GN00145; UWGP:202  
A:Experimental source: strain O157:H7, substrain EDL933  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: Z0267

Query Match 8.2%; Score 79.5; DB 2; Length 713;  
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 10;  
Matches 40; Conservative 18; Mismatches 59; Indels 47; Gaps 8;  
QY 3 HQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGGNMGRTGADFCQFQQAAGAGTFRFLSLRLQDLYSIVR 62  
DB 247 HQDYQRTQYEV---YDYPGRFKGAHQNFARQMDGWRNNAEVARG--TSRSPEIWP-GR 300  
QY 63 RADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLFPSSWEALFS---GSEGLKPGARIFSDGDRDLVQLHPAPWPKSV 119  
DB 301 RIVLTGHQPANLNRE-----NQVASELHGEPQAVPGR----- 335  
QY 120 WHGSDPSGRLTDSYC-----ETWRT-----APAATGQASSLLAG 155  
DB 336 -----GSGTTLNHNFAVTPADRTWRPQPLKPLVDGQSAVVTG 374

RESULT 15  
T36083  
Hypothetical protein SCE134.01c - Streptomyces coelicolor (fragment)  
C:Species: Streptomyces coelicolor  
C:Date: 03-Dec-1999 #sequence\_revision 03-Dec-1999 #text\_change 03-Dec-1999  
C:Accession: T36083  
R:Saunders, D.; Harris, D.; Bentley, S.D.; Parkhill, J.; Barrall, B.G.; Rajandream, M.A.  
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1999

A:Reference number: Z21596  
A:Accession: T36083  
A>Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-672 <SAU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL049661; PIDN:CA841199.1; GSPDB:GN00070; SCOEDB:SCE134.01c  
A:Experimental source: strain A3(2)  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: SCOEDB:SCE134.01c

Query Match 8.2%; Score 79; DB 2; Length 672;  
Best Local Similarity 31.5%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 39; Conservative 10; Mismatches 35; Indels 40; Gaps 8;  
QY 48 AFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLFPSSWEALFSGEGOLKPGARIFSPDGRD 107  
DB 465 AMFSERLG---VQVDRTLV-VTPLGRVVLDELEA-----EGPREWTY----- 504  
QY 108 VLQHPAPWPKSVWHGSDPSGRLTDSYCETWRTTEAATAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRH 167  
DB 505 -LLHSDWFTTQL-----DPDG-----WRLE-----SGPASARLT-RLLPDTATATRH 544  
QY 168 AFVV 171  
DB 545 RTVV 548

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:38:40  
Job time : 14.4444 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 26, 2004, 13:29:16 ; Search time 9.3333 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1026.526 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-938-391-4

Perfect score: 966  
Sequence: 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSQP.....CRHAFVVLCTIENSVMTSFSK 184

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 segs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_42.\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	835	86.4	1516	1 CA1H HUMAN	P39060 homo sapien
2	831	86.0	1774	1 CA1H MOUSE	P39061 mus musculus
3	526	54.5	1388	1 CA1E HUMAN	P39059 homo sapien
4	87	9.0	494	1 ALG8 PSEAE	Q52463 pseudomonas
5	85.5	8.9	556	1 GLI CHICK	P58778 gallus gall
6	82	8.5	995	1 NR13 HUMAN	Q9Y3m8 homo sapien
7	82	8.5	1233	1 NR13 HUMAN	Q14957 homo sapien
8	81	8.4	312	1 NR11 CHICK	P58806 gallus gall
9	77	8.0	419	1 P47X PSECL	P31521 pseudomonas
10	76.5	7.9	953	1 CAK4 MOUSE	Q8bh80 mus musculus
11	76	7.9	7073	1 R1AB CVHSA	P59641 h replicase
12	75.5	7.8	512	1 PPX ECOLI	P29014 escherichia
13	73.5	7.6	326	1 PIM3 HUMAN	Q86v86 homo sapien
14	73.5	7.6	807	1 YCD5 ECOLI	P75907 escherichia
15	72.5	7.5	646	1 N495 HUMAN	Q9ulx6 homo sapien
16	72	7.5	309	1 YHOC ECOLI	P45476 escherichia
17	72	7.5	5217	1 HT81 COCCA	Q01886 cochiobol
18	71.5	7.4	356	1 MURG VERPE	Q8z1e9 yersinia pe
19	71.5	7.4	1848	1 CCAA DROME	P91645 drosophila
20	71	7.3	999	1 MERK HUMAN	Q12866 homo sapien
21	70.5	7.3	312	1 NR12 CHICK	P55807 gallus gall
22	70.5	7.3	317	1 GGH RAT	Q62867 rattus norv
23	70	7.2	185	1 NPW RAT	Q8kim5 rattus norv
24	69.5	7.2	300	1 NARE CHICK	Q92080 gallus gall
25	69.5	7.2	415	1 VE2 PAPVE	P11329 european el
26	69.5	7.2	2799	1 EDD HUMAN	Q95071 homo sapien
27	69	7.1	676	1 UL06 HSV11	P10190 herpes simp
28	69	7.1	838	1 GLOB SPRAW	Q821f0 streptomyc
29	68.5	7.1	319	1 HALL RAT	P15978 rattus norv
30	68.5	7.1	326	1 PIM3 MOUSE	P58750 mus musculus
31	68.5	7.1	326	1 PIM3 RAT	Q70444 rattus norv
32	68.5	7.1	428	1 NER3 BOVIN	Q97859 bos taurus
33	68.5	7.1	739	1 VNUC_EBOZ5	Q72142 ebola virus

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

CA1H HUMAN  
ID CA1H HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1516 AA.  
AC P39060: Q9UK38; Q9Y6Q7; Q9Y6Q8;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain precursor [Contains: Endostatin].  
GN COL18A1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBP\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98164096; PubMed=9503365;  
SA Saetela J., Ylikarppa R., Rehn M., Purmonen S., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Complete primary structure of two variant forms of human type XVIII  
RT collagen and tissue-specific differences in the expression of the  
RT corresponding transcripts";  
RL Matrix Biol. 16:319-328(1998).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=20289799; PubMed=10830953;  
SA Hattori M., Fujiyama A., Taylor T.D., Watanabe H., Yada T.,  
SA Park H.-S., Toyoda A., Ishii K., Toki Y., Choi D.-K., Groner Y.,  
SA Soeda E., Ohki M., Takagi T., Sakaki Y., Taudien S., Blechschmidt K.,  
SA Polley A., Menzel U., Delabar J., Kumpf K., Lemann R., Patterson D.,  
SA Reichwald K., Rump A., Schillhabel M., Schudy A., Zimmermann W.,  
SA Rosenthal A., Kuch J., Shibuya K., Kawasaki K., Asakawa S.,  
SA Shintani A., Sasaki T., Nagamine K., Mitsuyama S., Antonarakis S.E.,  
SA Minoshima S., Shimizu N., Nordsiek G., Hornischer K., Brandt P.,  
SA Schaffe M., Schoen O., Desario A., Reichelt J., Kauer G., Bloeker H.,  
SA Ramser J., Beck A., Klages S., Hennig S., Riesselmann L., Dagand E.,  
SA Wehrmeyer S., Borzym K., Gardiner K., Nizetic D., Francis F.,  
SA Lehrach H., Reinhardt R., Yaspo M.-L.;  
RT "The DNA sequence of human chromosome 21.";  
RL Nature 405:311-319(2000).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 834-1516 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=94245237; PubMed=8189291;  
SA Oh S.P., Warman M.L., Seldin M.F., Cheng S., Knoll J.H., Timmons S.,  
SA Olsen B.R.;  
RT "Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA encoding human type XVIII collagen  
RT and localization of the alpha 1(XVIII) collagen gene to mouse  
RT chromosome 10 and human chromosome 21.";  
RL Genomics 19:494-499(1994).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1334-1516 FROM N.A.  
RX TISSUE=Placenta;  
SA Zhi-Yong H., Biao L., Wei-Jie Z., Xiang-Fu W.;  
RT "Cloning and expression of human endostatin gene in Escherichia  
RT coli.";  
RL Submitted (SEP-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [5]  
RP INVOLVEMENT IN KNOBLOCH SYNDROME.

P18272 ebola virus  
P17394 hepatitis b  
Q92537 hmo sapien  
Q24246 drosophila  
Q920p9 mesocricetu  
P57842 pasteurella  
Q87je4 vibrio para  
Q89xh1 bradyrhizob  
Q10988 mycobacteri  
Q16822 hmo sapien  
P17564 mus musculu  
P34544 caenorhabdi

34 68.5 7.1 739 1 VNUC\_EBOZM  
35 68.5 7.1 843 1 DPOL\_HPBVT  
36 68 7.0 303 1 Y247\_HUMAN  
37 68 7.0 663 1 DYIN\_DROME  
38 68 7.0 1722 1 LY75\_MESAU  
39 67.5 7.0 273 1 PNCB\_PASNU  
40 67.5 7.0 436 1 PNCB\_VIBPA  
41 67.5 7.0 448 1 HGD\_BRAJA  
42 67.5 7.0 477 1 AMT\_MYCTU  
43 67.5 7.0 640 1 PPCM\_HUMAN  
44 67.5 7.0 657 1 MY16\_MOUSE  
45 67.5 7.0 1327 1 YNCA\_CABEL

ProDom; PD000007; Clg\_helix; 1.

DR SMART; SMO0282; Lamg; 1.

DR SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.

KW Extracellular matrix; Connective tissue; Repeat; Hydroxylation;

KW Cell adhesion; Collagen; Glycoprotein; Signal; Alternative splicing;

KW Polymorphism; 3D-structure.

FT SIGNAL 1 23

FT CHAIN 24 1516

FT CHAIN 1334 1516

FT DOMAIN 221 409

FT DOMAIN 410 516

FT DOMAIN 517 550

FT DOMAIN 551 560

FT DOMAIN 561 640

FT DOMAIN 641 664

FT DOMAIN 665 786

FT DOMAIN 787 809

FT DOMAIN 810 892

FT DOMAIN 893 906

FT DOMAIN 907 948

FT DOMAIN 949 961

FT DOMAIN 1032 1034

FT DOMAIN 1035 1044

FT DOMAIN 1045 1077

FT DOMAIN 1078 1089

FT DOMAIN 1090 1111

FT DOMAIN 1112 1118

FT DOMAIN 1119 1173

FT DOMAIN 1174 1186

FT DOMAIN 1187 1204

FT DOMAIN 1205 1516

FT CARBOHYD 68 68

FT CARBOHYD 129 129

FT CARBOHYD 164 164

FT CARBOHYD 691 691

FT CARBOHYD 1329 1329

FT DISULFID 1366 1506

FT DISULFID 1468 1498

FT SITE 1095 1097

FT VARSPPLIC 1 180

FT VARSPPLIC 181 215

FT VARIANT 1437 1437

FT CONFLICT 428 428

FT CONFLICT 841 841

FT CONFLICT 877 877

FT CONFLICT 886 886

FT CONFLICT 912 912

FT CONFLICT 933 933

FT CONFLICT 975 975

FT CONFLICT 1064 1064

FT CONFLICT 1084 1084

FT CONFLICT 1120 1120

FT CONFLICT 1123 1123

FT CONFLICT 1126 1126

FT CONFLICT 1206 1206

FT CONFLICT 1304 1304

FT CONFLICT 1314 1314

FT CONFLICT 1323 1324

FT CONFLICT 1443 1443

FT CONFLICT 1483 1483

FT SEQUENCE 1516 AA; 153840 MW; 3C70F29A4476EE76 CRC64;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 1; Length 1516;

Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2-2e-72;

Matches 154; Conservative 85; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 1; Length 1516;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 2.2e-72;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFOCFQQAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1334 HSHRDQPVLHLVALNSPLSGWIRGADFOCFQQAAGLAGTFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 1393  
QY 61 VRADRTGTVVNLRLDEVLPFWNEALFSGSEGLKPGARIPSPGDRVLQHPAPWPKSVW 120  
DB 1394 VRADRAAIVNLKDELLFPFWNEALFSGSEGLKPGARIPSPGDRVLQHPAPWPKSVW 1453  
QY 121 HGSDDPGRRLTDSYCTWRTAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAACRAAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 1454 HGSDDPGRRLTDSYCTWRTAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQAAACRAAFVVLCIENSVM 1513  
QY 181 S 181  
DB 1514 A 1514

RESULT 2  
ID CALH MOUSE STANDARD; PRT: 1774 AA.  
AC P39051; Q60672; Q61437; Q62001; Q62002; Q9UK63;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen alpha 1(XVII) chain precursor [Contains: Endostatin].  
GN COL18A1  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
RC STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Liver;  
RX MEDLINE=94245707; PubMed=8188673;  
RA Rehn M.V., Hintikka E., Pihlajaniemi T.,  
RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of mouse type XVIII collagen,  
RT partial structure of the corresponding gene, and comparison of the  
RT alpha 1(XVII) chain with its homologue, the alpha 1(XV) collagen  
RT chain."  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:13929-13935 (1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1, 2 AND 3).  
RX MEDLINE=96435922; PubMed=8038808;  
RA Rehn M., Hintikka E., Pihlajaniemi T.,  
RT "Characterization of the mouse gene for the alpha-1 chain of type  
RT XVIII collagen (COL18A1) reveals that the three variant N-terminal  
RT polypeptide forms are transcribed from two widely separated  
RT promoters."  
RL Genomics 32:436-446 (1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-1387 FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 3).  
RX MEDLINE=94240112; PubMed=8183894;  
RA Rehn M.V., Pihlajaniemi T.,  
RT "Alpha 1(XVII), a collagen chain with frequent interruptions in the  
RT collagenous sequence, a distinct tissue distribution, and homology  
RT with type XV collagen."  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:4234-4238 (1994).  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 487-1774 FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Liver;  
RX MEDLINE=94240111; PubMed=8183893;  
RA Oh S.P., Kamagata Y., Muraqaki Y., Timmons S., Ooshima A., Olsen B.R.,  
RT "Isolation and sequencing of cDNAs for proteins with multiple domains  
RT of Gly-Xaa-Yaa repeats identify a distinct family of collagenous  
RT proteins."  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:4229-4233 (1994).  
RN [5]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1591-1774 FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21217748; PubMed=11321448;  
RA Jia S., Zhu F., Li H., He F., Xiu R.-J.,  
RT "Anticancer treatment of endostatin gene therapy by targeting tumor  
RT neovasculature in C57/BL mice."  
RL Clin. Hemorheol. Microcirc. 23:251-257 (2000).

[6]  
RN CHARACTERIZATION OF ENDOSTATIN, AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE=97160848; PubMed=9008188;  
RA O'Reilly M.S., Boehm T., Shing Y., Fukai N., Vasios G., Lane W.S.,  
RA Flynn E., Birkhead J.R., Olsen B.R., Folkman J.,  
RT "Endostatin: an endogenous inhibitor of angiogenesis and tumor  
RT growth."  
RL Cell 88:277-285 (1997).  
RN [7]  
RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.5 ANGSTROMS) OF ENDOSTATIN.  
RX MEDLINE=98163982; PubMed=9501087;  
RA Hohenester E., Sasaki T., Olsen B.R., Timpl R.,  
RT "Crystal structure of the angiogenesis inhibitor endostatin at 1.5-A  
RT resolution."  
RL EMBO J. 17:1656-1664 (1998).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: Endostatin potentially inhibits endothelial cell  
CC proliferation and angiogenesis. May inhibit angiogenesis by  
CC binding to the heparan sulfate proteoglycans involved in growth  
CC factor signaling.  
CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:  
CC Event=Alternative promoter;  
CC Comment=2 isoforms, 1 (shown here) and 3, are produced by use  
CC of alternative promoters;  
CC Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=3;  
CC Name=1; Synonyms=NC1-764;  
CC IsoId=P39061-3; Sequence=Displayed;  
CC Name=2; Synonyms=Long, NC1-517;  
CC IsoId=P39061-1; Sequence=VSP\_008303;  
CC Note=Produced by alternative splicing of isoform 1;  
CC Name=3; Synonyms=Short, NC1-301;  
CC IsoId=P39061-2; Sequence=VSP\_001157, VSP\_001158;  
CC -!- PTM: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating  
CC unit (G-X-Y) are hydroxylated in some or all of the chains  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FIBRIL-ASSOCIATED COLLAGENS WITH  
CC INTERRUPTED HELICES (PACIT) FAMILY.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 frizzled (FZ) domain.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 TSP N-terminal (TSPN) domain.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; LI6898; AAA37434.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U03714; AAA20657.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52901.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52901.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52902.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U34607; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03716; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52902.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03715; AAC52903.1; -;  
DR EMBL; U03716; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U03718; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34607; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; U34608; AAC52903.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; U34609; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34610; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34611; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34612; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U34613; AAC52903.1; JOINED.  
 DR EMBL; U11636; AAC52178.1; -.  
 DR EMBL; U11637; AAC52179.1; -.  
 DR EMBL; U12347; AAC52179.1; -.  
 DR EMBL; U22545; AAC19787.1; -.  
 DR EMBL; AF257775; AAF69009.1; -.  
 DR PIR; A56101; A56101.  
 DR PDB; 1KOE; 16-FEB-99.  
 DR PDB; 1DYO; 11-APR-00.  
 DR PDB; 1DY1; 21-JAN-01.  
 DR GDI; MGI:88451; Collagen.  
 DR GO; GO:0005604; C-basement membrane; IDA.  
 DR GO; GO:0001525; P-angiogenesis; IMP.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008161; C1g\_helix.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
 DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA\_like\_rec\_gl.  
 DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin\_G.  
 DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
 DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
 DR ProDom; PRO00007; C1g\_helix; 1.  
 DR SMART; SMO0282; LamG; 1.  
 DR SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00036; F2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00036; F2; 1.  
 KW Extracellular matrix; Collagen; Glycoprotein; Signal; Hydroxylation;  
 KW Cell adhesion; Collagen; Glycoprotein; Signal; Alternative splicing;  
 KW Alternative promoter usage; 3D-structure.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 26  
 FT CHAIN 27 1774  
 FT CHAIN 1591 1774  
 FT DOMAIN 245 433  
 FT DOMAIN 365 482  
 FT DOMAIN 27 785  
 FT DOMAIN 786 812  
 FT DOMAIN 813 822  
 FT DOMAIN 823 896  
 FT DOMAIN 897 920  
 FT DOMAIN 921 1042  
 FT DOMAIN 1043 1065  
 FT DOMAIN 1066 1148  
 FT DOMAIN 1149 1162  
 FT DOMAIN 1163 1204  
 FT DOMAIN 1205 1217  
 FT DOMAIN 1218 1290  
 FT DOMAIN 1291 1300  
 FT DOMAIN 1301 1333  
 FT DOMAIN 1334 1345  
 FT DOMAIN 1346 1369  
 FT DOMAIN 1370 1376  
 FT DOMAIN 1377 1428  
 FT DOMAIN 1429 1441  
 FT DOMAIN 1442 1459  
 FT DOMAIN 1460 1774  
 FT CARBOHYD 354 354  
 FT CARBOHYD 361 361  
 FT CARBOHYD 585 585  
 FT CARBOHYD 947 947  
 FT DISULFID 1623 1763  
 FT DISULFID 1725 1755  
 FT SITE 1351 1353  
 FT VARSPIC 1 459  
 FT VARSPIC 460 486  
 FT VARSPIC 240 486  
 FT CONFLICT 1147 1147  
 FT CONFLICT 1194 1194  
 FT CONFLICT 1211 1211

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 1; Length 1774;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred No. 6.4e-72;  
 Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQPGMRGIRGADFCQFQARAAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 60  
 DB 1591 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNPLSLGMRGIRGADFCQFQARAAAGLAGTFRAPLSRLQDLYSI 1650  
 QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPKPSVW 120  
 DB 1651 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGOLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPKPSVW 1710  
 QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTWRTTEAPANTQOASSLLAGLEOEBAASCEHAFVVLCTNSVMT 180  
 DB 1711 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTWRTTEAPANTQOASSLLAGLEOEBAASCEHAFVVLCTNSVMT 1770  
 QY 181 SFSK 184  
 DB 1771 SFSK 1774  
 RESULT 3  
 ID CAIE HUMAN STANDARD; PET; 1388 AA.  
 AC P39059;  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Collagen alpha 1(XV) chain precursor.  
 GN COL15A1.  
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Umbilical cord;  
 RX MEDLINE=94148920; PubMed=8106446;  
 RA Kivirikko S., Heinamaki P., Rehn M.V., Honkanen N., Myers J.C.,  
 RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and  
 RT exon-intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding  
 RT Gene";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4773-4779 (1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-569 FROM N.A.  
 RC TISSUE=Placenta;  
 RX MEDLINE=94140817; PubMed=8307960;  
 RA Muragaki Y., Abe N., Ninomiya Y., Olsen B.R., Ooshima A.;  
 RT "The human alpha 1(XV) collagen chain contains a large amino-terminal  
 RT non-triple helical domain with a tandem repeat structure and homology  
 RT to alpha 1(XVII) collagen";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4042-4046 (1994).  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 544-1252 FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE=93066196; PubMed=1279671;  
 RA Myers J.C., Kivirikko S., Gordon M.K., Dion A.S., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
 RT "Identification of a previously unknown human collagen chain, alpha  
 RT 1(XV), characterized by extensive interruptions in the triple-helical  
 RT region";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89:10144-10148 (1992).  
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY. Expressed predominantly in internal organs  
 CC such as adrenal gland, pancreas and kidney.  
 CC -1- P.M.: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating  
 CC unit (G-X-Y) are hydroxylated in some or all of the chains.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FIBRIL-ASSOCIATED COLLAGENS WITH  
 CC INTERRUPTED HELICES (FACIT) FAMILY.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 TSP N-terminal (TSPN) domain.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

```
EMBL; L25286; AAA58429.1; -.
EMBL; D21230; BAA04762.1; -.
EMBL; L01697; -. NOT_ANNOTATED_CDS.
PIR; A53317; A53317.
HGSP; P39061; IKOE.
DR Genew; HGNC:2192; COL15A1.
DR MIM; 120325; -.
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA like lec_gl.
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin_G.
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.
KW Extracellular matrix; Connective tissue; Repeat; Hydroxylation;
KW Cell adhesion; Collagen; Glycoprotein; Signal.
PT SIGNAL
PT CHAIN
FT 26 1388
FT DOMAIN 40 228
FT DOMAIN 229 555
FT DOMAIN 556 573
FT DOMAIN 574 618
FT DOMAIN 619 732
FT DOMAIN 733 763
FT DOMAIN 764 798
FT DOMAIN 799 822
FT DOMAIN 823 867
FT DOMAIN 868 878
FT DOMAIN 879 949
FT DOMAIN 950 983
FT DOMAIN 984 1013
FT DOMAIN 1014 1027
FT DOMAIN 1028 1045
FT DOMAIN 1046 1052
FT DOMAIN 1053 1107
FT DOMAIN 1108 1117
FT DOMAIN 1118 1132
FT DOMAIN 1133 1388
FT REPEAT 358 408
FT REPEAT 409 459
FT REPEAT 460 509
FT REPEAT 510 555
FT CARBOHYD 306 306
FT CARBOHYD 324 324
FT CARBOHYD 687 687
FT CARBOHYD 807 807
FT CARBOHYD 814 814
FT CARBOHYD 1046 1046
FT CONFLICT 10 10
FT CONFLICT 49 49
FT CONFLICT 95 95
FT CONFLICT 150 150
FT CONFLICT 204 204
FT CONFLICT 409 409
SQ SEQUENCE 1388 AA; 141930 MW; 60822AD925A3093D CRC64;
```

Query Match 54.58; Score 526; DB 1; Length 1388;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-42;  
Matches 99; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

```
10 LHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADFCFCQARAAGLAGTFRFLSLRLQDLYSVIRRADRTGV 69
1218 LHLAALNWPESGDIR----ADFQCFQARAAGLLSTYRAFLSSHLQDLSTVRKAERYSL 1273
70 PVNLRDEVLPQWEALFQSGEQLKFGARIISFDGRDVLQHPAPRKSVWHGSDPSGSR 129
```

```
Db 1274 PIVNLKGQVLFNNWDSIFSGHGGQFNHPIYSPDRDITDPSWPKQVWHGSSPHGVR 1333
QY 130 LIDSYCETWRTAPATQASILLAGRLLEQEAASCRFAFVVLCIENSVMTSFSK 184
Db 1334 LVDNYCEARWTADTAVTGILASPLSTGKILDKQKAYSCANRLIVLCIENSFMTDARK 1388
```

## RESULT 4

```
ALG8_PSEAE
ID ALG8_PSEAE STANDARD; PRT; 494 AA.
AC Q52463; Q9HY70;
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Glycosyl transferase alg8 (BC 2.4.1.-).
GN ALG8 OR PA3541.
OS Pseudomonas aeruginosa.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pseudomonadales;
OC Pseudomonadaceae; Pseudomonas.
OX NCBI_TaxID=287;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=9830;
RC MEDLINE=94124011; PubMed=8294014;
RA Maharaj R., May T.B., Wang S.-X., Chakrabarty A.M.;
RT "Sequence of the alg8 and alg44 genes involved in the synthesis of
RL alginate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa.";
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 15692 / PA01;
RC MEDLINE=20437337; PubMed=10984043;
RA Stover C.K., Pham X.-O.T., Erwin A.L., Mizoguchi S.D., Warriner P.,
RA Hickey M.J., Brinkman F.S.L., Hufnagle W.O., Kowalik D.J., Lagrou M.,
RA Garber R.L., Goltry L., Tolentino E., Westbrook-Wadman S., Yuan Y.,
RA Brody L.L., Coulter S.N., Folger K.R., Kas A., Larbig K., Lim R.M.,
RA Smith K.A., Spencer D.H., Wong G.K.-S., Wu Z., Paulsen I.T.,
RA Reizer J., Saiser M.H., Hancock R.E.W., Lory S., Olson M.V.;
RC "Complete genome sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA01, an
RT opportunistic pathogen.";
RN Nature 406:959-964(2000).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Possibly a processive enzyme that polymerizes GDP-
manuronic acid.
CC -!- PATHWAY: Alginate biosynthesis.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the glycosyltransferase family 2.
CC
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
```

Query Match 9.0%; Score 87; DB 1; Length 494;  
Best Local Similarity 24.6%; Pred. No. 0.8;  
Matches 45; Conservative 20; Mismatches 68; Indels 50; Gaps 7;

```
4 QDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGRGIRGADF-----QCFOAARAAGLAGTFRFLSSR 53
```

Db 39 KDFILLGAVIMRYSMGVHFLRGLMFLHVYYPYRRVRRLGSAADPSHVFLMVTGFR 98  
QY 54 LQDL-----YSIVRADRTGVP-----VNLRDVLPSP-WEAL----- 86  
Db 99 IDALTATWYRSVIREAIDSGYPTTVVCSIVMSDEVLSRLEWKNPPDRVSLDFVTRIP 158  
QY 87 FSGSEGOLKPGARIFS-----FDGRDVLQHPAPWRKSVVHMGSDPS-GRRLTDS 133  
Db 159 GTGKRDGLAYGFRALSRHLPDDDAVAVIDGTVLDHGVVYKTPWFKLPFNVGGLTNE 218  
QY 134 YCE 136  
Db 219 FCE 221  
RESULT 5  
GLI\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 556 AA.  
AC P55678;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Zinc finger protein GLI1 (GLI) (Fragment).  
GN GLI1 OR GLI.  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;  
OC Gallus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=97105842; PubMed=8948590;  
RA Mariño V., Johnson R.L., Vortkamp A., Tabin C.J.;  
RT "Sonic hedgehog differentially regulates expression of GLI and GLI3  
during limb development.";  
RL Dev. Biol. 180:273-283(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: MAY REGULATE THE TRANSCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC GENES DURING  
CC AND DIGITAL DEVELOPMENT. AS WELL AS DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTRAL  
CC NERVOUS SYSTEM AND GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT. IMPLICATED IN THE  
CC TRANSDUCTION OF SHH SIGNAL (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE GLI FAMILY OF C2H2-TYPE ZINC-FINGER  
CC PROTEINS.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; U60762; AAB51659.1; -.  
CC HSSP; P08151; 2GLI.  
DR InterPro; IPR007087; Znf C2H2.  
DR Pfam; PF00096; zf-C2H2; 5.  
DR SMART; SM00355; Znf C2H2; 5.  
DR PROSITE; PS00028; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_1; 4.  
DR PROSITE; PS0157; ZINC\_FINGER\_C2H2\_2; 5.  
KW Zinc-finger; Metal-binding; DNA-binding; Transcription regulation;  
KW Nuclear protein; Repeat.  
FT ZN\_FING 247 272 C2H2-TYPE.  
FT ZN\_FING 280 307 C2H2-TYPE.  
FT ZN\_FING 313 337 C2H2-TYPE.  
FT ZN\_FING 343 368 C2H2-TYPE.  
FT ZN\_FING 374 399 C2H2-TYPE.  
FT NON\_TER 556 556  
SQ SEQUENCE 556 AA; 60215 MW; 722D2A5A1CA4D98 CRC64;

Query Match 8.9%; Score 85.5; DB 1; Length 556;  
Best Local Similarity 26.4%; Pred. No. 1.3;  
Matches 53; Conservative 20; Mismatches 75; Indels 53; Gaps 10;

QY 2 THODFOLVLELVALNSPQFGMRGIRGADFOCQQAAGLAGTTRAF-----LSRLQDL 57  
Db 47 SHHGGLV-----PGTEHFG-----ADGSRFSTPRGAGKLGKRRALSISPLSDSSVDL 96  
QY 58 YSIVRADRTGVPVNLRDVLPSP-WEAL-----FSGSEGOLKPGARIFS----- 102  
Db 97 QTIVRTSPNLSVAFINRSRCASAGGSYHLSISITSPSLGIYQNPQQGQGLFHTTPL 156  
QY 103 -----FDGRDVLQHPAPWRKSVVHMGSDPSGRR-----LDSYCEWTWTE-----APAA 145  
Db 157 PPSSTHETLSSRPGLLHPTPARGTIKHCQQLKLSRLSSPLTAKYPEE-KSEGDISSPAS 215  
QY 146 TQOASLLAGRL-----LQOE 161  
Db 216 TGTQDFLL-GMLSVRDDLEKE 235  
RESULT 6  
SR13\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 995 AA.  
AC Q9Y3M8;  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE STAR-related lipid transfer protein 13 (STARD13) (START domain-  
DE containing protein 13) (46H23.2).  
GN STARD13 OR GP650.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Rhodes S.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Hunt A.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- FUNCTION: May function as a GTPase-activating protein.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 Rho-GAP domain.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 START domain.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; AL049801; CAB42562.1; -.  
CC EMBL; Z84483; CAC94774.1; -.  
DR PIR; H59432; H59432.  
DR Genew; HGNC:19164; STARD13.  
DR InterPro; IPR008936; Rho\_GAP.  
DR InterPro; IPR000198; RhoGAP.  
DR InterPro; IPR002913; START.  
DR Pfam; PF00620; RhoGAP; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF01852; RhoGAP; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00324; RhoGAP; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00234; START; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50238; RHO\_GAP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50848; START; 1.  
KW GTPase activation.  
FT DOMAIN 545 750 RHO-GAP.  
FT DOMAIN 781 989 START.  
SQ SEQUENCE 995 AA; 111191 MW; 3F608FA9A4A4EF6BF CRC64;

Query Match 8.5%; Score 82; DB 1; Length 995;  
Best Local Similarity 23.0%; Pred. No. 5.4;  
Matches 37; Conservative 26; Mismatches 46; Gaps 7;



QY 52 SRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGVP-----VNLRLDEVLPSPWEALFSGEGQLKPG 97  
FT CHAIN 1 19  
FT CHAIN 20 1233  
FT TRANSMEM 554 574  
FT TRANSMEM 597 617  
FT TRANSMEM 627 647  
FT TRANSMEM 815 835  
FT SITE 612 612  
FT CARBOHYD 70 70  
FT CARBOHYD 337 337  
FT CARBOHYD 438 438  
FT CARBOHYD 539 539  
SQ SEQUENCE 1233 AA; 134239 MW; 700F24629ED0D699 CRC64;  
Query Match 8.5%; Score 82; DB 1; Length 1233;  
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 6.9;  
Matches 41; Conservative 9; Mismatches 49; Indels 26; Gaps 7;  
AC Q14957; PRT; 1233 AA.  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Glutamate [NMMA] receptor subunit epsilon 3 precursor (N-methyl  
DE D-aspartate receptor subtype 2C) (NR2C) (NMDAR2C).  
GN GRIN2C.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
FN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE=Brain.  
RX MEDLINE=97189248; PubMed=9037519;  
RA Lin Y.J., Bovetto S., Carver J.M., Giordano T.;  
RT "Cloning of the cDNA for the human NMDA receptor NR2C subunit and its  
RT expression in the central nervous system and periphery.";  
RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 43:57-64(1996).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: NMDA receptor subtype of glutamate-gated ion channels  
CC with high calcium permeability and voltage-dependent sensitivity  
CC to magnesium. Mediated by glycine.  
CC -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer of an epsilon subunit and a zeta subunit.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.  
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Mainly in brain with predominant expression is  
CC in the cerebellum, also present in the hippocampus, amygdala,  
CC caudate nucleus, corpus callosum, subthalamic nuclei and thalamus.  
CC Detected in the heart, skeletal muscle and pancreas.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ligand-gated ionic channel family.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
CC EMBL; L76224; AAA89096.1; -;  
CC HSSP; P19491; 1GR2.  
CC Genew; HGNC:4587; GRIN2C.  
CC MIM; 138254; -;  
CC DR GO; GO:0005887; C: integral to plasma membrane; TAS.  
CC DR GO; GO:0004972; F: N-methyl-D-aspartate selective glutamate re. .; TAS.  
CC DR GO; GO:0007215; P: glutamate signaling pathway; TAS.  
CC DR GO; GO:0006810; P: transport; TAS.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR001828; ANF receptor.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR001320; Ion glu. receptor.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR001311; SGP/glu. receptor.  
CC DR InterPro; IPR001508; NMDA receptor.  
CC DR Pfam; PF01094; ANF receptor; 1.  
CC DR Pfam; PF00060; lig. Chan. 1.  
CC DR PRINTS; PR00177; NMDARECEPTOR.  
CC DR SMART; SM00079; pBe; 1.  
CC DR Receptor; Signal; Transmembrane; Postsynaptic membrane; Calcium;  
CC Ionic channel; Magnesium.

FT SIGNAL 1 19  
FT CHAIN 20 1233  
FT TRANSMEM 554 574  
FT TRANSMEM 597 617  
FT TRANSMEM 627 647  
FT TRANSMEM 815 835  
FT SITE 612 612  
FT CARBOHYD 70 70  
FT CARBOHYD 337 337  
FT CARBOHYD 438 438  
FT CARBOHYD 539 539  
SQ SEQUENCE 1233 AA; 134239 MW; 700F24629ED0D699 CRC64;  
Query Match 8.5%; Score 82; DB 1; Length 1233;  
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 6.9;  
Matches 41; Conservative 9; Mismatches 49; Indels 26; Gaps 7;  
QY 58 YSVRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPSPWEALFSGEGQLKPGARIFSGDGLVLOHAWPRK 117  
DB 1029 YSSFPDASGRPFL-----PLFPELPLLGKQL---AR-----REALHAAWAR- 1073  
QY 118 SVWEGSDPSGRRLTDSYCETWR--TEAPA-ATGQASSLIAG---RLLEQEAASCRHAFV 170  
DB 1074 ----GSRPHASLPSSVAEAFAPSSLPAGCTGPACAPDGHSCACRLAQSMCLPIVR 1129  
QY 171 VLCIE 175  
DB 1130 EAQCE 1134  
RESULT 8  
NR1L\_CHICK STANDARD; PRT; 312 AA.  
AC P5806;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE NAD(P)(+)-arginine ADP-ribosyltransferase 1 precursor (EC 2.4.2.31)  
DE (Mono(ADP-ribosyl)transferase 1) (Arl).  
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianinae;  
OC Gallus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9031;  
FN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.; AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RC STRAIN=White leghorn; TISSUE=Bone marrow;  
RX MEDLINE=95050487; PubMed=7961658;  
RA Tsuchiya M., Hara N., Yamada K., Osago H., Shimoyama M.;  
RT "Cloning and expression of cDNA for arginine-specific ADP-  
RT ribosyltransferase from chicken bone marrow cells.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:27451-27457(1994).  
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: NAD(+) + L-arginine = nicotinamide + N(2)-  
CC (ADP-D-ribosyl)-L-arginine.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: THE MATURE ENZYME IS PROBABLY SECRETED  
CC FROM GRANULOCYTES INTO THE EXTRACELLULAR SPACE.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Arg-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase  
CC family.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
CC EMBL; D31864; BAA06664.1; -;  
CC PIR; A55461; A55461.  
CC InterPro; IPR000768; ART.  
CC Pfam; PF01129; ART; 1.  
DR DR

DR PRINTS, PRO0970; RIBTRNSFRASE.  
 DR PROSITE, PS01291; ART; 1.  
 KW Transferase; Glycosyltransferase; NAD; Signal; Zymogen.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 POTENTIAL.  
 FT PROPEP 21 31  
 FT CHAIN 32 266  
 FT FT  
 FT PROPEP 267 312  
 FT ACT SITE 231 231 BY SIMILARITY.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 312 AA; 35318 MW; B82980439BC904FC CRC64;  
 Query Match. 8.4%; Score 81; DB 1; Length 312;  
 Best Local Similarity 26.3%; Pred. No. 1.8;  
 Matches 50; Conservative 13; Mismatches 51; Indels 76; Gaps 12;  
 QY 2 THOD-----FQLVLHLVALNSPOP-----GGWGGIRGADFCFOQQAAGLAG 44  
 DB 128 SHQYIHSYHFKLHLFLTQALFALRASOPRYVYVRGVRGIR-----FWTQR--GKSV 179  
 QY 45 TFRAFLSSRL-----QDLYSIVRRADRTGVFVNVL-----RDEVLPFSWAL----- 86  
 DB 180 RFGQFTSLRKATVNFQDGLFVVKTC--YGVPIKQSPFPSPSEDEVLIPFVFVEVIN 237  
 QY 87 FSGSEGG-----LPGAR.FSDGRDV-----LQHPAMP-RKSVW 120  
 DB 238 FSDNRGSKVLQHSKGMKMTNCELLKPOGGOWGRGHQEVGLGSLPVLFCRRVW 297  
 QY 121 HG-----SDP 125  
 DB 298 EGLGHRGGDP 307  
 RESULT 9  
 ID P47K\_PSECL STANDARD; PRT; 419 AA.  
 AC P31521;  
 DT 01-JUL-1993 (Rel. 26, Created)  
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
 DE 47 kDa protein (P47K)  
 OS Pseudomonas chlororaphis (Pseudomonas aureofaciens)  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Pseudomonadales;  
 CC Pseudomonadaceae; Pseudomonas.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=333;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=B23;  
 EX MEDLINE=91193202; PubMed=2013568;  
 RA Nishiyama M., Horinouchi S., Kobayashi M., Nagasawa T., Yamada H.,  
 RA Beppu T.;  
 RT "Cloning and characterization of genes responsible for metabolism of  
 RT nitrile compounds from Pseudomonas chlororaphis B23."  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 173:2465-2472(1991).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: THE PRESENCE OF P47K IS CRITICAL FOR THE EXPRESSION  
 CC OF THE NITRILE HYDROLASE GENES. MAY STABILIZE OR ACTIVATE THE  
 CC NITRILE HYDROLASE PROTEINS.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC  
 CC EMBL; D90216; BAA14247.1; --  
 DR F01; D42725; D42725.  
 DR InterPro; IPR003495; CobW.  
 DR Pfam; PF02492; cobW; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 419 AA; 46666 MW; FF5113800E227FF0C CRC64;  
 Query Match 8.0%; Score 77; DB 1; Length 419;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 6.1;

Matches 43; Conservative 26; Mismatches 76; Indels 34; Gaps 9;  
 QY 26 IRGADFCFOQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSR-IQDLYSIVRRADRTGVFVNVLDEVLPFSWE 84  
 DB 141 VDSQFOALLESTDTVARADTEAHTSTRHLADI--LIEQVEYANVLNKRDLIDEPGYQ 198  
 QY 85 ALFSGSGQKPGGARIFS-----PDGRDVLQHPAWEKSVVHSGDPSGR 128  
 DB 199 AVHAILAG-LNPSARIMPMAHGNVALSSLLDTHFLDPSLAASPGWKR--MEADTAS 255  
 QY 129 RLTDSYCET---WRTEPAATGAASSLLA-----GRLLQEQA---ASCRHAFVLCIN 176  
 DB 256 E-SDTYGVTSWYVRERAPFPQRLLEFLQKPMHGNRLSKGYFWLASRHLIEGLAQS 313  
 RESULT 10  
 ID CAR4\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 953 AA.  
 AC Q8BHB0; Q8BHB0;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DE 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
 DE Caspase recruitment domain protein 4.  
 GN CARD4.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse)  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=NOD; TISSUE=Cerebellum, and Spleen;  
 EX MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;  
 RA Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,  
 RA Nikaide I., Osato N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,  
 RA Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,  
 RA Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,  
 RA Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,  
 RA Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusic V., Chothia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,  
 RA Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,  
 RA Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Godzik A., Gough J.,  
 RA Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,  
 RA Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,  
 RA Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lennard B., Lyons P.A.,  
 RA Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,  
 RA Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,  
 RA Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,  
 RA Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reed D.J., Reid J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,  
 RA Sandelin A., Schneider C., Semple C.A., Setou M., Shinada K.,  
 RA Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,  
 RA Verardo R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,  
 RA Wilming L.G., Wyshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang L.,  
 RA Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,  
 RA Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,  
 RA Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,  
 RA Hara A., Hashizume W., Inotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I.,  
 RA Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,  
 RA Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,  
 RA Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.,  
 RT "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of  
 RT 60,770 full-length cDNAs."  
 RL Nature 420:563-573(2002).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. AND VARIANT ALA-884.  
 RC STRAIN=Czech II, and FVB/N; TISSUE=Breast Cancer;  
 EX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,  
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.R.,  
 RA Brownstein M.J., Udwin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,  
 RA Raha S.S., Lequellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,

RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,  
 RA Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
 RA Fahy J., Helton B., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,  
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallius D.E.,  
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.,  
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length  
 RT human and mouse cDNA sequences.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903 (2002).  
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Enhances caspase-9-mediated apoptosis. Induces NF-kappa-  
 CC B activity via RICK (CARDIAX, RIP2) and IKK-gamma. Confers  
 CC responsiveness to intracellular bacterial lipopolysaccharides  
 CC (LPS) (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Self-associates. Binds to caspase-9 and RICK by CARD-CARD  
 CC interaction (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Cytoplasmic (By similarity).  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 CARD domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 NACHT domain.  
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 9 leucine-rich (LRR) repeats.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----  
 DR ENBL; AK082663; BAC38566.1; -;  
 DR ENBL; AK089662; BAC40940.1; -;  
 DR ENBL; BC042670; BAC42670.1; -;  
 DR ENBL; BC043670; BAC43670.1; -;  
 DR MGD; MGI:1341839; Card4.  
 DR InterPro: IPR001315; CARD.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007091; LRR\_RNinh.  
 DR InterPro: IPR007111; NACHT\_Ntfase.  
 DR Pfam; PF00619; CARD; 1.  
 DR Pfam; PF05729; NACHT; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS0209; CARD; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00837; NACHT; 1.  
 KW Apoptosis; ATP-binding; Repeat; Leucine-rich repeat; Polymorphism.  
 FT DOMAIN 15 107  
 FT CARD.  
 FT NP\_BIND 136 531  
 FT REPEAT 202 209  
 FT REPEAT 17 42  
 FT REPEAT 702 725  
 FT REPEAT 727 750  
 FT REPEAT 755 778  
 FT REPEAT 783 806  
 FT REPEAT 839 862  
 FT REPEAT 867 890  
 FT REPEAT 895 918  
 FT REPEAT 923 946  
 FT REPEAT 984 884  
 FT VARIANT 953 AA; 107739 MW; 39C639621CEBIA58 CRC64;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 953 AA; 107739 MW; 39C639621CEBIA58 CRC64;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 76.5; DB 1; Length 953;  
 Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 17;  
 Matches 47; Conservative 28; Mismatches 57; Indels 61; Gaps 11;  
 QY 2 THQDFQVHLVALNSPFGNGRI-----RGAFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSRL 54  
 DB 158 TYND--TLMEVGFNENIGSLGDLCLDHSTGVNLNHEGTVFVFGDAGVGSMLLQRL 215  
 QY 55 QDL-----YSIVRRADRTGVPVNRDVLFPWS-----EALF 87  
 DB 216 QSLWASGLRTSTAKFFHFRCEMCSKESD-----MISLQD-LLFKHYCEQPEQPEVF 269  
 QY 88 SGRSGQLK-PGARIFSPGRVLQHPAPRWKSVHSGSDPSGRRLTDSYCETWRTAPAT 146

Db 270 S---FLLRPHPTALFTFDGLDELH-----SDFDLRSRVPDSCC-FWRPAHPVLVL 313  
 QY 147 GQASLLAGRLLE 159  
 Db 314 --LANLLSRLK 324  
 RESULT 11  
 RIAB CVHSA STANDARD; PRT; 7073 AA.  
 ID RIAB CVHSA STANDARD; Q80BV7; Q80BV8; Q80E51;  
 AC P59641; Q80C0; Q80BV7; Q80BV8; Q80E51;  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (rel. 42, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-MAR-2004 (rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
 DE Replicase polyprotein lab (pp1AB) [ORF1AB] [Includes: Replicase  
 DE polyprotein 1a (pp1a) (ORF1A)] [Contains: Leader protein; p65 homolog;  
 DE NSP1 (EC 3.4.24.-) (Papain-like proteinase) (FL-PRO); 3C-like  
 DE proteinase (EC 3.4.24.-) (3CLP-PRO) (NSP3); NSP4; NSP5;  
 DE NSP6; Growth factor-like peptide (GFL) (NSP7); RNA-directed RNA  
 DE polymerase (EC 2.7.7.48) (RdRp) (NSP9); Helicase (Hel) (NSP10);  
 DE NSP11; NSP12; NSP13.  
 OS Human coronavirus (strain SARS) (HCoV-SARS) (SARS-COV).  
 OC Viruses; ssRNA positive-strand viruses, no DNA stage; Nidovirales;  
 OC Coronaviridae; Coronavirus.  
 OX NCBI\_TaxID=227859;  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=Isolate Urbani;  
 RX MEDLINE=22660724; PubMed=12730500;  
 RA Rota P.A., Oberste M.S., Monroe S.S., Nix W.A., Campagnoli R.,  
 RA Icenogle J.P., Penaranda S., Bankamp B., Maher K., Chen M.-H.,  
 RA Torg S., Tamin A., Lowe L., Frace M., Derisi J.L., Chen Q., Wang D.,  
 RA Raman B.D., Peret T.C.T., Burns C., Ksiazek T.G., Rollin P.E.,  
 RA Sanchez A., Liffick S., Holloway B., Limor J., McCaustland K.,  
 RA Olsen-Rasmussen M., Fouchier R., Guenther S., Osterhaus A.D.M.E.,  
 RA Drösten C., Pallansch M.A., Anderson L.J., Bellini W.J.,  
 RT "Characterization of a novel coronavirus associated with severe acute  
 RT respiratory syndrome.";  
 RL Science 300:1394-1399 (2003).  
 RN [2]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=Isolate Tor2;  
 RX MEDLINE=22660725; PubMed=12730501;  
 RA Marra M.A., Jones S.J.M., Khattra J., Asano J.K., Barber S.A., Chan S.Y.,  
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Khattra J., Freeman D., Gern N., Griffith O.L.,  
 RA Cloutier A., Coughlin S.M., Freeman D., Montgomery S.B., Pandoh P.K.,  
 RA Leach S.R., Mayo M., McDonald H., Siddiqui A., Smallius D.E.,  
 RA Petrescu A.S., Robertson A.G., Schein J.E., Sridhar A., Sridhar D.,  
 RA Stott J.M., Yang G.S., Plummer F., Andonov A., Artsob H., Bastien N.,  
 RA Bernard K., Booth T.F., Bowness D., Czib M., Drebot M., Fernando L.,  
 RA Flick R., Garbutt M., Gray M., Grolla A., Jones S., Feldmann H.,  
 RA Meyers A., Kabani A., Li Y., Normand S., Stroher U., Tipples G.A.,  
 RA Tyler S., Vogrig R., Ward D., Watson B., Brunham R.C., Kraiden M.,  
 RA Patric M., Skowronski D.M., Upton C., Roper R.L.,  
 RT "The genome sequence of the SARS-associated coronavirus.";  
 RL Science 300:1399-1404 (2003).  
 RN [3]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=Isolate CUHK-Su10, and Isolate CUHK-W1;  
 RX MEDLINE=22737955; PubMed=12853594;  
 RA Tsui S.K.W., Chim S.S.C., Lo Y.M.D.,  
 RT "Coronavirus genomic-sequence variations and the epidemiology of the  
 RT severe acute respiratory syndrome.";  
 RL New Engl. J. Med. 349:187-188 (2003).  
 RN [4]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX STRAIN=Isolate G250, Isolate sz3, and Isolate sz16;  
 RX MEDLINE=22913660; PubMed=12958366;  
 RA Guan Y., Zheng B.J., He Y.O., Liu X.L., Zhuang Z.X., Cheung C.L.,  
 RA Luo S.W., Li P.H., Zhang L.J., Guan Y.J., Butt K.M., Wong K.L.,  
 RA Chan K.W., Lim W., Shortridge K.F., Yuen K.Y., Peiris J.S.M.,  
 RA Poon L.L.M.,  
 RT "Isolation and characterization of viruses related to the SARS

RT coronavirus from animals in southern China.";  
 RL Science 302:276-278(2003).  
 RN [5]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate HKU-39849;  
 RX MEDLINE=22759472; PubMed=12876307;  
 RA Zeng F.Y., Chan C.W., Chan M.N., Chen J.D., Chow K.Y.C., Hon C.C.C.,  
 RA Rui R.K.H., Li J., Li V.Y.Y., Wang C.Y., Wang P.Y., Guan Y., Zheng B.,  
 RA Poon L.L.M., Chan K.H., Yuen K.Y., Peiris J.S.M., Leung F.C.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of severe acute respiratory syndrome  
 RT coronavirus strain HKU-39849 (HK-39).";  
 RL Exp. Biol. Med. 228:866-873(2003).  
 RN [6]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Sin2500, Isolate Sin2677, Isolate Sin2679,  
 RC Isolate Sin2774, and Isolate Sin2748;  
 RX MEDLINE=22667074; PubMed=12781537;  
 RA Ruan Y., Wei C.L., Ling A.E., Vega V.B., Thoreau H., Se Thoe S.Y.,  
 RA Chia J.-M., Ng P., Chiu K.P., Lim L., Zhang T., Chan K.P., Oon L.E.L.,  
 RA Ng M.L., Leo S.Y., Ng L.F.P., Ren E.C., Stanton L.W., Long P.M.,  
 RA Liu E.T.;  
 RT "Comparative full-length genome sequence analysis of 14 SARS  
 RT coronavirus isolates and common mutations associated with putative  
 RT origins of infection.";  
 RL Lancet 361:1779-1785(2003).  
 RN [7]  
 RP ERRATUM.  
 RA Ruan Y., Wei C.L., Ling A.E., Vega V.B., Thoreau H., Se Thoe S.Y.,  
 RA Chia J.-M., Ng P., Chiu K.P., Lim L., Zhang T., Chan K.P., Oon L.E.L.,  
 RA Ng M.L., Leo S.Y., Ng L.F.P., Ren E.C., Stanton L.W., Long P.M.,  
 RA Liu E.T.;  
 RL Lancet 361:1832-1832(2003).  
 RN [8]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate BJ01, Isolate BJ02, Isolate BJ03, Isolate BJ04,  
 RC and Isolate GD01;  
 RA Qin E., Zhu Q., Yu M., Fan B., Chang G., Si B., Yang B., Peng W.,  
 RA Liang T., Liu B., Deng Y., Liu H., Zhang Y., Wang C., Li Y., Gan Y.,  
 RA Li X., Lu F., Tan G., Yang R., Cao W.S., Wang J., Chen W., Cong L.,  
 RA Deng Y., Dong W., Han Y., Hu W., Lei M., Li C., Li G., Li H.,  
 RA Li S., Li W., Li W., Lin W., Liu J., Liu Z., Lu H., Ni P.,  
 RA Qi Q., Sun Y., Tang L., Tong Z., Wang J., Wang X., Wu Q., Xi Y.,  
 RA Xu Z., Yang L., Ye C., Ye J., Zhang B., Zhang F., Zhang J., Zhang X.,  
 RA Zhou J., Yang H.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [9]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate TW1;  
 RA Yeh S.-H., Kao C.-L., Tsai C.-Y., Liu C.-J., Chen D.-S., Chen P.-J.;  
 RT "The complete genome of SARS coronavirus clone TW1.";  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [10]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate FRA;  
 RA Eickmann M., Becker S., Klenk H.-D., Doerr H.W., Stadler K.,  
 RA Censini S., Guidotti S., Masignani V., Scarselli M., Mora M.,  
 RA Donati C., Han J., Song H.C., Abrignani S., Covacci A., Rappelli R.;  
 RT "SARS virus is a close relative of type II coronaviruses.";  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [11]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Frankfurt 1;  
 RA Thiel V., Hertzog T., Putics A., Ivanov K.A., Schelle B., Bayer S.,  
 RA Scheiner B., Weiland H., Weisbrich B., Ziebuhr J.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [12]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate TWC;  
 RA Yang J.-Y., Lin J.-H., Chiu S.-C., Wang S.-F., Lee S.C., Lin Y.-C.,  
 RA Hsu C.-K., Chen H.-Y., Chang J.G., Chen P.-J., Su I.-J.;  
 RT "Genomic sequence of SARS isolate from the first fatal case in  
 RT Taiwan.";  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [13]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate HSR 1;  
 RA Canducci F., Clementi M., Poli G., Vicenzi E.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [14]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Taiwan TC1, Isolate Taiwan TC2, and Isolate Taiwan TC3;  
 RA Chang J.-G.C., Lin T.-H., Chen C.-M., Lin C.-S., Chan W.-L.,  
 RA Shin M.-C.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [15]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate TWJ, Isolate TWK, Isolate TWS,  
 RC and Isolate TWY;  
 RA Shu H.-Y., Wu K.M., Tsai S.F.;  
 RL Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [16]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate AS;  
 RA Balotta C., Corvasce S., Violin M., Galli M., Moroni M.,  
 RA Vigevani G.M., Ruan Y.J., Salemi M.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [17]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-322 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate ZJ-HZ01;  
 RA Wang Z., Cheng S., Zhang Y.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [18]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-507; 1655-5170 AND 6903-7073 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Shanghai IV;  
 RA Yuan Z., Zhang X., Hu Y., Lan S., Wang H., Zhou Z., Wen Y.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [19]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 497-1674 AND 5158-6911 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Shanghai QXC;  
 RA Yuan Z., Zhang X., Hu Y., Lan S., Wang H., Zhou Z., Wen Y.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [20]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 4993-5127 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Vietnam;  
 RA Emery S., Erdman D.D., Peret T.C.T., Ksiazek T.G.;  
 RL Submitted (APR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [21]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 4993-5136 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=Isolate Taiwan;  
 RA Lin J.-H., Chiu S.-C., Yang J.-Y., Wang S.-F., Chen H.-Y.;  
 RT "Detection of a novel human coronavirus in a severe acute respiratory  
 RT syndrome patient in Taiwan.";  
 RL Submitted (APR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [22]  
 RP CHARACTERIZATION OF HELICASE  
 RX MEDLINE=22890295; PubMed=12317423;  
 RA Tanner J.A., Watt R.M., Chai Y.-B., Lu L.-Y., Lin M.C., Peiris J.S.,  
 RA Poon L.L.M., Kung H.-F., Huang J.-D.;  
 RT "The severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) coronavirus  
 RT NPase/helicase belongs to a distinct class of 5' to 3' viral  
 RT helicases.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 278:39578-39582(2003).  
 RN [23]  
 RP 3D-STRUCTURE MODELING OF 3241-3540, AND CHARACTERIZATION.  
 RX MEDLINE=22690353; PubMed=12746549;  
 RA Anand K., Ziebuhr J., Wadhwani P., Mesters J.R., Hilgenfeld R.;  
 Query Match 7.9%; Score 76; DB 1; Length 7073;  
 Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
 Matches 36; Conservative 24; Mismatches 73; Indels 30; Gaps 4;

QY 1 HTTQDFQLVHLVALNS-----PQGGWRGTGADFCFQQAAGAGTFFRAFLSRL 54  
 Db 1613 HTIDESEFLGRYSALNHTKKWFPQVGGTSTISWADNWCYLSVLLALQQLVEKFNAPAL 1672  
 QY 55 QDLYSIVRRADRTGVPVNLNRDEVLFPSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDGRVLQHPAW 114

Db 1673 QEAYRARRAGDAANFACALIL-----AVSNKTVGSLG-----DVRETMTH--- 1711  
Qy 115 PRKSVHMGSDPSRRRLTDSYCTWREAPAAQOASSLLAGRL 157  
Db 1712 ---LLQHANLESARKVLNVCKHCGQKTTTLTGVEAVMTNGTL 1751

RESULT 12  
PPX\_ECOLI  
ID PPX\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 512 AA.  
AC P39014; 876981; PRT; 512 AA.  
DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last sequence update)  
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)  
DE Exopolysphosphatease (EC 3.6.1.11) (Exopolypase) (Metaphosphatase).  
GN PPX OR B2502 OR C3020 OR Z3765 OR ECS3364.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OS Escherichia coli O6, and  
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562, 217992, 83334;  
[1]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 1-10.  
RC STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=93107072; PubMed=8380170;  
RA Akiyama M., Crooke E., Kornberg A.;  
RT "An exopolysphosphatease of Escherichia coli. The enzyme and its ppx  
gene in a polysphosphate operon.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 268:633-639(1993).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RC MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blattnner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RX Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
[3]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=K12;  
RC MEDLINE=97349980; PubMed=9205837;  
RA Yanamoto Y., Aiba H., Baba T., Hayashi K., Inada T., Iseno K.,  
RX Itoh T., Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Miki T., Mitsuhashi N.,  
RA Mizobuchi K., Mori H., Nakade S., Nakamura Y., Nashimoto H.,  
RA Oshima T., Oyama S., Saito N., Sampei G., Satoh Y., Sivasundaram S.,  
RA Tagami H., Takahashi H., Takeda J., Takemoto K., Uehara C.,  
RA Yanagata S., Horiuchi T.;  
RT "Construction of a contiguous 874-kb sequence of the Escherichia coli  
K-12 genome corresponding to 50.0-58.8 min on the linkage map and  
analysis of its sequence features.";  
RL DNA Res. 4:91-113(1997).  
[4]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=O6.H1 / CFT073 / ATCC 700928;  
RC MEDLINE=2238234; PubMed=12471157;  
RX Welch R.A., Burland V., Plunkett G. III, Redford P., Roesch P.,  
RA Rasko D., Buckles E.L., Liou S.-R., Boutin A., Hackett J., Stroud D.,  
RA Mayhew G.F., Rose D.J., Zhou S., Schwartz D.C., Perna N.T.,  
RA Mobley H.L.T., Donnenberg M.S., Blattnner F.R.;  
RT "Extensive mosaic structure revealed by the complete genome sequence  
of uropathogenic Escherichia coli.";  
RT Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:17020-17024(2002).  
[5]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
RC MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;  
RX Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,

RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamousis K.,  
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
RA Welch R.A., Blattnner F.R.;  
RT "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7.";  
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).  
[6]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP STRAIN=O157:H7 / RIMD 050952;  
RC MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;  
RX Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,  
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tohe T.,  
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,  
RA Kunara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.,  
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12.";  
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).  
[7]  
RN SIMILARITY TO GPPA.  
RP MEDLINE=94025037; PubMed=8212131;  
RX Reizer J., Reizer A., Saier M.H. Jr., Bork B., Sander C.;  
RA "Exopolysphosphate phosphatase and guanosine pentaphosphate  
phosphatase belong to the sugar kinase/actin/hsp 70 superfamily.";  
RT Trends Biochem. Sci. 18:247-248(1993).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: DEGRADATION OF INORGANIC POLYPHOSPHATES. ORTHOPHOSPHATE  
IS RELEASED PROGRESSIVELY FROM THE ENDS OF POLYPHOSPHATE OF CIRCA  
500 RESIDUES LONG, BUT CHAINS OF CIRCA 15 RESIDUES COMPETE POORLY  
WITH POLYPHOSPHATE AS SUBSTRATE.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: {polyphosphate}(N) + H(2)O =  
[polyphosphate](N-1) + phosphate.  
CC -1- COFACTOR: Magnesium.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Homodimer.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Membrane-associated.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the gppa / ppx family.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC EMBL; L06129; AAA44415.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AE000336; AAC75555.1; -;  
DR EMBL; D90878; BAA16390.1; -;  
DR EMBL; D90880; BAA16392.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AE016764; AAN81470.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AE005479; AAG57612.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AF002561; BAB36787.1; -;  
DR PIR; A45333; A45333.  
DR PIR; D91049; D91049.  
DR PIR; H85893; H85893.  
DR EcoGene; EG11403; ppx.  
DR InterPro; IPR003695; Ppx Gppa.  
DR Pfam; PF02541; Ppx-Gppa; 1.  
KW Hydrolase; Magnesium; Membrane; Complete proteome.  
FT INIT MET 0  
SQ SEQUENCE 512 AA; 58004 MW; 48611AFF5D9FB9C3 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 7.8%; Score 75.5; DB 1; Length 512;  
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 11;  
Matches 48; Conservative 32; Mismatches 79; Indels 69; Gaps 11;  
  
Qy 20 PGMRGIRGADFCQOQAR-----AAGLAGTFFA----- 48  
||| : ||| :  
Db 177 PGGV-----INKENFORARMAAQKLETTWQFRIQGMVNVAMGASGTIKAAHEVLMEMGE 231  
||| : ||| :  
Qy 49 -----FLSSRLQDLY-SIVRRADRTGVVYNLRDE--VLPFSWEALFSG----- 89  
||| : ||| :  
Db 232 KDGIIPTERLEKLVKEVLRHNFASLSLGLSEERTVVFVGLIILCGVFDALAIRELRL 291  
||| : ||| :  
Qy 90 SEGQLKPGARIFSFDCR-----DVLQHPAMPKRSVHMGSDPSGRRLTDS---YCETWRTFA 142  
||| : ||| :  
||| : ||| :

Db 292 SCGALRGV-LYMEGRFRIHQDVRSRTASSLANQYHIDSEQARRVLDITMQMYSQWREQQ 350  
QY 143 P-ANTGASSLGRRLLEQFAA-----SCRHAPVVLICNSVMTFSK 184  
Db 351 PKLHPQLEALLRWAAHMEVLGNINSHGLRHSAYILQNSDLPGFNQ 398  
RESULT 13  
PIM3 HUMAN  
ID PIM3 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 326 AA.  
AC Q86V86;  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Created)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)  
DE Serine/threonine-protein kinase pim-3 (EC 2.7.1.37).  
GN PIM3.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human)  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RV TISSUE=Lymph;  
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;  
RA Strausberg B.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,  
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,  
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,  
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan E., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hong L.,  
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,  
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,  
RA Raba S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,  
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,  
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S.D., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,  
RA Faney J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,  
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,  
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,  
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,  
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallos D.E.,  
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra X.A.,  
RV "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length  
RV human and mouse cDNA sequences."  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903 (2002).  
RN [2]  
RP IDENTIFICATION FROM ESTS.  
RX MEDLINE=22682943; PubMed=12798037;  
RA Chichester C., Nikitin F., Ravarini J.-C., Lisacek F.,  
RV "Consistency checks for characterizing protein forms."  
RL Comput. Biol. Chem. 27:29-35 (2003).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein = ADP + a phosphoprotein.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Ser/Thr family of protein kinases. PIM  
CC subfamily.  
CC  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@sib-sib.ch](mailto:license@sib-sib.ch)).  
CC  
CC ENBL; BC052239; AAH52239.1; ALT INIT.  
DR InterPro; IPR007119; Prot\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR002250; Ser\_thr\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR008271; Ser\_thr\_kinase.  
DR InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr\_kinase.  
DR Pfam; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000001; Prot\_kinase; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00220; S\_TKc; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00219; TyKc; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ATP; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS50011; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_DOM; 1.

DR PROSITE; PS00108; PROTEIN\_KINASE\_ST; 1.  
KW Transferase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase; ATP-binding;  
FT DOMAIN 40 293 PROTEIN\_KINASE.  
FT NP\_BIND 46 54 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT BINDING 69 69 ATP (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT ACT\_SITE 170 170 BY SIMILARITY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 326 AA; 35863 MW; 41FDF9DD2467A162 CRC64;  
Query Match 7.6%; Score 73.5; DB 1; Length 326;  
Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 9.9;  
Matches 42; Conservative 12; Mismatches 82; Indels 25; Gaps 5;  
QY 12 LVALNSPQPGMGIRGADPQQQARAGLACTPAPFLSSRLQDLYSYRPAADTGVPV 71  
Db 120 LVLDERPEP-----AQDLDFITRGALDPLARFFAQVL-----AAVRCHSCGVVH 168  
QY 72 VNLREVLFFPSWEA----LFGSGEQLKFGARIFGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVVHSGDPS- 126  
Db 169 RKIDENLLVLRSGELKLDGSGALLKDTVTDFGTRVYSPPEWIRYHRYHGRSATV 228  
QY 127 ---GRRILTSYCETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAAS 164  
Db 229 WSLGVLLYDMVCGDIPFE-----QDEILRGRLLFRRRV 263  
RESULT 14  
YCD5 ECOLI  
ID YCD5 ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 807 AA.  
AC P75907;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein ycd5 precursor.  
GN YCD5 OR B1024 OR 21526 OR Ecs1270.  
OS Escherichia coli, and  
OS Escherichia coli O157:H7.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; Gammaproteobacteria; Enterobacteriales;  
OC Enterobacteriaceae; Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562, 83334;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RV STRAIN=K12;  
RX MEDLINE=97061202; PubMed=8905232;  
RA Oshima T., Aiba H., Baba T., Fujita K., Hayashi K., Honjo A.,  
RA Ikemoto K., Iinada T., Itoh T., Kajihara M., Kanai K., Kashimoto K.,  
RA Kimura S., Kitagawa M., Makino K., Masuda S., Miki T., Mizobuchi K.,  
RA Mori H., Motomura K., Nakamura Y., Nishimoto H., Nishio Y., Saito N.,  
RA Sanpei G., Seki Y., Tagami H., Takemoto K., Wada C., Yamamoto Y.,  
RA Yano M., Horiuchi T.,  
RV "A 718-kb DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome  
RV corresponding to the 12.7-28.0 min region on the linkage map."  
RL DNA Res. 3:137-155 (1996).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RV STRAIN=O157:H7 / EDL933 / ATCC 700927;  
RX MEDLINE=21074935; PubMed=11206551;  
RA Perna N.T., Plunkett G. III, Burland V., Mau B., Glasner J.D.,  
RA Rose D.J., Mayhew G.F., Evans P.S., Gregor J., Kirkpatrick H.A.,  
RA Posfai G., Hackett J., Klink S., Boutin A., Shao Y., Miller L.,  
RA Grotbeck E.J., Davis N.W., Lim A., Dimalanta E.T., Potamocousis K.,  
RA Apodaca J., Anantharaman T.S., Lin J., Yen G., Schwartz D.C.,  
RA Welch R.A., Blattner F.R.;

```

RX "Genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7."
RL Nature 409:529-533(2001).
RP [4]
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=O157:H7 / RMD 0509952;
MEDLINE=21156231; PubMed=11258796;
RA Hayashi T., Makino K., Ohnishi M., Kurokawa K., Ishii K., Yokoyama K.,
RA Han C.-G., Ohtsubo E., Nakayama K., Murata T., Tanaka M., Tobe T.,
RA Iida T., Takami H., Honda T., Sasakawa C., Ogasawara N., Yasunaga T.,
RA Kuhara S., Shiba T., Hattori M., Shinagawa H.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli
RT O157:H7 and genomic comparison with a laboratory strain K-12."
RL DNA Res. 8:11-22(2001).
RC [3]
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Outer membrane (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO Y.PESTIS HEMIN-BINDING PROTEIN HM5H.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AE000204; AAC74109.1; -
CC EMBL; D90739; BAA35806.1; -
CC EMBL; D90740; BAA35809.1; -
CC EMBL; AE005302; AAG55642.1; -
CC EMBL; AP002554; BAB34693.1; -
CC PIR; F64844; F64844.
CC PIR; F90787; F90787.
CC EcoGene; EG13865; ycds.
CC InterPro; IPR008940; Prenyl_trans.
CC InterPro; IPR001440; TPR.
CC Hypothetical protein; Outer membrane; Signal; Complete proteome.
FT SIGNAL 26
FT CHAIN 27 807
FT SEQUENCE 807 AA; 92307 MW; B20067C3D41723FD CRC64;
SQ
Query Match 7.6%; Score 73.5; DB 1; Length 807;
Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 28;
Matches 42; Conservative 16; Mismatches 60; Indels 43; Gaps 9;
QY 2 THQDFQ---LVHLVALNSPQ-PGMEGIRGADPQCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDL 57
Db 481 TLQEQQAQVATHDVVEREPQDPGVVLKRAVDVHNLAEELRIAGSTG----- 527
QY 58 YSIVRRADRTGVFVNNLRDELVFP-----SWE--ALFSGSEGQLKPGARIFSPGDRVLOH 111
Db 528 --IDAEGPDGKHVDLTTIYISPLKDNWRGFGAGYADGQFSEKGIY---RDWLAG 581
QY 112 PAWPKSVW-----HGSDPSGRRLLTDSY--CETWR 139
Db 582 VEWRSRNWLEAEVAERVFNHEHKEP-CARLSGWYDFNDNWR 621
RESULT 15
NA95 HUMAN
ID NA95 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 646 AA.
AC Q5UUX6; Q94792; Q96358; Q9NRQ0; Q9UGM0;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Neighbor of A-kinase anchoring protein 95 (Homologous to AKAP95
DE protein) (HA95) (Helicase A-binding protein 95) (HAP95) (HRIHFB2018).
GN NAKAP95.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniota; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Fetal brain;

```

```

RX MEDLINE=20163068; PubMed=10697960;
RA Seki N., Ueki N., Yano K., Saito T., Masuho Y., Muramatsu M.-A.;
RT "cDNA cloning of a novel human gene NAKAP95, neighbor of A-kinase
RT anchoring protein 95 (AKAP95) on chromosome 19p13.11-p13.12 region."
RL J. Hum. Genet. 45:31-37(2000).
RN [2]
RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20222332; PubMed=10761695;
RA Orstavik S., Eide T., Collas P., Han I.O., Tasken K., Kieff E.,
RA Jahnsen T., Skalhegg B.S.;
RT "Identification, cloning and characterization of a novel nuclear
RT protein, HA95, homologous to A-kinase anchoring protein 95."
RL Biol. Cell 92:27-37(2000).
RN [3]
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
CC TISSUE=Placenta, and T-cell lymphoma;
RX MEDLINE=20347256; PubMed=10748171;
RA Westberg C., Yang J.-P., Tang H., Reddy T.R., Wong-Staal F.;
RT "A novel shuttle protein binds to RNA helicase A and activates the
RT retroviral constitutive transport element."
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:21396-21401(2000).
RN [4]
CC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
CC TISSUE=Placenta;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Donald M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Buterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallos D.E.,
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT human and mouse cDNA sequences."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [5]
CC SEQUENCE OF 1-358 FROM N.A., AND SUBCELLULAR LOCATION.
CC TISSUE=Fetal brain;
RX MEDLINE=99068504; PubMed=9893615;
RA Ueki N., Oda T., Kondo M., Yano K., Noguchi T., Muramatsu M.-A.;
RT "Selection system for genes encoding nuclear-targeted proteins."
RL Nat. Biotechnol. 16:1338-1342(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Could play a role in constitutive transport element
CC (CTE)-mediated gene expression. Does not seem to be implicated in
CC the binding of regulatory subunit II of PKA.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: Binds to the C-terminal of RNA helicase A.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Nuclear at steady state but shuttles between
CC the nucleus and cytoplasm.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; AB025905; BAA85003.1; -
CC EMBL; AJ243467; CAB65092.1; -
CC EMBL; AF199414; AAF86048.1; -
CC EMBL; BC000713; AAH00713.1; -
CC EMBL; AB015332; BAA34791.1; ALT_INIT.
CC GO; GO:0005634; C:nucleus; TAS.

```



Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:36:34  
Job time : 12.3333 secs



QY 181 S 181  
Db 185 A 185

RESULT 2  
Q8NG19  
ID Q8NG19 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 261 AA.  
AC Q8NG19, 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)  
DE Multi-functional protein MFP.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]\_TaxID=9606;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Dou D.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AF282883; AAM52249.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 261 AA; 26745 MW; CA60C920AF3E90E5 CRC64;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 261;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 7.8e-76;  
Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
Db 79 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGMGRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 138

QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQIKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
Db 139 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQIFLPGARIFSGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 198

QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 199 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 258

QY 181 S 181  
Db 259 A 259

RESULT 3  
Q8N4S4  
ID Q8N4S4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 816 AA.  
AC Q8N4S4;  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Similar to collagen, type XVIII, alpha 1 (Fragment).  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]\_TaxID=9606;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Strausberg R.;  
RL Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; BC033715; AAH33715.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg\_helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg\_helix; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
FT NON\_TSR  
SQ SEQUENCE 816 AA; 82553 MW; 5D539B2946694F86 CRC64;

Query Match 86.4%; Score 835; DB 4; Length 816;  
Best Local Similarity 85.1%; Pred. No. 3.3e-75;

Matches 154; Conservative 14; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
Db 534 HSHRDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGMGRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 693

QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQIKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
Db 694 VRRADRAAIVNLKDELLFPSSWEALFSGSEGQIFLPGARIFSGDKVLRHPTWPKSVW 753

QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 754 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 813

QY 181 S 181  
Db 814 A 814

RESULT 4  
Q61434  
ID Q61434 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1140 AA.  
AC Q61434;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen (Fragment).  
GN COL15A1.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]\_TaxID=10090;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Abe N.; Muragaki Y.; Yoshioka H.; Inoue H.; Ninomiya Y.;  
RT Identification of a novel collagen chain represented by extensive  
interruptions in the triple-helical region.";  
RL Cell. Mol. Biol. Res. 196:576-582 (1993).  
DR EMBL; D17546; BAA04483.1; -.  
DR PIR; B56101; B56101.  
DR HSP; P39061; IKOE.  
DR MGD; MGI-88449; Coll15a1.  
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg\_helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg\_helix; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
FT NON\_TSR  
SQ SEQUENCE 1140 AA; 115156 MW; 8B0C7E6862B3BDFF CRC64;

Query Match 86.0%; Score 831; DB 11; Length 1140;  
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-74;  
Matches 154; Conservative 17; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPQGGMRGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 60  
Db 957 HTHQDFQVLHLVALNSPLSGMGRGIRGADFCQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDIYSI 1016

QY 61 VRRADRTGVVNLRLDEVLPFSSWEALFSGSEGQIKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 120  
Db 1017 VRRADRGSPVIVNLKDEVLSPSWSLFSGSGQIQPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAPRKSVW 1076

QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
Db 1077 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCTETWTEAPAATGQASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 1136

QY 181 SFSK 184  
Db 1137 SFSK 1140

```

RT chronic liver injuries.";
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBSJ databases.
DR EMBL; AJ236873; CAB4263.1; -.
DR HSP; P39061; IKOE.
FT NON TER 1 171
SQ SEQUENCE 171 AA; 18933 MW; 81BE2EE3FC2C8E72 CRC64;

Query Match 78.1%; Score 754; DB 11; Length 171;
Best Local Similarity 81.9%; Pred. No. 6.5e-68;
Matches 140; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 9 VHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTG 68
Db 1 VHLVALNTPLSGGMGIRGADFCQFQQAARAVGLSGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSIVRADRSS 60

Qy 69 VPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDGRDVLQHPAPKSVYHGSDBSGR 128
Db 61 VPVNLRLDEVLPFSWDTLFGSGGQLHSGARIFSGDGRDVLRLHPAPKSVYHGSDBSGR 120

Qy 129 RLTDSCYCTWRTEAPATQAASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 179
Db 121 RLMSYCYCTWRTEATGVTGQAASSLLGRLLGKAEKASCHNSVIVLCIENSFM 171

RESULT 7
O93419 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1344 AA.
ID O93419
AC O93419;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last sequence update)
DE Collagen XVII (EMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Collagen XVII precursor.
OS Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC Gallus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9031;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98411346; PubMed=9738008;
RA Halfter W., Dong S., Schurer B., Cole G.J.;
RT "Collagen XVII is a basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:25404-25412 (1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Halfter W., Dong S.;
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBSJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF083440; AAC3294.2; -.
DR HSP; P39061; IKOE.
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:Structural molecule activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg_helix.
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin_G_lec_gl.
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg_helix; 2.
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.
DR KW Collagen; signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 1344 AA; 137402 MW; 7AA366E4FE940CCD CRC64;

Query Match 77.6%; Score 750; DB 13; Length 1344;
Best Local Similarity 76.1%; Pred. No. 2.3e-66;
Matches 140; Conservative 16; Mismatches 28; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 HTHQDFQVHLVHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60
Db 1161 HVHQDFQVHLVHLVALNTPLSGGMGIRGADFCQFQQAARAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 1220

```

```

QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKFGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 120
DB 1221 VRRADRTAVPIVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKFGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 1280
QY 121 HGSPPSGRRLLTDSYCEWTRTEAPANTGOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180
DB 1281 HGSAPKGRLLPESYCEAWRIDERGTSGQASSUSSGKLLQSSQCHAFVVLCIENSVM 1340
QY 181 SFSK 184
DB 1341 AAKK 1344

RESULT 8
Q9C9T2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 160 AA.
AC Q9C9T2
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Procollagen, type XVIII, alpha 1 (Fragment).
GN COL18A1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Embryo;
RX MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA Akawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaoka I.,
RA Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaide I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli P., Barch G.,
RA Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carrinci P., de Bonaldo W.F.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach K., Seva T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-P.,
RA Suzuki H., Toyooka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA Hayashizaki Y.;
RA "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR EMBL; AK014292; BAB29249.1; -.
DR HSSP; P19061; 1KOE.
DR MGD; MGI:88451; Coll18a1.
DR GO; GO:0005604; C:basement membrane; IDA.
DR GO; GO:0001525; P:angiogenesis; IMP.
FT NON_TER
SQ SEQUENCE 160 AA; 17725 MW; 60F853D777C375D2 CRC64;

Query Match 75.2%; Score 726; DB 11; Length 160;
Best Local Similarity 83.8%; Pred. No. 4e-65;
Matches 134; Conservative 16; Mismatches 10; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 25 GIRGADFCFCQAAAGLCTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSVLRADSTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWE 84
DB 1 GIRGADFCFCQAAAGLCTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSVLRADSTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWE 60
QY 85 ALFSGSEGQKFGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVWHSQSDPSGRLLTDSYCEWTRTEAPA 144
DB 1 SFGSGSQQLQPGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVWHSQSDPSGRLLTDSYCEWTRTEAPA 120
QY 145 ATGOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 184

```

```

DB 121 ATGOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCHNSYIVLCIENSFM 160
RESULT 9
Q8QHL9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1315 AA.
AC Q8QHL9
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TRENBLrel. 21, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TRENBLrel. 21, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TRENBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Type XVIII collagen alpha1 chain.
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Ishino T., Sekimizu K., Natori S., Kubo T.;
RT "Identification and characterization of genes expressed selectively in
RT the regenerating tail of Xenopus laevis tadpole.";
RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB047066; BAB94674.1; -.
DR GO; GO:0005198; P:structural molecule activity; IEA.
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.
DR InterPro; IPR008161; C1g_helix.
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR InterPro; IPR03129; TSPN.
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 7.
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.
DR ProDom; PD000007; C1g_helix; 1.
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.
DR Collagen.
RX SEQUENCE 1315 AA; 134946 MW; 0C56C235DE058365 CRC64;

Query Match 71.8%; Score 694; DB 13; Length 1315;
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 9.6e-61;
Matches 129; Conservative 18; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 HTHDQFQLVHLVALNSPQSGMRGIRGADFQCFQAAAGLCTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 60
DB 1132 HTHQFNPALHLVALNAPLSGSKSRGVDYFCFQAAAGLCTFFAFLSSRLQDLYSI 1191
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKFGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 120
DB 1192 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSEGQKFGARIFSDGRDVLQHPAMPKSVW 1251
QY 121 HGSPPSGRRLLTDSYCEWTRTEAPANTGOASSLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180
DB 1252 HGSAPKGRLLPESYCEWTRIDERGTSGQASSUSSGKLLQSSQCHAFVVLCIENSVM 1311
QY 181 SFSK 184
DB 1312 NNRR 1315

RESULT 10
Q8JFF7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1307 AA.
AC Q8JFF7
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TRENBLrel. 22, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2002 (TRENBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TRENBLrel. 24, Last annotation update)
DE Type XVIII collagen short variant.
OS Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae; Pipidae;
OC Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=8355;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=22166979; PubMed=12175494;
RA Elamra H., Peterson J., Pihlajaniemi T., Destree O.;

```

RT "Cloning of three variants of type XVIII collagen and their expression  
ET patterns during Xenopus laevis development.";  
RL Mech. Dev. 114:109-113(2002).  
DR EMBL; AY052763; AAL14257.1; -.  
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 6.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1307 AA; 134153 MW; D53EDBF3DE34976 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 71.5%; Score 691; DB 13; Length 1307;  
Best Local Similarity 70.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-60;  
Matches 129; Conservative 18; Mismatches 37; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 1124 HTHQDFPALHLVALNAPISGSMKSIKGVDFQCFEQARKAGLGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 1183  
  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAWPRKSVW 120  
DB 1184 VRRADRSQVQVNLRLDEVLPVNDLSLFGSGEAQWRSGLRILISFDGKDVTDFTWPKQVW 1243  
  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTAPATQQAASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180  
DB 1244 HGSDAKGRRLTESYCYETWRTDESATVQQAASLLTSGKLEQRPQSNKNFVILCIENSFMT 1303  
  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 1304 NNK 1307  
  
RESULT 11  
Q8AWC6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 361 AA.  
AC Q8AWC6;  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen XVIII (Fragment).  
GN COL18A1.  
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;  
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7955;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Haifek Z., Morvan-Dubois G., Thisse B., Garrone R., Le Guellec D.;  
RT "Sequence and embryonic expression of collagen XVIII NCII domain  
(endostatin) in the zebrafish.";  
RL Submitted (JUL-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AJ494837; CAD38825.1; -.  
FT NON\_TER 1  
SQ SEQUENCE 361 AA; 40222 MW; 3C5A0F8479D26735 CRC64;  
  
Query Match 65.4%; Score 631.5; DB 13; Length 361;  
Best Local Similarity 65.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e-55;  
Matches 120; Conservative 22; Mismatches 41; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 1 HTHQDFQLVHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 60  
DB 179 HTHTSGP-GLHLIALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI 237  
  
QY 61 VRRADRTGVPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAWPRKSVW 120  
DB 238 VRRSDERTPIVNLKQVLFSSWSLSDSSRNKDNAPISYFQGRDVLQHPAWPRKMIW 297  
  
QY 121 HGSDFSGRLTDSYCYETWRTAPATQQAASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVM 180

Db 298 HGSDFSGRHRQTDNYCETWTRAGDRAVNTGLASSIQAGQLLQQTSSSCSSSYIALCIENSMT 357  
QY 181 SFSK 184  
DB 358 QSKK 361  
  
RESULT 12  
Q35206 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1367 AA.  
ID Q35206;  
AC Q35206;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Type XV collagen.  
GN COL15A1.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Hagb P.M., Horelli-Kuitunen N., Ekiund L., Palotie A.,  
RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Cloning of mouse type XV collagen sequences and mapping of the  
corresponding gene to 4B1-3. Comparison of mouse and human alpha 1  
(XV) collagen sequences indicates divergence in the number of small  
RT collagenous domains.";  
RL Genomics 45:31-41(1997).  
DR EMBL; AF011450; AAC53387.1; -.  
DR PDB; 1DY2; 21-JAN-01.  
DR MGD; MGI188449; Coll5a1.  
DR GO; GO:0005198; F:structural molecule activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg\_helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA like lec\_gl.  
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin\_G.  
DR InterPro; IPR003129; TSPN.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg\_helix; 1.  
DR SMART; SMO0282; LamG; 1.  
DR SMART; SMO0210; TSPN; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1367 AA; 140525 MW; A483A1254AF3AEEC CRC64;  
  
Query Match 57.0%; Score 551; DB 11; Length 1367;  
Best Local Similarity 59.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-46;  
Matches 105; Conservative 25; Mismatches 42; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
  
QY 9 VHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSI VRRADRTG 68  
DB 1196 VHLVALNTPVAGDIR---ADCFQQAAGLAGTFRFLSSRLQDLYSTVYKAEFRG 1251  
  
QY 69 VPVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSGDRDVLQHPAWPRKSVW HGSDFSGR 128  
DB 1252 LPVNLKGVLFNNWDSIFSGDGGQFNTHPIYSFQGRDVTDFSWPQKVMHGSNPHGV 1311  
  
QY 129 RLTSYCYETWRTAPATQQAASLLAGRLLEQEAASCRHAFVVLCIENSVMTSFSK 184  
DB 1312 RLVDKYCEAWRTTDMVTFASPLSTGKILDKQAYSCANRLVILCIENSFMTRK 1367  
  
RESULT 13  
Q9EQD9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1367 AA.  
ID Q9EQD9  
AC Q9EQD9;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Type XV collagen.

COL15A1.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=10090;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=129/Sv;  
RX MEDLINE=97480713; PubMed=9333358;  
RA Hagg P.M., Horelli-Kuitunen N., Eklund L., Palotie A.,  
RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Cloning of mouse type XV collagen sequences and mapping of the  
RT corresponding gene to 4B1-3. Comparison of mouse and human alpha 1  
RT (XV) collagen sequences indicates divergence in the number of small  
RT collagenous domains";  
RL Genomics 45:31-41(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=129/Sv;  
RX MEDLINE=20522048; PubMed=11068203;  
RA Eklund L., Wuona A., Lietard J., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Structure of the mouse type XV collagen gene, Col15a1, comparison  
RT with the human Col15A1 gene and functional analysis of the promoters  
RT of both genes";  
RL Matrix Biol. 19:489-500(2000).  
DR EMBL; AF261131; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261109; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261110; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261111; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261112; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261113; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261114; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261115; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261116; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261117; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261118; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261119; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261120; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261121; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261122; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261123; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261124; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261125; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261126; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261127; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261128; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261129; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF261130; AAG27545.1; JOINED.  
DR HSP; P39061; 1KOE.  
DR GO; GO:0005198; F: structural molecule activity; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR007155; P: cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008161; Clg helix.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA-like lec\_gl.  
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin G.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR ProDom; PD000007; Clg helix; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1367 AA; 140454 MW; 40F259A3CD47C982 CRC64;  
Query Match 56.9%; Score 550; DB 11; Length 1367;  
Best Local Similarity 59.7%; Pred. No. 3.2e-46;  
Matches 105; Conservative 25; Mismatches 42; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
QY 9 VHLVVALNSPQCGMVGIRGAPQCFQOARAGLAGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLVYVRADRTG 68  
Db 1196 VHLVVALNTVAGDIR-----ADPQCFQOARAGLAGTTFRAFLSSRLQDLSTVVRKAERFG 1251  
QY 69 VPVYVNLRLDEVLPFSWEALFSGEGQLKPGARIFSGDRDLVQHPAWPRKSWHGSDDPSGR 128

Db 1252 LPVNLKQVLFNWDISFSGDGGQFNTHPIVSTFGDRDVTDPSPQKVVHGSNPGV 1311  
QY 129 RLUTDYSCTWTETAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQASCRHAFVVLCLSIENSVMTSFSK 184  
Db 1312 RLVDKXCEAWETTDMAVTGFASTPLSTGKILDKAYSCANRLIVLCLSIENSFMTDTRK 1367  
RESULT 14  
QY4W4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1388 AA.  
AC QY4W4  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMBlrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Type XV collagen.  
GN COL15A1.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9606;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=94148920; PubMed=8106446;  
RA Kivirikko S., Heinamaki P., Rehn M., Honkanen N., Myers J.C.,  
RA Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Primary structure of the alpha 1 chain of human type XV collagen and  
RT exon-intron organization in the 3' region of the corresponding gene";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:4773-4779(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=98316357; PubMed=9651385;  
RA Hagg P.M., Wuona A., Lietard J., Kivirikko S., Pihlajaniemi T.;  
RT "Complete exon-intron organization of the human gene for the alpha  
RT chain of type XV collagen (COL15A1) and comparison with the homologous  
RT COL18A1 gene";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:17824-17831(1998).  
DR EMBL; L25280; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052956; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052957; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052958; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052959; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052960; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052961; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052962; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052963; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052964; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052965; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052966; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052967; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052968; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052969; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052970; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052971; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052972; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052973; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052974; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; AF052975; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; L25285; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; L25284; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; L25282; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR EMBL; L25281; AAC78500.1; JOINED.  
DR HSP; P39061; 1KOE.  
DR GO; GO:0005198; F: structural molecule activity; IEA.  
DR GO; GO:0007155; P: cell adhesion; IEA.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR008985; ConA-like lec\_gl.  
DR InterPro; IPR001791; Laminin G.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 5.  
DR Pfam; PF02210; TSPN; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.  
DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
KW SMART; SM00282; LamG; 1.



DR SMART; SM00210; TSPN; 1.  
KW Collagen.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1388 AA; 141757 MW; 96828E45B847194B CRC64;  
Query Match 54.6%; Score 527; DB 4; Length 1388;  
Best Local Similarity 56.6%; Pred. No. 6.8e-44;  
Matches 99; Conservative 27; Mismatches 45; Indels 4; Gaps 1;  
QY 10 LHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRAPFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADRTGV 69  
Db 1218 LHLAALNMFVSGDIR---ADFQCFKQARAAGLLSTYFAFLSSHLQDLSLTVRKAERYSL 1273  
QY 70 PVNLRDEVLFPSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSPGRDVLQHPAWPRKSVVHGSDDPSGRR 129  
Db 1274 PVNLRGQVLFNNWDSIFSGHGQGMHPIYVSPGRDINTDPSWPKVIVHGSPPHGV 1333  
QY 130 LTPSYCETWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVMTSFSK 184  
Db 1334 LVNDYCEAWRTADTAVTGLASPLSTGKILDQKAYSCANRLIVLICIENSFMTDARK 1388  
RESULT 15  
Q86SC8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 950 AA.  
AC Q86SC8;  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 24, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)  
DE Collagen XVIII homologue.  
GN CI-COLLAGEN XVIII.  
OS Ciona intestinalis.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Urochordata; Ascidiacea; Enterogona;  
OC Phlebobranchia; Cionidae; Ciona.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=7719;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Hotta K., Takahashi H., Satoh N.;  
RT "Further Characterization of Brachyury-Downstream Genes in Ciona  
intestinalis Embryo."  
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AB076898; BAC57521.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.  
DR InterPro; IPR001759; Pentaxin.  
DR Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.  
DR PROSITE; PS00289; PENTAXIN; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 950 AA; 94768 MW; 2767ECA158CBA89F CRC64;  
Query Match 47.4%; Score 457.5; DB 5; Length 950;  
Best Local Similarity 55.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e-37;  
Matches 96; Conservative 17; Mismatches 60; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
QY 7 QLVHLVALNSPQGMGIRGADFCQQAARAGLAGTFRAPFLSSRLQDLYSIVRRADR 66  
Db 773 QKSLHMIALNFFLNGTRGIVGADARCFQQAARAGLKGTVTRAPFLSSRDQNVRSIVRRDR 832  
QY 67 TGVVNLRLDEVLFPSWEALFSGSGQLKPGARIFSPGRDVLQHPAWPRKSVVHGSDDPS 126  
Db 833 RNVPVNIIRGQFLSSWEELFR-TEGRMDPNMNIYFENRQVSTDRWPVKVWEGSYTD 891  
QY 127 GRLTDSYCEWTEAPATGQASSLLAGRLLEQBAASCRHAFVVLICIENSVM 180  
Db 892 GRLNPMHYCASWYTDHKAVTGQASPLSTRELLAQKPYSCSGFVLCVENSTRT 945

Search completed: March 26, 2004, 13:38:00  
Job time : 34.4444 secs